

---

## PART III.—PHYSICAL CHARACTERISTICS.

---

CHAPTER IX.—SEX COMPOSITION.....	Page. 147
CHAPTER X.—AGE COMPOSITION.....	158
CHAPTER XI.—COLOR—BLACK AND MULATTO ELEMENTS.....	207

---

## CHAPTER IX.—SEX COMPOSITION.

### NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES AT EACH CENSUS: 1820-1910.

The Negro population was returned by sex for the first time at the census of 1820. At this and the succeeding census the number of males exceeded the number of females, but at each of the eight censuses, 1840-1910, the number of females has exceeded the number of males.

In 1910 the number of males was 4,885,881, the number of females, 4,941,882, and the excess of females, 56,001. The sex ratio—i. e., number of males per 1,000 females in the population—in 1910 was 989. This ratio indicates that on the average per 1,000 Negro population the number of males was 497 (or 49.7 per cent), of females 503 (or 50.3 per cent), and the average excess of females 6 (or 0.6 per cent of the Negro population). In terms of population, the sex ratio of 989 signifies that on the average, in a population in which there were 1,000 females, there would be 989 males, giving an excess of females over males of 11 in a population of 1,989. These are equivalent statements of the proportion of males to females in the Negro population in 1910.

The number of males and of females in the Negro population, the excess of males or of females, and the number of males per 1,000 females, at each census, 1820 to 1910, is given in Table 1.

YEAR.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Excess of—		Males to 1,000 females.
				Males.	Females.	
1910.....	9,827,763	4,885,881	4,941,882	.....	56,001	989
1900.....	8,833,994	4,386,547	4,447,447	.....	60,900	986
1890.....	7,488,676	3,735,603	3,753,073	.....	17,470	995
1880.....	6,580,793	3,253,115	3,327,678	.....	74,563	978
1870.....	4,880,009	2,393,263	2,486,746	.....	93,483	962
1860.....	4,441,830	2,216,744	2,225,086	.....	8,342	996
1850.....	3,638,808	1,811,258	1,827,550	.....	16,292	991
1840.....	2,873,648	1,432,988	1,440,660	.....	7,672	995
1830.....	2,328,642	1,166,276	1,162,366	3,910	.....	1,003
1820.....	1,771,656	900,796	870,860	29,936	.....	1,034

The sex ratio in the Negro population is little affected by emigration or immigration. In a sense it is a natural ratio for this class of the population, since it is practically determined by the ratio at birth, and the mortality rate of males and of females. There are, however, no statistics available for the Negro population, or for any class of population, in the United States as a whole, which determine accurately the sex ratio at birth. The age returns show the sex

distribution of the population under 1 year of age, and within the area of registration for deaths, the mortality of children under 1 year by weeks and months is shown. But only a comparatively small proportion of the Negro population is resident within the registration area, and neither the age returns nor the mortality returns are sufficiently accurate and detailed to determine the sex ratio at birth. In countries with accurate birth statistics it seems to be generally true that the number of males exceeds the number of females at birth. In France, for example, among living births in 1910 the number of males was 395,669 and of females 378,721, the number of males to 1,000 females being 1,046.

As appears in the analysis of the age returns (see diagram on page 163), there is a slight excess of females in the Negro population under 1 year of age; a marked excess in the age period 15 to 29 years; and a deficiency at each year of age, with exception of a few years, in the age period 30 to 85 years. The sex ratio is an average covering all ages. It shows that the excess of females in the younger ages overbalances the excess of males in the more advanced ages.

The excess of females over males in the Negro population has appeared persistently in the census returns covering a period of 70 years. The excess was greatest absolutely and relatively, at the census of 1870, which gave a ratio of 962 males to 1,000 females, covering an excess of females numbering 93,493. The proportion of males for this class of the population, as for other classes, may have been reduced by the war, but it is not improbable that the ratio was affected by the undercounting at the census of 1870. If the returns at the census of 1890—also, as regards the Negro population, a defective enumeration—be disregarded, it would appear that the proportion of males in the Negro population has increased somewhat in recent decades—from 978 males per 1,000 females in 1880, to 986 in 1900, and to 989 in 1910. The proportion in 1910 was only slightly different from the proportion in 1850.

It may be noted that outside of Europe an excess of males is more common in the population of different countries than an excess of females. A compilation made in the Thirteenth Census, covering countries which embraced approximately one-half of the population of the world in 1900 gave a sex ratio of 1,009 males to 1,000 females for this population aggregate. Europe was the only continental area showing an excess of females, the number of males to 1,000 females

in the population of Europe being 967. The sex ratio for European countries generally has been lowered by emigration, since more males emigrate than females. In France, however, whose population is not greatly affected by emigration, the number of males to 1,000 females in 1910 was 967. In France the proportion of males in the population had decreased very slightly at each quinquennial census since 1880.

## SEX RATIO BY CLASSES.

Figures corresponding to those given in Table 1 for the Negro population as returned at each census, 1820 to 1910, are given in Table 2 for each class of the population as returned in 1910.

RACIAL CLASS.	POPULATION: 1910.				
	Male.	Female.	Excess of—		Males to 1,000 females.
			Males.	Females.	
All classes.....	47,332,277	44,639,989	2,692,288		1,060
Negro.....	4,885,881	4,941,882		56,001	989
White.....	42,178,245	39,553,712	2,624,533		1,066
Native.....	34,654,457	33,731,955	922,502		1,027
Native parentage.....	25,229,218	24,259,357	969,861		1,040
Mixed parentage.....	2,968,446	3,013,080		44,634	985
Foreign parentage.....	6,456,793	6,459,518		2,725	1,000
Foreign born.....	7,523,788	5,821,757	1,702,031		1,292
Indian.....	135,133	130,550	4,583		1,035
Chinese.....	66,856	4,675	62,181		14,301
Japanese.....	63,070	9,087	53,983		6,941
All other.....	3,092	83	3,009		( <sup>1</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Number of females less than 100.

In those classes of the population which are entirely or largely immigrant—the foreign-born white, the Chinese and the Japanese—the proportion of males to females greatly exceeds any natural proportion determined by the sex ratio at birth and mortality. In these classes the ratio ranged in 1910 from 1,292 males to 1,000 females among foreign-born whites to 14,301 males to 1,000 females among the Chinese. Since, however, the Negro population is almost entirely native, comparison with the immigrant classes has little significance. In the native white population, and in the Indian population, which like the Negro is a native element, the number of males exceeded the number of females, the ratio for the native white population being 1,027, and for the Indian 1,035 males to 1,000 females. In the native white population of native parentage the number of males exceeded the number of females by 969,861, giving an average for this class of 1,040 males to 1,000 females. Among native whites of mixed parentage (one parent native and one foreign born) and of foreign parentage (both parents foreign born), on the other hand, the number of females exceeded the number of males.

Probably the sex ratio in these three classes of native whites is somewhat affected by errors in classification by nativity and parentage. Persons of unknown nativity were classified as native and persons of

unknown parentage as of native parentage. Moreover, some foreign-born persons may have returned themselves or may have been returned by the enumerator in the absence of specific information, as natives, and some as natives of foreign or mixed parentage may have returned themselves or may have been returned as of native parentage. As males predominate in the foreign-born population, the classification of foreign-born persons as natives would tend to raise the proportion of males in the native population. It is probably true also that specific information was lacking more frequently in the case of males than of females, since males are more apt to be absent from home when the enumerator calls. It is believed, however, that these errors are not sufficient to account for the entire excess of males in the native white population. This class has shown an excess of males at each census at which the population has been returned by nativity.

In Table 3 the sex ratio is shown for the Negro population and for nativity and parentage classes of the white population at each census for which data are available.

YEAR.	Negro population.	MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES.				
		Total.	White population.			Foreign born.
			Total.	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.	
1910.....	989	1,066	1,027	1,040	995	1,292
1900.....	986	1,049	1,028	1,037	1,003	1,174
1890.....	995	1,054	1,029	1,035	1,010	1,187
1880.....	978	1,040	1,021	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,159
1870.....	962	1,028	1,006	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,153
1860.....	996	1,053	1,037	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,151
1850.....	991	1,052	1,031	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,238
1840.....	995	1,045	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
1830.....	1,003	1,038	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
1820.....	1,034	1,032	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> No data available.

With exception of a decrease for 1870, the proportion of males to females in the native white population has remained fairly constant, an excess of males being revealed at each census beginning with that of 1850, which was the first census to distinguish the native and the foreign-born elements in the white population. At each of these censuses, as has been noted, the Negro population revealed an excess of females.

## SEX RATIO OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS.

The sex composition of the Negro population in 1910 is shown, by sections and southern divisions, in Table 4, together with the sex ratio for the Negro population at four censuses, and of the native and foreign-born white population at the census of 1910.

There was a deficiency of males in the Negro population of the South as a whole, and an excess of males

in the Negro population of the North and West in 1910. During the decade 1900-1910, however, the number of males per 1,000 females decreased markedly

in the West—from 1,306 in 1900 to 1,207 in 1910—and the decrease in the preceding decade, from 1,575 in 1890, was equally marked.

NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, 1910; NEGRO SEX RATIO, 1880-1910; AND SEX RATIO FOR WHITE CLASSES, 1910: BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS.

SECTION AND DIVISION.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.				MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES.							
	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Excess of—		Negro population.				White population: 1910		
				Males.	Females.	1910	1900	1890	1880	Total.	Native.	Foreign born.
United States.....	9,827,763	4,885,881	4,941,882	.....	56,001	939	986	995	978	1,066	1,027	1,292
The South.....	8,749,427	4,339,625	4,409,802	.....	70,177	984	982	990	975	1,052	1,041	1,420
South Atlantic.....	4,112,488	2,029,808	2,082,680	.....	52,872	975	969	979	968	1,032	1,018	1,469
East South Central.....	2,652,513	1,315,792	1,336,721	.....	20,929	984	989	993	973	1,036	1,031	1,392
West South Central.....	1,984,426	994,025	990,401	.....	3,624	1,004	999	1,012	997	1,093	1,079	1,388
The North.....	1,027,674	518,544	509,130	.....	9,414	1,018	1,017	1,030	997	1,050	1,007	1,235
The West.....	50,662	27,712	22,950	.....	4,762	1,207	1,306	1,575	1,414	1,262	1,153	1,845

Within the South itself the West South Central division showed in 1910 a slight excess of males over females. The proportion of males was lowest in the South Atlantic division, in which the number of males to 1,000 females was 975. In the East South Central division it was 984, and in the West South Central 1,004. During the decade the proportion of males increased in the South Atlantic and in the West South Central divisions, and decreased in the East South Central division.

In each division of the South the native white population returned an excess of males, the relative excess being least in the South Atlantic division—with a ratio of 1,018 males to 1,000 females, and greatest in the West South Central division, 1,079 to 1,000.

SEX COMPOSITION OF NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES:  
1910, 1900, 1890, AND 1880.

In Table 5 (p. 150) the number of Negro males and females and the sex ratio are given, by states, for four census years, and for 1910 the excess of males or of females.<sup>1</sup>

In 10 Southern states and in the District of Columbia females were in excess in the Negro population in 1910, and in 6 Southern states males were in excess. Among these states the proportion of males was highest in West Virginia, in which state the number of males per 1,000 females in the Negro population was 1,328. The other states showing an excess of males in the Negro population were Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Arkansas, and Oklahoma. In all of the Northern and Western states except in a group of contiguous states in New England and the Middle Atlantic divisions—i. e., Massachusetts, Rhode Island,

Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania—males were in excess in the Negro population. As is shown in a subsequent table (Table 14) the excess of females in these six states is confined to the urban population, which is sufficiently large to more than offset by its sex distribution the excess of males in the rural population.

In 9 Southern states and in the District of Columbia the proportion of males increased during the decade 1900-1910; in 6 states it decreased, and in 1 state it remained unchanged. As compared with 1880, the proportion of males was higher in 1910 in 10 Southern states and the District of Columbia, and lower in 5 states.

In Table 6 (p. 151) the states are arranged in order according to the sex ratio in the Negro population in 1910, 1900, and 1890, and the Negro population is cumulated by states.

The proportion of males in 1910 was lowest in the District of Columbia and highest in Vermont, the number of males per 1,000 females being 822 in the District and 2,618 in Vermont. In 1900 and in 1890 also the proportion was lower in the District than in any state. In both of these years the proportion was highest in Arizona—in 1900 2,810 and in 1890 6,375 males to 1,000 females. The median ratio (i. e., the ratio of the median population in the cumulated populations of Table 6) was lower in 1910 than in 1900, although the average ratio for the population as a whole was higher. The very high ratios in each of the three years covered by Table 6, however, relate generally to small Negro populations. In 1910, for example, 99 per cent of the Negro population lived in states in which the number of males did not exceed 1,185 per 1,000 females; 90 per cent lived in states in which the ratio did not exceed 1,046 to 1,000. In 1900, 99.3 per cent lived in states with ratios lower than 1,185, and in 1890, 99 per cent.

<sup>1</sup> The black and mulatto Negro population of states is classified by sex for the year 1860 in Table 24 of Chapter XI, and for 1910 in Table 26 of that chapter.

in the population of Europe being 967. The sex ratio for European countries generally has been lowered by emigration, since more males emigrate than females. In France, however, whose population is not greatly affected by emigration, the number of males to 1,000 females in 1910 was 967. In France the proportion of males in the population had decreased very slightly at each quinquennial census since 1880.

## SEX RATIO BY CLASSES.

Figures corresponding to those given in Table 1 for the Negro population as returned at each census, 1820 to 1910, are given in Table 2 for each class of the population as returned in 1910.

RACIAL CLASS.	POPULATION: 1910.				
	Male.	Female.	Excess of—		Males to 1,000 females.
			Males.	Fe-males.	
All classes.....	47,332,277	44,639,989	2,692,288	.....	1,060
Negro.....	4,835,881	4,941,882	.....	56,001	989
White.....	42,178,245	39,553,712	2,624,533	.....	1,066
Native.....	34,654,457	33,731,955	922,502	.....	1,027
Native parentage.....	25,229,218	24,259,357	969,861	.....	1,040
Mixed parentage.....	2,968,446	3,013,080	.....	44,634	985
Foreign parentage.....	6,456,793	6,459,518	.....	2,725	1,000
Foreign born.....	7,523,788	5,821,757	1,702,031	.....	1,292
Indian.....	135,133	130,550	4,583	.....	1,035
Chinese.....	66,856	4,675	62,181	.....	14,301
Japanese.....	63,070	9,087	53,983	.....	6,941
All other.....	3,062	83	3,009	.....	( <sup>1</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> Number of females less than 100.

In those classes of the population which are entirely or largely immigrant—the foreign-born white, the Chinese and the Japanese—the proportion of males to females greatly exceeds any natural proportion determined by the sex ratio at birth and mortality. In these classes the ratio ranged in 1910 from 1,292 males to 1,000 females among foreign-born whites to 14,301 males to 1,000 females among the Chinese. Since, however, the Negro population is almost entirely native, comparison with the immigrant classes has little significance. In the native white population, and in the Indian population, which like the Negro is a native element, the number of males exceeded the number of females, the ratio for the native white population being 1,027, and for the Indian 1,035 males to 1,000 females. In the native white population of native parentage the number of males exceeded the number of females by 969,861, giving an average for this class of 1,040 males to 1,000 females. Among native whites of mixed parentage (one parent native and one foreign born) and of foreign parentage (both parents foreign born), on the other hand, the number of females exceeded the number of males.

Probably the sex ratio in these three classes of native whites is somewhat affected by errors in classification by nativity and parentage. Persons of unknown nativity were classified as native and persons of

unknown parentage as of native parentage. Moreover, some foreign-born persons may have returned themselves or may have been returned by the enumerator in the absence of specific information, as natives, and some as natives of foreign or mixed parentage may have returned themselves or may have been returned as of native parentage. As males predominate in the foreign-born population, the classification of foreign-born persons as natives would tend to raise the proportion of males in the native population. It is probably true also that specific information was lacking more frequently in the case of males than of females, since males are more apt to be absent from home when the enumerator calls. It is believed, however, that these errors are not sufficient to account for the entire excess of males in the native white population. This class has shown an excess of males at each census at which the population has been returned by nativity.

In Table 3 the sex ratio is shown for the Negro population and for nativity and parentage classes of the white population at each census for which data are available.

YEAR.	MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES.					
	Negro population.	White population.				
		Total.	Native.			Foreign born.
			Total.	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.	
1910.....	989	1,066	1,027	1,040	995	1,292
1900.....	986	1,049	1,028	1,037	1,003	1,174
1890.....	995	1,054	1,029	1,035	1,010	1,187
1880.....	978	1,040	1,021	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,159
1870.....	962	1,028	1,006	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,153
1860.....	996	1,053	1,037	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,151
1850.....	991	1,052	1,031	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	1,238
1840.....	995	1,045	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
1830.....	1,003	1,038	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )
1820.....	1,034	1,032	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )	( <sup>1</sup> )

<sup>1</sup> No data available.

With exception of a decrease for 1870, the proportion of males to females in the native white population has remained fairly constant, an excess of males being revealed at each census beginning with that of 1850, which was the first census to distinguish the native and the foreign-born elements in the white population. At each of these censuses, as has been noted, the Negro population revealed an excess of females.

## SEX RATIO OF NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS.

The sex composition of the Negro population in 1910 is shown, by sections and southern divisions, in Table 4, together with the sex ratio for the Negro population at four censuses, and of the native and foreign-born white population at the census of 1910.

There was a deficiency of males in the Negro population of the South as a whole, and an excess of males

in the Negro population of the North and West in 1910. During the decade 1900-1910, however, the number of males per 1,000 females decreased markedly

in the West—from 1,306 in 1900 to 1,207 in 1910—and the decrease in the preceding decade, from 1,575 in 1890, was equally marked.

NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, 1910; NEGRO SEX RATIO, 1880-1910; AND SEX RATIO FOR WHITE CLASSES, 1910: BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS.

SECTION AND DIVISION.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.				MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES.							
	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Excess of—		Negro population.				White population: 1910		
				Males.	Females.	1910	1900	1890	1880	Total.	Native.	Foreign born.
United States.....	9,827,763	4,835,881	4,941,882	.....	56,001	980	986	985	978	1,066	1,027	1,292
The South.....	8,749,427	4,339,625	4,409,802	.....	70,177	984	982	990	975	1,052	1,041	1,420
South Atlantic.....	4,112,488	2,029,808	2,082,680	.....	52,872	975	969	979	968	1,032	1,018	1,469
East South Central.....	2,652,513	1,315,792	1,336,721	.....	20,929	984	989	993	973	1,036	1,031	1,392
West South Central.....	1,984,426	994,025	990,401	.....	3,624	1,004	999	1,012	997	1,093	1,079	1,388
The North.....	1,027,674	518,544	509,130	9,414	.....	1,018	1,017	1,030	997	1,050	1,007	1,235
The West.....	50,662	27,712	22,950	4,762	.....	1,207	1,306	1,575	1,414	1,262	1,153	1,845

Within the South itself the West South Central division showed in 1910 a slight excess of males over females. The proportion of males was lowest in the South Atlantic division, in which the number of males to 1,000 females was 975. In the East South Central division it was 984, and in the West South Central 1,004. During the decade the proportion of males increased in the South Atlantic and in the West South Central divisions, and decreased in the East South Central division.

In each division of the South the native white population returned an excess of males, the relative excess being least in the South Atlantic division—with a ratio of 1,018 males to 1,000 females, and greatest in the West South Central division, 1,079 to 1,000.

SEX COMPOSITION OF NEGRO POPULATION, BY STATES:  
1910, 1900, 1890, AND 1880.

In Table 5 (p. 150) the number of Negro males and females and the sex ratio are given, by states, for four census years, and for 1910 the excess of males or of females.<sup>1</sup>

In 10 Southern states and in the District of Columbia females were in excess in the Negro population in 1910, and in 6 Southern states males were in excess. Among these states the proportion of males was highest in West Virginia, in which state the number of males per 1,000 females in the Negro population was 1,328. The other states showing an excess of males in the Negro population were Delaware, Florida, Kentucky, Arkansas, and Oklahoma. In all of the Northern and Western states except in a group of contiguous states in New England and the Middle Atlantic divisions—i. e., Massachusetts, Rhode Island,

Connecticut, New York, New Jersey, and Pennsylvania—males were in excess in the Negro population. As is shown in a subsequent table (Table 14) the excess of females in these six states is confined to the urban population, which is sufficiently large to more than offset by its sex distribution the excess of males in the rural population.

In 9 Southern states and in the District of Columbia the proportion of males increased during the decade 1900-1910; in 6 states it decreased, and in 1 state it remained unchanged. As compared with 1880, the proportion of males was higher in 1910 in 10 Southern states and the District of Columbia, and lower in 5 states.

In Table 6 (p. 151) the states are arranged in order according to the sex ratio in the Negro population in 1910, 1900, and 1890, and the Negro population is cumulated by states.

The proportion of males in 1910 was lowest in the District of Columbia and highest in Vermont, the number of males per 1,000 females being 822 in the District and 2,618 in Vermont. In 1900 and in 1890 also the proportion was lower in the District than in any state. In both of these years the proportion was highest in Arizona—in 1900 2,810 and in 1890 6,375 males to 1,000 females. The median ratio (i. e., the ratio of the median population in the cumulated populations of Table 6) was lower in 1910 than in 1900, although the average ratio for the population as a whole was higher. The very high ratios in each of the three years covered by Table 6, however, relate generally to small Negro populations. In 1910, for example, 99 per cent of the Negro population lived in states in which the number of males did not exceed 1,185 per 1,000 females; 90 per cent lived in states in which the ratio did not exceed 1,046 to 1,000. In 1900, 99.3 per cent lived in states with ratios lower than 1,185, and in 1890, 99 per cent.

<sup>1</sup> The black and mulatto Negro population of states is classified by sex for the year 1860 in Table 24 of Chapter XI, and for 1910 in Table 26 of that chapter.

NEGRO POPULATION.

NUMBER OF MALES AND FEMALES AND RATIO OF MALES TO FEMALES IN THE NEGRO POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910, 1900, 1890, AND 1880.

Table 5 DIVISION AND STATE.	MALES AND FEMALES IN THE NEGRO POPULATION.													
	1910				1900		1890		1880		Males to 1,000 females.			
	Male.	Female.	Excess of—		Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	1910	1900	1890	1880
Males.			Females.											
UNITED STATES.....	4,885,881	4,941,882	.....	56,001	4,386,547	4,447,447	3,735,603	3,753,073	3,253,115	3,327,678	989	986	995	978
<b>GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:</b>														
New England.....	32,783	33,523	.....	740	28,579	30,520	21,633	22,947	19,223	20,702	978	936	943	929
Middle Atlantic.....	203,466	214,404	.....	10,938	159,711	166,210	111,644	113,682	90,891	98,601	949	961	982	922
East North Central.....	156,431	144,405	12,026	.....	134,445	123,397	108,096	98,927	95,093	85,205	1,083	1,090	1,093	1,078
West North Central.....	128,864	116,798	9,066	.....	121,272	116,637	114,288	109,801	101,922	100,401	1,078	1,040	1,041	1,015
South Atlantic.....	2,029,808	2,082,680	.....	52,872	1,835,525	1,893,492	1,613,769	1,648,921	1,446,862	1,494,340	975	969	979	968
East South Central.....	1,315,792	1,336,721	.....	20,929	1,243,082	1,256,804	1,056,343	1,063,454	949,225	975,771	984	989	993	973
West South Central.....	994,025	990,401	3,624	.....	846,797	847,269	693,264	684,826	542,956	544,749	1,004	999	1,012	997
Mountain.....	11,766	9,701	2,065	.....	9,104	6,486	8,372	4,599	2,997	2,025	1,213	1,404	1,820	1,480
Pacific.....	15,946	13,249	2,697	.....	8,032	6,632	8,194	5,916	3,946	2,884	1,204	1,211	1,385	1,368
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>														
Maine.....	700	663	37	.....	670	649	614	576	765	686	1,056	1,032	1,066	1,115
New Hampshire.....	298	276	12	.....	327	335	323	291	341	344	1,043	976	1,110	991
Vermont.....	1,173	448	725	.....	454	372	493	444	566	491	2,618	1,220	1,110	1,153
Massachusetts.....	18,748	19,307	.....	559	15,591	16,383	10,879	11,265	9,049	9,648	971	952	966	938
Rhode Island.....	4,645	4,884	.....	239	4,290	4,802	3,394	3,999	2,952	3,536	951	893	849	835
Connecticut.....	7,229	7,945	.....	716	7,247	7,979	5,930	6,372	5,550	5,997	910	908	931	925
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC:</b>														
New York.....	64,034	70,157	.....	6,123	46,618	52,614	33,503	36,589	30,852	34,252	913	886	916	901
New Jersey.....	43,602	46,158	.....	2,556	33,745	36,099	23,410	24,228	18,846	20,007	945	935	966	942
Pennsylvania.....	95,830	98,089	.....	2,259	79,348	77,497	54,731	52,865	41,193	44,342	977	1,024	1,035	929
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>														
Ohio.....	57,995	53,457	4,538	.....	49,985	46,916	45,076	42,037	40,962	38,938	1,085	1,065	1,072	1,052
Indiana.....	31,044	29,276	1,768	.....	29,701	27,804	23,523	21,692	20,267	18,961	1,060	1,068	1,084	1,069
Illinois.....	56,909	52,140	4,769	.....	45,121	39,957	30,148	26,880	24,507	21,861	1,091	1,129	1,122	1,121
Michigan.....	9,007	8,108	899	.....	8,220	7,596	7,986	7,237	7,836	7,264	1,111	1,082	1,103	1,079
Wisconsin.....	1,476	1,424	52	.....	1,418	1,124	1,363	1,081	1,521	1,181	1,037	1,262	1,261	1,288
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>														
Minnesota.....	4,183	2,901	1,282	.....	2,836	2,123	2,167	1,516	905	659	1,442	1,336	1,429	1,373
Iowa.....	8,120	6,853	1,267	.....	6,875	5,818	5,712	4,973	5,191	4,325	1,185	1,182	1,149	1,200
Missouri.....	80,489	76,963	3,526	.....	81,206	80,028	75,336	74,848	72,153	73,197	1,046	1,015	1,007	986
North Dakota.....	381	236	145	.....	173	113	219	154	225	176	1,614	1,531	1,422	.....
South Dakota.....	468	349	119	.....	272	193	363	178	225	197	1,341	1,409	2,039	.....
Nebraska.....	4,259	3,430	829	.....	3,368	2,001	5,243	3,670	1,296	1,089	1,242	1,161	1,429	1,190
Kansas.....	27,964	26,066	1,898	.....	26,542	25,461	25,248	24,462	22,152	20,955	1,073	1,042	1,032	1,057
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC:</b>														
Delaware.....	16,011	15,170	841	.....	15,616	15,081	14,455	13,931	13,327	13,115	1,055	1,035	1,038	1,016
Maryland.....	114,749	117,501	.....	2,752	115,617	119,447	105,684	109,973	102,505	107,725	977	968	961	952
District of Columbia.....	42,615	51,831	.....	9,216	38,348	48,354	33,721	41,851	26,238	33,358	822	793	806	787
Virginia.....	330,542	340,554	.....	10,012	323,459	337,263	310,828	324,610	308,935	322,081	971	959	958	957
West Virginia.....	36,607	27,566	9,041	.....	25,167	18,332	17,901	14,699	13,482	12,404	1,328	1,373	1,224	1,087
North Carolina.....	339,581	358,262	.....	18,681	303,624	320,845	275,230	285,783	262,363	268,914	948	946	963	976
South Carolina.....	408,078	427,795	.....	19,687	383,626	398,605	341,821	347,113	297,787	308,945	954	962	985	971
Georgia.....	580,263	596,724	.....	16,461	509,869	524,944	430,072	428,748	359,157	365,972	972	971	1,003	981
Florida.....	161,362	147,307	14,055	.....	120,199	110,531	83,967	82,213	63,068	63,622	1,095	1,087	1,021	991
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>														
Kentucky.....	131,492	130,164	1,328	.....	142,073	142,633	133,547	134,524	133,798	137,653	1,010	996	993	972
Tennessee.....	233,710	239,378	.....	5,668	238,388	241,855	213,521	217,157	197,467	205,984	976	986	983	990
Alabama.....	447,794	460,488	.....	12,694	409,237	418,070	336,997	341,492	295,001	305,102	972	979	987	967
Mississippi.....	502,796	506,691	.....	3,895	453,384	454,246	372,278	370,281	322,959	327,332	992	998	1,005	987
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>														
Arkansas.....	223,323	219,568	3,755	.....	185,342	181,514	159,014	150,103	107,331	103,385	1,017	1,021	1,059	1,039
Louisiana.....	353,824	360,050	.....	6,226	322,664	328,140	277,134	282,059	238,879	244,776	983	983	983	976
Oklahoma <sup>1</sup> .....	71,937	65,675	6,262	.....	28,656	27,028	11,655	9,954	.....	.....	1,095	1,060	1,171	.....
Texas.....	344,941	345,108	.....	167	310,135	310,587	245,461	242,710	196,746	196,638	1,000	999	1,011	1,001
<b>MOUNTAIN:</b>														
Montana.....	1,058	776	282	.....	912	611	1,053	437	191	155	1,363	1,493	2,410	1,232
Idaho.....	398	253	145	.....	166	127	118	85	39	14	1,573	1,307	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )
Wyoming.....	1,544	691	853	.....	631	309	652	270	160	138	2,234	2,042	2,415	1,159
Colorado.....	5,567	5,586	.....	.....	4,473	4,097	3,602	2,613	1,433	1,002	1,050	1,092	1,378	1,430
New Mexico.....	691	737	281	.....	1,023	587	1,220	786	636	377	1,209	1,743	1,658	1,692
Arizona.....	1,054	955	99	.....	1,363	485	1,173	184	104	51	1,104	2,810	6,375	( <sup>2</sup> )
Utah.....	691	453	238	.....	454	218	392	196	124	108	1,525	2,083	2,000	1,148
Nevada.....	263	250	13	.....	82	52	162	80	308	180	1,052	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	1,711
<b>PACIFIC:</b>														
Washington.....	3,736	2,322	1,414	.....	1,589	925	1,104	498	209	116	1,609	1,718	2,217	1,802
Oregon.....	907	585	322	.....	677	428	743	443	270	217	1,550	1,582	1,677	1,244
California.....	11,303	10,342	961	.....	5,766	5,279	6,347	4,975	3,467	2,551	1,093	1,092	1,276	1,359

<sup>1</sup> Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900 and 1890.

<sup>2</sup> Ratio not shown where the number of females is less than 100.

# SEX COMPOSITION.

## NEGRO POPULATION CUMULATED BY STATES, RANGED IN ORDER BY SEX RATIO: 1910, 1900, AND 1890.

NEGRO POPULATION, CUMULATED BY STATES, BY SEX RATIOS.

Table 6	1910				STATES RANGED IN ORDER BY SEX RATIO.	1900				STATES RANGED IN ORDER BY SEX RATIO.	1890			
	Males to 1,000 females.	Population.	Cumulated population.			Males to 1,000 females.	Population.	Cumulated population.			Males to 1,000 females.	Population.	Cumulated population.	
			Number.	Per cent.				Number.	Per cent.				Number.	Per cent.
United States..	989	9,827,763			United States..	986	8,833,994			United States..	995	7,488,676		
1 Dist. of Columbia.....	822	94,446	94,446	1.0	1 Dist. of Columbia.....	793	86,702	86,702	1.0	1 Dist. of Columbia.....	806	75,572	75,572	1.0
2 Connecticut.....	910	15,174	109,620	1.1	2 New York.....	886	99,232	185,934	2.1	2 Rhode Island.....	849	7,393	87,965	1.1
3 New York.....	913	134,191	243,811	2.5	3 Rhode Island.....	893	9,092	195,026	2.2	3 New York.....	916	70,092	153,057	2.0
4 New Jersey.....	945	89,760	333,571	3.4	4 Connecticut.....	908	15,226	210,252	2.4	4 Connecticut.....	931	12,302	165,359	2.2
5 North Carolina.....	948	697,843	1,031,414	10.5	5 New Jersey.....	935	89,844	280,096	3.2	5 Virginia.....	958	635,438	800,797	10.7
6 Rhode Island.....	951	9,529	1,040,943	10.6	6 North Carolina.....	946	624,469	904,565	10.2	6 Maryland.....	961	215,657	1,016,454	13.6
7 South Carolina.....	954	835,843	1,876,788	19.1	7 Massachusetts.....	952	31,974	936,539	10.6	7 North Carolina.....	963	561,018	1,577,472	21.1
8 Massachusetts.....	971	38,055	1,914,841	19.5	8 Virginia.....	959	660,722	1,597,261	18.1	8 Massachusetts.....	966	22,144	1,599,616	21.4
9 Virginia.....	971	671,096	2,585,937	26.3	9 South Carolina.....	962	782,321	2,379,532	26.9	9 New Jersey.....	966	47,638	1,647,254	22.0
10 Alabama.....	972	908,282	3,494,219	35.6	10 Maryland.....	968	235,064	2,614,646	29.6	10 Louisiana.....	983	559,193	2,206,447	29.5
11 Georgia.....	973	1,176,987	4,671,206	47.5	11 Georgia.....	971	1,084,813	3,649,459	41.3	11 Tennessee.....	983	430,678	2,637,125	35.2
12 Tennessee.....	976	473,088	5,144,294	52.3	12 New Hampshire.....	976	662	3,650,121	41.3	12 South Carolina.....	985	688,934	3,326,059	44.4
13 Maryland.....	977	232,250	5,376,544	54.7	13 Alabama.....	979	827,307	4,477,428	50.7	13 Alabama.....	987	678,489	4,004,548	53.5
14 Pennsylvania.....	977	193,919	5,570,463	56.7	14 Louisiana.....	983	650,804	5,128,232	58.1	14 Kentucky.....	993	268,071	4,272,619	57.1
15 Louisiana.....	983	713,874	6,284,337	63.9	15 Tennessee.....	986	430,243	5,608,475	63.5	15 Georgia.....	1,003	858,815	5,131,434	68.5
16 Mississippi.....	992	1,009,487	7,293,824	74.2	16 Kentucky.....	996	284,706	5,893,181	66.7	16 Mississippi.....	1,005	742,559	5,873,993	78.4
17 Texas.....	1,000	690,049	7,983,873	81.2	17 Mississippi.....	998	907,630	6,800,811	77.0	17 Missouri.....	1,007	150,184	6,024,177	80.4
18 Kentucky.....	1,010	261,656	8,245,529	83.9	18 Texas.....	999	620,722	7,421,533	84.0	18 Texas.....	1,011	488,171	6,512,348	87.0
19 Arkansas.....	1,017	442,891	8,688,420	88.4	19 Missouri.....	1,015	161,234	7,582,767	85.8	19 Florida.....	1,021	166,180	6,678,528	89.2
20 Wisconsin.....	1,037	2,900	8,691,320	88.4	20 Arkansas.....	1,021	366,856	7,949,623	90.0	20 Kansas.....	1,032	49,710	6,723,235	89.8
21 New Hampshire.....	1,043	564	8,691,884	88.4	21 Pennsylvania.....	1,024	156,845	8,106,468	91.8	21 Pennsylvania.....	1,035	107,596	6,835,834	91.3
22 Missouri.....	1,046	157,452	8,849,336	90.0	22 Maine.....	1,032	1,319	8,107,787	91.8	22 Delaware.....	1,038	28,386	6,864,220	91.7
23 Colorado.....	1,050	11,453	8,860,789	90.2	23 Delaware.....	1,035	30,697	8,138,484	92.1	23 Arkansas.....	1,059	309,117	7,173,337	95.3
24 Nevada.....	1,052	513	8,861,302	90.2	24 Kansas.....	1,042	57,003	8,190,487	92.7	24 Maine.....	1,066	1,190	7,174,527	95.3
25 Delaware.....	1,055	31,181	8,892,483	90.5	25 Oklahoma.....	1,060	55,684	8,246,171	93.3	25 Ohio.....	1,072	87,113	7,261,640	97.0
26 Maine.....	1,056	1,363	8,893,846	90.5	26 Ohio.....	1,065	96,901	8,343,072	94.4	26 Indiana.....	1,084	45,215	7,306,855	97.6
27 Indiana.....	1,060	60,320	8,954,166	91.1	27 Indiana.....	1,068	57,505	8,400,577	95.1	27 Michigan.....	1,103	15,223	7,322,078	97.8
28 Kansas.....	1,073	54,030	9,008,196	91.7	28 Michigan.....	1,082	15,816	8,416,393	95.3	28 New Hampshire.....	1,110	614	7,322,692	97.8
29 Ohio.....	1,085	111,452	9,119,648	92.8	29 Florida.....	1,087	230,730	8,647,123	97.9	29 Vermont.....	1,110	937	7,323,629	97.8
30 Illinois.....	1,091	109,049	9,228,697	93.9	30 California.....	1,092	11,045	8,623,168	98.0	30 Illinois.....	1,122	57,028	7,380,657	98.3
31 California.....	1,093	21,645	9,250,342	94.1	31 Colorado.....	1,092	8,570	8,666,738	98.1	31 Iowa.....	1,149	10,685	7,391,342	98.7
32 Florida.....	1,095	308,669	9,559,011	97.3	32 Illinois.....	1,129	85,078	8,751,816	99.1	32 Oklahoma.....	1,171	21,609	7,412,951	99.0
33 Oklahoma.....	1,095	137,612	9,696,623	98.7	33 Nebraska.....	1,161	6,269	8,758,085	99.1	33 West Virginia.....	1,224	32,690	7,445,641	99.4
34 Arizona.....	1,104	2,009	9,698,632	98.7	34 Iowa.....	1,182	12,693	8,770,778	99.3	34 Wisconsin.....	1,261	2,444	7,448,085	99.5
35 Michigan.....	1,111	17,115	9,715,747	98.9	35 Vermont.....	1,220	826	8,771,604	99.3	35 California.....	1,276	11,322	7,459,407	99.6
36 Iowa.....	1,185	14,973	9,730,720	99.0	36 Wisconsin.....	1,262	2,542	8,774,146	99.3	36 Colorado.....	1,378	6,215	7,465,622	99.7
37 New Mexico.....	1,209	1,628	9,732,348	99.0	37 Idaho.....	1,307	293	8,774,439	99.3	37 Idaho.....	1,422	201	7,465,323	99.7
38 Nebraska.....	1,242	7,699	9,740,037	99.1	38 Minnesota.....	1,336	4,959	8,779,398	99.4	38 North Dakota.....	1,422	373	7,466,196	99.7
39 West Virginia.....	1,328	64,173	9,804,210	99.8	39 West Virginia.....	1,373	43,499	8,822,897	99.9	39 Minnesota.....	1,429	3,683	7,469,879	99.7
40 South Dakota.....	1,341	817	9,805,027	99.8	40 South Dakota.....	1,409	465	8,823,362	99.9	40 Nebraska.....	1,429	8,913	7,473,792	99.9
41 Montana.....	1,363	1,834	9,806,861	99.8	41 Montana.....	1,493	1,523	8,824,885	99.9	41 New Mexico.....	1,658	1,956	7,480,748	99.9
42 Minnesota.....	1,442	7,084	9,813,945	99.9	42 North Dakota.....	1,531	286	8,825,171	99.9	42 Oregon.....	1,677	1,186	7,481,934	99.9
43 Utah.....	1,525	1,144	9,815,089	99.9	43 Nevada.....	1,577	134	8,825,305	99.9	43 Utah.....	2,000	588	7,482,622	99.9
44 Oregon.....	1,550	1,492	9,816,581	99.9	44 Oregon.....	1,582	1,105	8,826,410	99.9	44 Nevada.....	2,025	242	7,482,764	99.9
45 Idaho.....	1,573	651	9,817,232	99.9	45 Washington.....	1,718	2,514	8,828,924	99.9	45 South Dakota.....	2,039	541	7,478,305	99.9
46 Washington.....	1,609	6,058	9,823,290	100.0	46 New Mexico.....	1,743	1,610	8,830,534	100.0	46 Washington.....	2,217	1,602	7,484,607	99.9
47 North Dakota.....	1,614	617	9,823,907	100.0	47 Wyoming.....	2,042	940	8,831,474	100.0	47 Montana.....	2,410	1,490	7,486,397	100.0
48 Wyoming.....	2,234	2,235	9,826,142	100.0	48 Utah.....	2,083	672	8,832,146	100.0	48 Wyoming.....	2,415	922	7,487,319	100.0
49 Vermont.....	2,618	1,621	9,827,763	100.0	49 Arizona.....	2,810	1,848	8,833,994	100.0	49 Arizona.....	6,375	1,357	7,488,676	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes population of Indian Territory.

<sup>2</sup> Number of females less than 100 in Nevada for 1900 and 1890, and in Idaho for 1890.

In 1910, 81.2 per cent, or more than four-fifths, of the Negro population lived in states in which the number of females equaled or exceeded the number of males; in 1900, 84 per cent, and in 1890, 57.1 per cent.

The range of variation in the sex ratios was less in 1910 than it was in 1900 or in 1890.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The quartile deviation in 1910 (i. e., one-half of the difference between the ratios of the quartile states by the cumulated populations of Table 6) was less than in 1900 but greater than in 1890, the deviations for these years being, respectively, 14.5, 18, and 11 in the number of males per 1,000 females. These figures indicate that the distribution of the Negro population by sex was somewhat more even from state to state in 1910 than it was in 1900 but was somewhat less even than in 1890, although the range of extreme variation was greater in 1890.

### SEX RATIO IN THE "BLACK BELT."

The sex distribution of the Negro population of counties is given in General Table III.

In Table 7 aggregates and sex ratios are shown for southern counties in which Negroes constituted 50 per cent or more of the population in 1910, and for counties having a smaller proportion Negro.

In the aggregate for counties in which the population was 50 per cent or more Negro in 1910, the proportion of males was smaller than it was in the aggregate for other counties, in the country as a whole and in each of the three southern divisions, although in several

Southern states the proportion of males was higher in the majority Negro counties than in other counties. The differences between the sex ratios of these two aggregates may be associated in certain Southern states with the tendency which has been noted, of Negroes to move out of the black belt. While this movement is not simple in character, as regards the two sexes, it would appear that the tendency is stronger among males than among females. In Alabama, for example, the number of males to 1,000 females was 936 in the black belt counties and 1,017 in other counties. In Florida the number of males per 1,000 females in the majority Negro counties was 1,058, and in other counties 1,116. It would appear that the migration of Negro males into this state has been sufficient to raise the proportion of males in the population considerably above the average proportion in the Negro population as a whole, but to a much less degree in the majority Negro counties as compared with other counties.

The sex composition of the Negro population of any county may, however, be variously affected by the migratory shiftings of the population, which in some cases tend to increase and in other cases to diminish the proportion of males to females. Throughout the country the rural Negro population is predominantly male, and the urban Negro population is predominantly female.

Negro population locally. Obviously a county will be variously affected by these migratory shiftings according as it is receiving or is sending forth migrants, according as it is urban or rural in character, and, if rural, according as it is fully or only incompletely exploited agriculturally, and finally according as it is proximate to or remote from large urban centers. Local variations in sex ratios reflect the influences of migratory shiftings of population, and would not develop to any appreciable extent in the absence of such shiftings.

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION.

In Table 8 the sex ratio in 1910 and in 1900 is given for the urban and rural Negro population and white population classes.

RACIAL CLASS.	MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES.			
	Urban population.		Rural population.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900
Negro.....	908	878	1,021	1,021
White.....	1,022	991	1,111	1,095
Native.....	973	970	1,072	1,066
Native parentage.....	993	984	1,067	1,061
Mixed parentage.....	933	(1)	1,068	(1)
Foreign parentage.....	951	(1)	1,111	(1)
Foreign-born.....	1,189	1,063	1,611	1,438

1 Data not available.

Table 7

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.				MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES IN NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.	
	Counties 50 per cent or more Negro.		Counties less than 50 per cent Negro.		Counties 50 per cent or more Negro	Counties less than 50 per cent Negro.
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.		
United States.....	1,941,060	1,991,064	2,944,821	2,950,818	975	998
The South.....	1,941,060	1,991,064	2,398,565	2,418,738	975	992
South Atlantic.....	978,430	1,008,298	1,050,378	1,074,382	971	978
East South Central.....	627,768	649,312	638,024	687,409	967	1,001
West South Central.....	333,862	333,484	660,103	656,947	1,001	1,005
The North.....			518,544	509,130		1,018
The West.....			27,712	22,950		1,207
THE SOUTH.						
South Atlantic:						
Delaware.....			16,011	15,170		1,055
Maryland.....	4,485	4,087	110,264	113,414	1,097	972
District of Columbia.....			42,615	51,831		822
Virginia.....	136,257	134,480	194,285	206,074	1,013	943
West Virginia.....			85,607	27,566		1,328
North Carolina.....	81,303	85,217	288,278	273,045	954	946
South Carolina.....	340,719	358,752	67,359	69,013	950	976
Georgia.....	361,943	374,029	218,320	222,695	968	980
Florida.....	54,723	51,733	106,639	95,574	1,058	1,116
East South Central:						
Kentucky.....			131,492	130,164		1,010
Tennessee.....	20,110	20,302	213,600	219,076	991	975
Alabama.....	235,620	251,779	212,174	208,709	936	1,017
Mississippi.....	372,038	377,281	130,758	129,460	986	1,010
West South Central:						
Arkansas.....	114,644	111,501	108,670	108,067	1,028	1,006
Louisiana.....	176,981	179,720	178,863	180,324	985	981
Oklahoma.....			71,937	65,675		1,085
Texas.....	42,227	42,227	302,704	302,831	1,000	1,000

The migration into northern and western communities is partly rural and partly urban in direction, and within the South also these two sorts of migrations are continuously modifying the sex composition of the

Among Negroes in 1910 the number of males per 1,000 females was 908 in the urban population and 1,021 in the rural. During the decade the proportion of males increased in the urban Negro population, but remained unchanged in the rural population. Among native whites of native, mixed, and foreign parentage, as among Negroes, there was a deficiency of males in the urban population and an excess of males in the rural, and among foreign-born whites the excess of males was much greater in the rural than it was in the urban population.

In Table 9 the sex ratio is given for the urban Negro population by classes of urban communities.

	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.						Rural communities.
	Urban communities.						
	Total.	Places of 500,000 or more.	Places of 100,000 to 500,000.	Places of 25,000 to 100,000.	Places of 10,000 to 25,000.	Places of 2,500 to 10,000.	
Both sexes.....	2,689,229	396,615	626,946	602,040	408,362	655,266	7,138,534
Male.....	1,279,484	189,837	297,674	286,286	193,721	311,968	3,606,397
Female.....	1,409,745	206,778	329,272	315,754	214,641	343,300	3,532,137
Excess—							
Of males.....							74,260
Of females.....	130,261	16,941	31,598	29,468	20,920	31,334	
Males to 1,000 females.....	908	918	904	907	903	909	1,021

The ratio does not appear to vary in any fixed relationship with reference to size of community, the de-

iciency of males being most marked in places of 10,000 to 25,000 inhabitants, in which the number of males per 1,000 females was 903, and least marked in places of 500,000 or more, in which it was 918. The predominance of females in the urban population seems to be determined by conditions which obtain generally in small as well as in large urban communities. Males may enter more largely into the long-distance migration to the large cities of the North, than they do into the relatively short-distance migration to the smaller cities in the country as a whole.

Table 10 gives the sex ratio by classes of urban communities for the Negro and white classes. In this table, also, the variations in the sex ratios seem to be determined by factors other than size of urban community.

RACIAL CLASS.	MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES: 1910.						Rural population.
	Urban population.						
	Total.	Places of 500,000 to more.	Places of 100,000 to 500,000.	Places of 25,000 to 100,000.	Places of 10,000 to 25,000.	Places of 2,500 to 10,000.	
Negro.....	908	918	904	907	903	909	1,021
White.....	1,022	1,008	1,032	1,020	1,027	1,027	1,111
Native.....	973	964	980	975	971	977	1,072
Native parentage.....	993	981	1,016	996	987	985	1,067
Mixed parentage.....	933	941	931	925	923	936	1,068
Foreign parentage.....	951	957	939	947	947	963	1,111
Foreign born.....	1,189	1,096	1,222	1,201	1,305	1,363	1,611

The sex ratio in the urban and rural population, Negro and white, is given in Table 11, by sections and southern divisions.

SECTION AND DIVISION.	MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES: 1910.					
	Negro population.	White population.				
		Total.	Native.			Foreign born.
			Total.	Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.	
URBAN COMMUNITIES.						
United States.....	908	1,022	973	993	946	1,189
The South.....	876	997	979	989	928	1,227
South Atlantic.....	860	976	956	960	931	1,211
East South Central.....	879	977	964	979	885	1,232
West South Central.....	906	1,044	1,026	1,042	951	1,249
The North.....	977	1,013	963	980	943	1,165
The West.....	1,083	1,150	1,065	1,109	993	1,520
RURAL COMMUNITIES.						
United States.....	1,021	1,111	1,072	1,067	1,095	1,611
The South.....	1,015	1,070	1,059	1,057	1,114	1,686
South Atlantic.....	1,010	1,053	1,041	1,039	1,098	2,193
East South Central.....	1,011	1,050	1,046	1,045	1,101	1,792
West South Central.....	1,033	1,108	1,094	1,092	1,121	1,488
The North.....	1,175	1,105	1,061	1,056	1,076	1,484
The West.....	1,827	1,382	1,240	1,249	1,217	2,353

The excess of females in the urban Negro population was most marked in the South, and among southern divisions, in the South Atlantic division, in which the number of males per 1,000 females was 860. In the rural population of this division there were 1,010 males to 1,000 females. Similar, but somewhat less considerable differences in the proportions for the urban and rural populations obtain in the East and West South Central divisions. In the North the number of males per 1,000 females was 977 in the urban population, and 1,175 in the rural; in the West, 1,083 in the urban, and 1,827 in the rural. The proportion of males is higher among native whites than among Negroes, in both the urban and the rural population of the South, and lower among native whites than among Negroes in the urban and rural population of the North and West. Inasmuch as the urban population is increasing by net migration from country districts, the ratios shown in Table 11 indicate that this migration cityward in the Negro population is predominantly female as regards urban communities in the South.

Table 12 (p. 154) gives for each of the nine geographic divisions the number of Negro and white males and females in the urban and rural population, covering the two years, 1910 and 1900.

Table 13 (p. 154) gives similar data by divisions for classes of urban communities in 1910.

Table 14 (p. 155) classifies the urban and rural Negro population of the states in 1910, by sex, giving the sex ratio for each class of population. In every state except Vermont, North Dakota, Oklahoma, Nevada, and Minnesota the proportion of males in the rural Negro population exceeded that in the urban. Among the Southern states in the urban population the proportion was lowest in Mississippi, 823 males to 1,000 females, and highest in Oklahoma, 1,115 males to 1,000 females; in the rural population the proportion was lowest in North Carolina, 972 males to 1,000 females, and highest in West Virginia, 1,424 males to 1,000 females. West Virginia and Oklahoma were the only Southern states showing an excess of males in the urban population, and North Carolina, South Carolina, and Alabama, the only Southern states showing an excess of females in the rural population. In the North Central states, except Wisconsin and Kansas, males are in excess in both the urban and rural populations, and this condition obtains in some other states with small Negro populations, in which males largely predominate.

## PRINCIPAL CITIES.

Tables 15 and 16 (pp. 156 and 157) present data for cities. In Table 15 the number of Negro males and females and the sex ratio are shown for cities of 100,000 or more population, covering the years 1910, 1900, and 1890, together with the sex ratio in 1910 for classes of

NEGRO POPULATION.

the white population. Table 16 gives the Negro population by sex, and the sex ratio in 1910, for cities of 25,000 to 100,000 population. In both these tables the cities are grouped by sections, totals being given for each section.

In 1910 there were 9 southern cities having a population of 100,000 or more, and in the Negro pop-

ulation of each of these cities the females outnumbered the males, the lowest proportion of males being that of Nashville, Tenn., in which the number of males to 1,000 females was 800. The lowest proportion for any northern or western city was that of Worcester, Mass., 849 males to 1,000 females. The highest proportion was that of San Francisco, 1,661 males to 1,000

NEGRO AND WHITE MALES AND FEMALES AND SEX RATIO, IN THE URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS: 1910, 1900.

DIVISION AND RACIAL CLASS.	RURAL POPULATION.						URBAN POPULATION.						
	1910			1900			1910			1900			
	Male.	Female.	Males to 1,000 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 1,000 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 1,000 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 1,000 females.	
United States:													
Negro.....	3,806,397	3,532,137	1.021	3,448,850	3,379,172	1.021	1,279,454	1,409,745	908	937,697	1,068,275	878	
White.....	22,048,586	19,851,478	1.111	19,907,997	18,183,209	1.095	20,129,679	19,702,234	1,022	14,293,738	14,424,252	991	
New England:													
Negro.....	3,087	2,342	1.318	2,925	2,644	1.106	29,696	31,181	952	25,654	27,876	920	
White.....	584,484	526,063	1.073	573,786	541,125	1.060	2,663,122	2,726,845	977	2,156,335	2,255,780	956	
Middle Atlantic:													
Negro.....	42,013	36,611	1.148	42,128	36,024	1.169	161,453	177,793	908	117,583	130,186	903	
White.....	2,884,541	2,621,990	1.100	2,728,626	2,564,936	1.064	6,711,807	6,662,114	1,007	4,858,337	4,953,983	980	
East North Central:													
Negro.....	38,548	31,746	1.214	42,460	35,261	1.204	117,883	112,659	1,046	91,985	88,136	1,044	
White.....	4,460,277	4,085,693	1.092	4,522,733	4,150,732	1.090	4,762,884	4,618,768	1,031	3,509,714	3,526,874	995	
West North Central:													
Negro.....	42,055	36,306	1.153	51,867	46,679	1.111	83,809	80,492	1,041	69,405	69,958	992	
White.....	4,051,171	3,594,358	1.127	3,945,352	3,414,541	1.126	1,892,713	1,813,379	1,044	1,423,018	1,382,906	1,029	
South Atlantic:													
Negro.....	1,609,189	1,593,779	1.010	1,522,403	1,510,242	1.003	420,619	488,901	860	313,122	383,250	817	
White.....	3,021,412	2,869,201	1.053	4,522,733	2,542,080	1.034	1,077,166	1,103,824	976	752,540	782,009	962	
East South Central:													
Negro.....	1,077,589	1,065,827	1.011	1,064,191	1,049,427	1.014	238,203	270,894	879	178,891	207,377	863	
White.....	2,401,427	2,288,159	1.050	2,195,957	2,104,385	1.044	526,175	538,565	977	368,831	375,624	982	
West South Central:													
Negro.....	786,901	761,687	1.033	716,301	695,609	1.030	207,124	228,714	906	130,496	151,660	860	
White.....	2,736,979	2,469,779	1.108	2,104,427	1,893,779	1.111	774,108	741,625	1,044	386,831	385,981	1,002	
Mountain:													
Negro.....	3,848	2,173	1.771	4,052	1,704	2.378	7,918	7,528	1,052	5,052	4,782	1,056	
White.....	923,474	672,690	1.373	607,874	445,105	1.366	488,674	435,617	1,122	276,568	250,308	1,105	
Pacific:													
Negro.....	3,167	1,666	1.901	2,523	1,582	1.595	12,779	11,583	1,103	5,509	5,050	1,091	
White.....	1,005,801	723,545	1.390	699,813	528,529	1.329	1,233,030	1,061,497	1,162	561,464	505,807	1,110	

NEGRO AND WHITE MALES AND FEMALES AND SEX RATIO FOR CLASSES OF CITIES, BY DIVISIONS: 1910.

DIVISION AND RACIAL CLASS.	POPULATION OF PLACES HAVING IN 1910 A POPULATION OF—														
	2,500 to 10,000.			10,000 to 25,000.			25,000 to 100,000.			100,000 to 500,000.			500,000 and over.		
	Male.	Female.	Males to 1,000 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 1,000 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 1,000 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 1,000 females.	Male.	Female.	Males to 1,000 females.
United States:															
Negro.....	311,966	343,300	909	193,721	214,641	903	286,286	315,754	907	297,674	329,272	904	189,837	208,778	918
White.....	3,951,056	3,847,145	1,027	2,627,246	2,559,332	1,027	3,851,950	3,774,973	1,020	4,124,897	3,992,220	1,033	5,574,530	5,528,564	1,008
New England:															
Negro.....	4,831	4,091	1.181	2,789	3,180	877	7,434	8,343	801	7,978	8,667	921	6,664	6,900	966
White.....	631,865	632,325	999	459,609	470,533	977	796,308	824,774	965	453,538	465,319	975	321,802	333,894	964
Middle Atlantic:															
Negro.....	13,795	14,988	920	16,095	17,067	943	25,693	27,463	936	10,945	11,409	959	94,925	106,866	888
White.....	832,038	801,454	1.038	668,834	647,326	1.033	1,031,004	1,025,780	1,005	865,181	861,763	1,004	3,314,760	3,325,791	997
East North Central:															
Negro.....	19,063	18,796	1.014	15,454	15,017	1.029	21,626	19,736	1,096	34,714	33,585	1,034	27,026	25,525	1,059
White.....	933,369	933,345	1.000	691,618	673,308	1.027	773,249	738,485	1,047	978,878	968,418	1,011	1,385,770	1,305,212	1,062
West North Central:															
Negro.....	17,265	17,260	1.000	11,225	10,788	1.041	15,484	14,561	1,061	17,667	16,061	1,100	22,168	21,792	1,017
White.....	509,523	495,847	1.028	219,755	212,717	1.033	397,727	373,590	1,065	442,316	412,129	1,073	323,392	319,096	1,013
South Atlantic:															
Negro.....	119,739	135,832	882	62,968	72,238	872	111,552	129,361	862	87,306	105,775	825	39,054	45,695	855
White.....	252,653	254,585	992	152,409	156,973	971	237,657	233,458	1,018	205,631	214,237	960	228,816	244,571	936
East South Central:															
Negro.....	73,518	84,760	867	40,113	46,771	858	37,820	44,324	853	36,752	95,039	913	.....	.....	.....
White.....	151,099	156,948	963	66,231	67,203	986	101,432	105,647	960	207,413	208,767	994	.....	.....	.....
West South Central:															
Negro.....	60,765	64,902	936	42,247	46,868	901	63,166	68,628	920	40,946	48,316	847	.....	.....	.....
White.....	254,432	243,250	1,046	135,966	128,751	1,056	261,794	242,137	1,081	121,916	127,487	956	.....	.....	.....
Mountain:															
Negro.....	1,832	1,624	1.128	1,451	1,328	1.093	1,983	1,802	1,100	2,652	2,774	956	.....	.....	.....
White.....	190,388	162,176	1.174	75,608	63,395	1.193	118,719	106,934	1,110	103,959	103,112	1,008	.....	.....	.....
Pacific:															
Negro.....	1,158	1,047	1.106	1,379	1,384	996	1,528	1,506	1,015	8,714	7,646	1,140	.....	.....	.....
White.....	195,689	167,215	1.170	157,216	139,126	1.130	134,060	124,168	1,080	746,065	630,988	1,182	.....	.....	.....

## SEX COMPOSITION.

155

females. In New York City there were 850 males to 1,000 females. In this group of cities the proportion of males increased in each section of the country during the decade 1900-1910, although there were 14 northern and western cities and 1 southern city, Memphis, in which the proportion decreased.

The Negro populations of northern and western cities of 25,000 to 100,000 population, are generally small, and in a number of these cities males outnumbered females in 1910. In only 5 of the 35 southern cities of this group, however, was there an excess of males over females.

TABLE 14.—URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, WITH SEX RATIO AND PERCENTAGE URBAN, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

DIVISION AND STATE.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.										
	Urban communities.			Rural communities.			Males to 1,000 females.		Percentage urban.		
	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Urban communities.	Rural communities.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.
UNITED STATES.....	2,688,229	1,279,484	1,409,745	7,138,534	3,606,397	3,532,137	908	1,021	27.4	26.2	28.5
<b>GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:</b>											
New England.....	60,877	29,696	31,181	5,429	3,087	2,342	952	1,318	91.8	90.6	93.0
Middle Atlantic.....	339,246	161,453	177,793	78,624	42,013	36,611	908	1,148	81.2	79.4	82.9
East North Central.....	230,542	117,883	112,659	70,294	38,548	31,746	1,046	1,214	76.6	75.4	78.0
West North Central.....	164,301	83,809	80,492	78,361	42,055	36,306	1,041	1,158	67.7	66.6	68.9
South Atlantic.....	909,520	420,619	488,901	3,202,968	1,609,189	1,593,779	860	1,010	22.1	20.7	23.5
East South Central.....	509,097	238,203	270,894	2,143,416	1,077,589	1,065,827	879	1,011	19.2	18.1	20.3
West South Central.....	435,838	207,124	228,714	1,548,588	786,901	761,687	906	1,033	22.0	20.8	23.1
Mountain.....	15,446	7,918	7,528	6,021	3,848	2,173	1,052	1,771	72.0	67.3	77.6
Pacific.....	24,362	12,779	11,583	4,833	3,167	1,666	1,103	1,901	83.4	80.1	87.4
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>											
Maine.....	924	451	473	439	249	190	953	1,311	67.8	64.4	71.3
New Hampshire.....	356	159	197	208	129	79	807	(1)	63.1	55.2	71.4
Vermont.....	1,341	1,004	337	280	169	111	2,979	1,523	82.7	85.6	75.2
Massachusetts.....	35,243	17,101	18,142	2,812	1,647	1,165	943	1,414	92.6	91.2	94.0
Rhode Island.....	9,055	4,379	4,676	474	266	208	936	1,279	95.0	94.3	95.7
Connecticut.....	13,958	6,602	7,356	1,216	627	589	897	1,065	92.0	91.3	92.6
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC:</b>											
New York.....	117,486	54,643	62,843	16,705	9,391	7,314	370	1,284	87.6	85.3	89.6
New Jersey.....	65,427	30,782	34,645	24,333	12,820	11,513	888	1,114	72.9	70.6	75.1
Pennsylvania.....	156,333	76,028	80,305	37,586	19,802	17,784	947	1,113	80.6	79.3	81.9
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>											
Ohio.....	82,282	42,074	40,208	29,170	15,921	13,249	1,046	1,202	73.8	72.5	75.2
Indiana.....	48,425	24,485	23,940	11,895	6,559	5,336	1,023	1,229	80.3	78.9	81.8
Illinois.....	85,538	44,015	41,523	23,511	12,894	10,617	1,060	1,214	78.4	77.3	79.6
Michigan.....	12,156	6,255	5,901	4,959	2,752	2,207	1,060	1,247	71.0	69.4	72.8
Wisconsin.....	2,141	1,054	1,087	759	422	337	970	1,252	73.8	71.4	76.3
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>											
Minnesota.....	6,518	3,864	2,654	566	319	247	1,456	1,291	92.0	92.4	91.5
Iowa.....	9,786	5,215	4,571	5,187	2,905	2,282	1,141	1,273	65.4	64.2	66.7
Missouri.....	104,462	52,618	51,844	52,990	27,871	25,119	1,015	1,110	66.3	65.4	67.4
North Dakota.....	306	197	109	311	184	127	1,807	1,449	49.6	51.7	46.2
South Dakota.....	412	223	184	405	240	165	1,239	1,455	50.4	48.7	52.7
Nebraska.....	6,621	3,626	2,995	1,068	633	435	1,211	1,455	86.1	85.1	87.3
Kansas.....	36,196	18,061	18,135	17,834	9,903	7,931	996	1,249	67.0	64.6	69.6
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC:</b>											
Delaware.....	11,157	5,392	5,765	20,024	10,619	9,405	935	1,129	35.8	33.7	38.0
Maryland.....	99,230	45,946	53,284	133,020	68,803	64,217	862	1,071	42.7	40.0	45.3
District of Columbia.....	94,446	42,615	51,831	51,831	25,738	25,140	822	1,010	100.0	100.0	100.0
Virginia.....	158,218	72,804	85,414	512,878	257,738	255,140	852	1,010	23.6	22.0	25.1
West Virginia.....	15,380	7,945	7,435	48,793	25,662	20,131	1,069	1,424	24.0	21.7	27.6
North Carolina.....	115,975	52,796	63,179	581,868	286,785	295,083	886	1,072	16.6	15.5	17.6
South Carolina.....	101,702	45,979	55,723	734,141	302,099	372,042	825	973	12.2	11.3	13.0
Georgia.....	224,826	103,231	121,595	932,161	477,032	475,129	849	1,004	19.1	17.8	20.4
Florida.....	88,586	43,911	44,675	220,083	117,451	102,632	983	1,144	28.7	27.2	30.3
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>											
Kentucky.....	106,631	51,186	55,445	155,025	80,306	74,719	923	1,075	40.8	38.9	42.6
Tennessee.....	150,506	70,375	80,131	322,532	163,335	159,247	878	1,026	31.8	30.1	33.5
Alabama.....	156,603	73,579	83,024	751,679	374,215	377,464	886	991	17.2	16.4	18.0
Mississippi.....	95,357	43,063	52,294	914,130	459,733	454,397	823	1,012	9.4	8.6	10.3
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>											
Arkansas.....	59,147	28,712	30,435	383,744	194,611	189,133	943	1,029	13.4	12.9	13.9
Louisiana.....	160,845	73,842	87,003	553,029	279,982	273,047	849	1,025	22.5	20.9	24.2
Oklahoma.....	36,982	19,437	17,485	100,630	52,440	48,190	1,115	1,088	26.9	27.1	26.6
Texas.....	178,364	85,073	93,291	511,185	259,368	251,817	907	1,034	25.9	24.7	27.2
<b>MOUNTAIN:</b>											
Montana.....	1,455	830	625	379	228	151	1,328	1,510	79.3	78.4	80.5
Idaho.....	426	252	174	225	146	79	1,448	(1)	65.4	63.3	68.8
Wyoming.....	1,041	539	502	1,194	1,005	189	1,074	5,317	46.6	34.9	72.6
Colorado.....	9,359	4,646	4,713	2,094	1,221	873	986	1,399	81.7	79.2	84.4
New Mexico.....	795	393	402	833	498	335	978	1,437	48.8	44.1	54.5
Arizona.....	1,310	626	684	699	428	271	915	1,579	65.2	59.4	71.6
Utah.....	959	573	386	185	118	67	1,484	(1)	83.8	82.9	85.2
Nevada.....	101	50	42	412	204	208	.....	981	19.7	22.4	16.8
<b>PACIFIC:</b>											
Washington.....	4,609	2,738	1,961	1,359	998	361	1,396	2,765	77.6	73.3	84.5
Oregon.....	1,264	756	508	228	151	77	1,488	(1)	84.7	83.4	86.8
California.....	18,399	9,285	9,114	3,246	2,018	1,228	1,019	1,643	85.0	82.1	88.1

<sup>1</sup> Ratio not shown where the number of females is less than 100.

NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 15.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES, AND MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES, FOR CITIES OF 100,000 INHABITANTS AND OVER: 1910, 1900, AND 1890; AND MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES IN CLASSES OF THE WHITE POPULATION: 1910.

CITY.	NEGRO POPULATION.						MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES.							
	1910		1900		1890 <sup>1</sup>		Negro population.			White population: 1910.				
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	1910	1900	1890 <sup>1</sup>	Total.	Native.			Foreign born.
											Total.	Native parent-age.	Foreign or mixed parent-age.	
Total, all cities having a population of 100,000 or more.....	487,511	536,050	369,158	420,337	.....	.....	909	878	.....	1,019	972	1,000	947	1,137
Cities of the South.....	254,058	294,825	202,100	245,199	.....	.....	862	824	.....	961	946	961	900	1,091
Cities of the North.....	222,087	230,805	161,874	170,031	.....	.....	962	952	.....	1,012	965	991	947	1,115
Cities of the West.....	11,366	10,420	5,184	5,107	.....	.....	1,091	1,015	.....	1,158	1,063	1,121	983	1,506
CITIES OF THE SOUTH.														
Atlanta, Ga.....	23,219	28,683	14,806	20,921	.....	.....	810	708	.....	992	973	978	910	1,504
Baltimore, Md.....	30,054	45,695	35,093	44,195	28,979	38,125	855	793	760	956	922	926	816	1,006
Birmingham, Ala.....	25,662	26,643	7,798	8,837	.....	.....	963	876	.....	1,073	1,048	1,053	1,013	1,458
Louisville, Ky.....	19,602	20,920	18,842	20,297	13,390	15,321	937	928	870	942	932	962	870	1,035
Memphis, Tenn.....	25,259	27,182	24,551	25,359	.....	.....	929	908	.....	1,089	1,060	1,085	947	1,474
Nashville, Tenn.....	16,229	20,294	13,269	16,775	.....	.....	800	791	.....	947	941	952	851	1,114
New Orleans, La.....	40,946	48,316	35,129	42,585	28,780	35,711	847	825	806	956	937	976	864	1,121
Richmond, Va.....	21,472	25,261	14,354	17,876	.....	.....	850	803	.....	951	930	930	935	1,272
Washington, D. C.....	42,615	51,831	38,348	48,354	33,721	41,851	822	793	806	949	931	934	919	1,130
CITIES OF THE NORTH.														
Albany, N. Y.....	497	540	642	536	.....	.....	920	1,198	.....	928	915	933	894	989
Boston, Mass.....	6,664	6,900	5,904	5,687	4,168	3,957	966	1,038	1,053	964	967	961	971	958
Bridgeport, Conn.....	657	675	516	633	.....	.....	973	815	.....	1,062	961	1,022	952	1,223
Buffalo, N. Y.....	933	840	899	799	569	549	1,111	1,125	1,036	1,005	961	1,002	935	1,128
Cambridge, Mass.....	2,227	2,480	1,845	2,043	.....	.....	898	903	.....	916	924	888	948	902
Chicago, Ill.....	22,685	21,418	16,073	14,077	7,938	6,833	1,059	1,142	1,253	1,061	983	1,038	958	1,211
Cincinnati, Ohio.....	9,905	9,734	7,156	7,326	5,733	5,922	1,018	977	968	950	930	979	875	1,059
Cleveland, Ohio.....	4,341	4,107	3,177	2,811	1,587	1,402	1,057	1,130	.....	1,065	978	1,016	956	1,246
Columbus, Ohio.....	6,784	5,955	4,311	3,890	.....	.....	1,139	1,103	1,181	1,006	975	997	905	1,356
Dayton, Ohio.....	2,475	2,367	1,718	1,669	.....	.....	1,046	1,029	.....	1,018	970	999	891	1,440
Detroit, Mich.....	2,985	2,766	2,014	2,097	1,692	1,739	1,083	960	973	1,066	991	1,054	954	1,229
Fall River, Mass.....	174	181	118	206	.....	.....	961	573	.....	933	942	929	946	921
Grand Rapids, Mich.....	847	318	298	306	.....	.....	1,091	974	.....	973	915	959	876	1,164
Indianapolis, Ind.....	10,803	11,013	7,902	8,029	4,585	4,548	981	984	1,008	987	957	972	905	1,344
Jersey City, N. J.....	3,020	2,940	1,846	1,858	1,017	1,082	1,027	994	940	1,054	997	1,027	976	1,205
Kansas City, Mo.....	11,885	11,681	8,560	9,007	6,864	6,836	1,017	950	1,004	1,038	1,006	1,026	942	1,323
Lowell, Mass.....	62	71	67	69	.....	.....	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	.....	940	918	893	930	973
Milwaukee, Wis.....	478	502	471	391	261	188	952	1,205	1,388	1,028	936	980	918	1,280
Minneapolis, Minn.....	1,499	1,083	830	718	797	523	1,371	1,156	1,524	1,089	1,006	1,114	926	1,328
New Haven, Conn.....	1,711	1,850	1,355	1,532	.....	.....	925	884	.....	997	945	948	943	1,114
New York, N. Y.....	42,143	49,566	27,132	33,534	15,168	18,720	850	809	810	1,000	966	980	958	1,051
Manhattan Borough.....	28,024	32,510	16,239	20,007	.....	.....	862	812	.....	1,002	971	991	963	1,036
Bronx Borough.....	1,911	2,206	1,161	1,209	.....	.....	866	960	.....	1,016	974	1,006	959	1,098
Brooklyn Borough.....	10,245	12,463	8,127	10,240	.....	.....	822	794	.....	983	949	954	946	1,050
Queens Borough.....	1,440	1,758	1,119	1,492	.....	.....	819	750	.....	1,033	990	1,006	979	1,151
Richmond Borough.....	523	629	486	586	.....	.....	831	829	.....	1,086	1,035	1,053	1,018	1,226
Newark, N. J.....	4,477	4,998	3,034	3,660	1,879	2,262	896	829	831	998	949	961	941	1,106
Omaha, Nebr.....	2,379	2,047	1,755	1,688	2,093	1,873	1,162	1,040	1,438	1,089	1,044	1,088	938	1,258
Paterson, N. J.....	710	829	542	640	.....	.....	856	847	.....	989	945	942	947	1,070
Philadelphia, Pa.....	39,431	45,028	28,940	33,673	18,099	21,272	876	859	851	968	948	951	944	1,029
Pittsburgh, Pa. <sup>3</sup> .....	13,351	12,272	11,222	9,133	5,879	4,478	1,088	1,229	1,313	1,048	970	990	951	1,287
Providence, R. I.....	2,577	2,739	2,283	2,534	1,849	2,114	941	901	875	966	932	932	932	1,033
Rochester, N. Y.....	424	455	291	310	253	306	932	939	827	987	940	974	910	1,126
St. Louis, Mo.....	22,168	21,792	17,490	18,020	13,064	13,801	1,017	971	947	1,013	960	999	919	1,269
St. Paul, Minn.....	1,904	1,240	1,327	936	850	626	1,535	1,418	1,358	1,080	1,021	1,119	961	1,262
Scranton, Pa.....	305	292	294	227	.....	.....	1,164	1,295	.....	1,020	939	967	920	1,272
Syracuse, N. Y.....	579	545	497	537	.....	.....	1,062	926	.....	1,005	947	983	903	1,232
Toledo, Ohio.....	937	940	862	858	.....	.....	997	993	.....	1,010	969	990	943	1,202
Worcester, Mass.....	570	671	507	597	.....	.....	849	849	.....	1,012	949	952	947	1,151
CITIES OF THE WEST.														
Denver, Colo.....	2,652	2,774	1,881	2,042	1,702	1,343	956	921	1,267	1,008	976	1,002	933	1,158
Los Angeles, Cal.....	3,682	3,917	1,015	1,116	.....	.....	940	909	.....	1,013	967	998	902	1,218
Oakland, Cal.....	1,814	1,441	524	502	.....	.....	1,120	1,044	.....	1,039	960	990	918	1,306
Portland, Oreg.....	608	437	458	317	.....	.....	1,391	1,445	.....	1,274	1,172	1,237	1,050	1,727
San Francisco, Cal.....	1,025	617	872	782	1,022	825	1,061	1,115	1,239	1,258	1,114	1,269	1,011	1,624
Seattle, Wash.....	1,394	902	212	194	.....	.....	1,545	1,093	.....	1,312	1,175	1,261	1,041	1,796
Spokane, Wash.....	391	332	222	154	.....	.....	1,178	1,442	.....	1,216	1,116	1,153	1,045	1,715

<sup>1</sup> Data available for those cities only which had in 1890 a population of 100,000 or more.

<sup>2</sup> Ratio not shown where the number of females is less than 100.

<sup>3</sup> Includes population of Allegheny for 1900 and 1890.

SEX COMPOSITION.

TABLE 16.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES, AND MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES, FOR CITIES OF 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS: 1910.

NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.			NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.					
CITY.	Male.	Female.	Males <sup>1</sup> to 1,000 females.	CITY.	Male.	Female.	Males <sup>1</sup> to 1,000 females.	CITY.	Male.	Female.	Males <sup>1</sup> to 1,000 females.
Total, all cities having a population of 25,000 to 100,000.....	286,286	315,754	907	CITIES OF THE NORTH—CON.				CITIES OF THE NORTH—CON.			
Cities of the South.....	212,538	242,313	877	Clinton, Iowa.....	253	179	1,413	Passaic, N. J.....	239	296	807
Cities of the North.....	70,237	70,133	1,001	Council Bluffs, Iowa.....	201	119	1,689	Pawtucket, R. I.....	107	127	843
Cities of the West.....	3,511	3,308	1,061	Danville, Ill.....	753	712	1,058	Peoria, Ill.....	867	702	1,235
CITIES OF THE SOUTH.				Davenport, Iowa.....	315	254	1,240	Perth Amboy, N. J.....	74	91	91
Augusta, Ga.....	8,160	10,184	801	Decatur, Ill.....	392	384	1,021	Pittsfield, Mass.....	166	154	1,078
Austin, Tex.....	3,388	4,090	828	Des Moines, Iowa.....	1,490	1,440	1,035	Portland, Me.....	116	157	739
Charleston, S. C.....	13,714	17,342	791	Dubuque, Iowa.....	60	36	36	Poughkeepsie, N. Y.....	307	392	783
Charlotte, N. C.....	5,201	6,551	794	Duluth, Minn.....	236	174	1,356	Quincy, Ill.....	804	792	1,015
Chatanooga, Tenn.....	8,848	9,094	973	Easton, Pa.....	155	129	1,202	Quincy, Mass.....	22	23	23
Columbia, S. C.....	5,226	6,320	827	East Orange, N. J.....	715	1,192	600	Racine, Wis.....	54	58	58
Covington, Ky.....	1,308	1,501	931	East St. Louis, Ill.....	3,233	2,649	1,220	Reading, Pa.....	409	378	1,082
Dallas, Tex.....	8,689	9,344	929	Elgin, Ill.....	87	84	84	Rockford, Ill.....	93	104	894
El Paso, Tex.....	710	742	957	Elizabeth, N. J.....	654	727	900	Saginaw, Mich.....	164	149	1,101
Fort Worth, Tex.....	6,781	6,499	1,043	Elmira, N. Y.....	279	234	1,192	St. Joseph, Mo.....	2,241	2,008	1,116
Galveston, Tex.....	3,881	4,155	934	Erie, Pa.....	177	163	1,086	Salem, Mass.....	77	86	86
Houston, Tex.....	11,218	12,711	883	Evansville, Ind.....	3,220	3,046	1,057	Schenectady, N. Y.....	123	151	815
Huntington, W. Va.....	1,152	988	1,166	Everett, Mass.....	373	422	884	Sheboygan, Wis.....	3	6	6
Jacksonville, Fla.....	14,556	14,737	988	Fitchburg, Mass.....	22	20	20	Shenandoah borough, Pa.....	4	4	4
Knoxville, Tenn.....	3,600	4,038	892	Flint, Mich.....	217	180	1,206	Sioux City, Iowa.....	166	139	1,194
Lexington, Ky.....	5,075	5,936	955	Fort Wayne, Ind.....	297	275	1,080	Somerville, Mass.....	93	124	750
Little Rock, Ark.....	7,060	7,479	944	Green Bay, Wis.....	22	23	23	South Bend, Ind.....	313	291	1,076
Lynchburg, Va.....	4,029	5,437	844	Hamilton, Ohio.....	306	329	1,244	South Omaha, Nebr.....	432	285	1,516
Macon, Ga.....	8,305	9,845	844	Harrisburg, Pa.....	2,232	2,303	969	Springfield, Ill.....	1,500	1,461	1,027
Mobile, Ala.....	10,344	12,419	833	Hartford, Conn.....	797	948	841	Springfield, Mass.....	670	805	832
Montgomery, Ala.....	8,293	11,020	752	Haverhill, Mass.....	185	212	212	Springfield, Mo.....	1,003	992	1,011
Muskogee, Okla.....	3,996	3,835	1,042	Hazleton, Pa.....	13	6	6	Springfield, Ohio.....	2,594	2,339	1,109
Newport, Ky.....	1,202	1,307	853	Hoboken, N. J.....	60	60	60	Stamford town, Conn. <sup>2</sup> .....	143	200	715
Norfolk, Va.....	11,887	13,152	904	Holyoke, Mass.....	19	26	26	Superior, Wis.....	79	103	767
Oklahoma City, Okla.....	3,534	3,012	1,173	Jackson, Mich.....	188	166	1,133	Taunton, Mass.....	159	138	1,152
Portsmouth, Va.....	5,542	6,075	912	Jamestown, N. Y.....	57	51	51	Terre Haute, Ind.....	1,336	1,257	1,063
Roanoke, Va.....	3,650	4,274	854	Johnstown, Pa.....	238	204	1,167	Topeka, Kans.....	2,185	2,353	929
San Antonio, Tex.....	4,909	5,807	845	Joliet, Ill.....	261	236	1,106	Trenton, N. J.....	1,424	1,157	1,231
Savannah, Ga.....	15,218	18,023	844	Joplin, Mo.....	397	404	983	Troy, N. Y.....	289	362	798
Shreveport, La.....	6,226	7,670	812	Kalamazoo, Mich.....	360	325	1,108	Utica, N. Y.....	182	175	1,040
Tampa, Fla.....	4,431	4,520	980	Kansas City, Kans.....	4,622	4,664	991	Waltham, Mass.....	25	37	37
Waco, Tex.....	2,783	3,284	847	Kingston, N. Y.....	316	314	1,006	Warwick town, R. I.....	32	91	91
Wheeling, W. Va.....	609	592	1,029	La Crosse, Wis.....	26	33	33	Waterbury, Conn.....	384	391	982
Wilmington, Del.....	4,390	4,891	936	Lancaster, Pa.....	392	411	954	Waterloo, Iowa.....	15	9	9
Wilmington, N. C.....	5,482	6,625	827	Lansing, Mich.....	174	180	967	Watertown, N. Y.....	40	36	36
CITIES OF THE NORTH.				Lawrence, Mass.....	163	102	1,598	West Hoboken town, N. J.....	24	32	32
Akron, Ohio.....	357	300	1,190	Lewiston, Me.....	25	22	22	Wichita, Kans.....	1,334	1,123	1,188
Allentown, Pa.....	62	72	72	Lima, Ohio.....	528	450	1,173	Wilkes-Barre, Pa.....	357	316	1,130
Altoona, Pa.....	232	221	1,050	Lincoln, Nebr.....	414	319	1,298	Williamsport, Pa.....	438	519	844
Amsterdam, N. Y.....	54	64	64	Lorain, Ohio.....	193	152	1,060	Woonsocket, R. I.....	10	10	10
Atlantic City, N. J.....	4,851	4,983	974	Lynn, Mass.....	352	348	1,011	Yonkers, N. Y.....	732	817	896
Auburn, N. Y.....	276	251	1,100	McKeesport, Pa.....	406	393	1,033	York, Pa.....	569	662	860
Aurora, Ill.....	140	153	915	Madison, Wis.....	69	74	74	Youngstown, Ohio.....	1,072	804	1,241
Battle Creek, Mich.....	283	292	969	Malden, Mass.....	218	268	813	Zanesville, Ohio.....	669	715	936
Bay City, Mich.....	80	80	80	Manchester, N. H.....	20	16	16	CITIES OF THE WEST.			
Bayonne, N. J.....	266	295	902	Meriden town, Conn. <sup>2</sup> .....	69	64	64	Berkeley, Cal.....	102	145	703
Binghamton, N. Y.....	312	323	966	Mount Vernon, N. Y.....	363	533	681	Butte, Mont.....	142	98	98
Bloomington, Ill.....	409	400	1,023	Nashua, N. H.....	7	8	8	Colorado Springs, Colo.....	505	602	839
Brockton, Mass.....	257	274	938	New Bedford, Mass.....	1,485	1,400	1,061	Ogden, Utah.....	125	78	78
Brookline town, Mass.....	61	160	381	New Britain, Conn.....	39	55	55	Pasadena, Cal.....	342	402	851
Camden, N. J.....	2,949	3,127	943	New Rochelle, N. Y.....	718	1,036	693	Pueblo, Colo.....	777	721	1,078
Canton, Ohio.....	174	117	1,487	Newark, Ohio.....	174	172	1,012	Sacramento, Cal.....	270	216	1,250
Cedar Rapids, Iowa.....	120	93	93	Newburgh, N. Y.....	282	322	876	Salt Lake City, Utah.....	434	303	1,432
Chelsea, Mass.....	105	137	765	Newcastle, Pa.....	276	253	1,091	San Diego, Cal.....	300	207	1,010
Chester, Pa.....	2,363	2,432	972	Newport, R. I.....	718	882	814	San Jose, Cal.....	83	99	99
Chicopee, Mass.....	6	1	1	Newton, Mass.....	182	285	639	Tacoma, Wash.....	431	347	1,242
				Niagara Falls, N. Y.....	151	115	1,313				
				Norristown borough, Pa.....	490	525	933				
				Norwichtown, Conn.....	277	350	791				
				Orange, N. J.....	1,143	1,336	856				
				Oshkosh, Wis.....	45	53	53				

<sup>1</sup> Ratio not shown where the number of females is less than 100.

<sup>2</sup> Meriden town includes Meriden city.

<sup>3</sup> Stamford town includes Stamford city.

## CHAPTER X.—AGE COMPOSITION.

### THE AGE INQUIRY.

Returns of age for the Negro population have been made at each census, beginning with that of 1820, which distinguished four age classes in the returns of free colored persons and of slaves. The age classes distinguished at the several censuses, 1820-1910, for the colored and white population elements, are given in Table 1.

**Table 1** AGE CLASSES SHOWN, BY SEX, AT SEVERAL CENSUSES: 1820-1910.

1820		1830 and 1840		1850 and 1860	1870	1880-1910
Colored. <sup>1</sup>	White.	Colored. <sup>1</sup>	White.	Colored <sup>1</sup> and white classes.		
Under 14 yrs.	Under 10 yrs.	Under 10 yrs.	Under 5 yrs.	Under 1 yr.	Under 1 yr.	By single years of age.
14 to 25 yrs.	10 to 15 yrs.	10 to 23 yrs.	5 to 9 yrs.	1 to 4 yrs.	1 yr.	
26 to 44 yrs.	16 to 25 yrs.	24 to 35 yrs.	10 to 14 yrs.	5 to 9 yrs.	2 yrs.	
45 yrs. and over.	26 to 44 yrs.	36 to 54 yrs.	15 to 19 yrs.	10 to 14 yrs.	3 yrs.	
	45 yrs. and over.	55 to 99 yrs.	20 to 29 yrs.	15 to 19 yrs.	4 yrs.	
	Males between 16 and 18 yrs.	100 yrs. and over.	30 to 39 yrs.	20 to 29 yrs.	5 to 9 yrs.	
			40 to 49 yrs.	30 to 39 yrs.	10 to 14 yrs.	
			50 to 59 yrs.	40 to 49 yrs.	15 to 17 yrs.	
			60 to 69 yrs.	50 to 59 yrs.	18 to 19 yrs.	
			70 to 79 yrs.	60 to 69 yrs.	20 yrs.	
			80 to 89 yrs.	70 to 79 yrs.	21 to 24 yrs.	
			90 to 99 yrs.	80 to 89 yrs.	25 to 79 yrs.	
			100 yrs. and over.	90 to 99 yrs.	by 5-yr. periods.	
				100 yrs. and over.	80 to 89 yrs.	
				Unknown.	90 to 99 yrs.	
					100 yrs. and over.	
					Unknown.	

<sup>1</sup> The free colored population and the slave population are shown separately at each of the five censuses, 1820 to 1860. In the reports of these censuses and at the census of 1870 the term "colored" is used to designate the Negro population; in subsequent censuses the aggregate colored embraces Indians, Chinese, and Japanese, with Negroes. In 1880 and 1890 the age tabulation is given for the aggregate colored only, although for some age periods data are available in the 1890 census for Negroes separately from other colored. In 1900 and 1910 single years of age are shown for Negroes, separately from other colored.

At the censuses of 1830 and 1840, the age classification for the colored population was somewhat more detailed than it was in 1820, but at each of the three censuses—1820, 1830, and 1840—less detail by age was shown for the colored than for the white population. Beginning with 1850, the same detail by age is shown at each census for the colored as for other classes.

The classification in the censuses of 1850 and 1860 is by five and ten year periods, the number under 1 being shown separately. The 1870 classification is by five-year periods to the age of 79 and by ten-year periods for the ages 80 to 99, with detail by single years for the population under 5, and by special groupings for the population 15 to 24. At each of the last four censuses, 1880-1910, the age returns have been tabulated for race and nativity classes, by single years of age.

The 1910 population schedule called for a return of age at last birthday by full years, and in the case of

children under 2 years of age, for a return of age by months.

In the tabulations based upon these returns the population is classified by completed years of age, a child being classified as five years of age, for example, during and until he has completed his sixth year. The average age of the population classified as five years of age is accordingly nearly five and one-half years.

### VALUE OF AGE STATISTICS.

In many lines of statistical inquiry compilations have comparatively little significance except as they are developed under an age classification of the population. This is true generally of those compilations embraced under the designation of vital statistics and relating to mortality, duration of life, morbidity, and fecundity.

Deaths, for example, are reported by age of decedent, and to determine specific mortality rates, deaths classified by age must be related to the population similarly classified. Specific birth rates, marriage rates, fecundity rates, and morbidity rates, also as well as mortality rates, imply an age classification of the population.

While the age classification is fundamental in all vital statistics, its value is by no means restricted to this field of statistical compilation. In many lines of statistical inquiry relating to social conditions and progress, accurate age data are essential. This is obviously true of the inquiry relating to school attendance, where the number of children of school age attending school in any community is in itself a comparatively barren fact, which can acquire significance only through relation to the total population of that age, and to the number not in school. It is equally true of marital condition statistics that they are barren of significance except under an age classification, since age is one prime factor determining marital condition. Occupations statistics, also, derive significance in a large degree from the age classification, and it may be noted that, as regards the Negro element in the population, the age classification is extremely important in any analysis of the data relating to illiteracy, since the degree of illiteracy varies consistently with age. In other lines of inquiry, local and general, such, for example, as those relating to the dependent, the defective, and the delinquent classes, age groupings of the population are essential for the determination of significant indexes and proportions.

The Negro population is a native population, unaffected by immigration or emigration. Its age composition is, therefore, a natural composition determined by its rates of natality and of mortality. Changes in the relative size of the age classes composing the population necessarily reflect changes in one or both of these rates, and are significant of changes in social or economic conditions involving the welfare of the class. Since accurate and complete statistics of births and deaths are not available for the Negro population of the South, except in very restricted areas, the vital characteristics of this class, as regards fecundity and longevity, must be determined chiefly through an analysis of the age data.

The detail shown in the following age tables is presented for the value it may have in special lines of inquiry. The tables require comparatively little explanatory comment, and some of the discussion which might have been introduced in connection with them has been reserved for a separate chapter in which the number of children is related to the number of women of childbearing age.

#### RETURNS BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE: 1910 AND 1900.

Although the population schedule called for a return of ages under 2 years by months, the unit of compilation in the following tables is a full year, the first 2 years of age being designated "under 1 year" and "1 year," respectively. Table 2, classifying the Negro population by sex and single years of age is, therefore, the basic age table, from which other tables are in large part derived by the combination of ages and the computation of percentages and ratios.

In the Negro population, which is increasing naturally by excess of births over deaths and is practically unaffected by immigration or emigration, the number of children under 1 year of age must generally under normal conditions exceed the number 1 year of age; the number 1 year of age must exceed the number 2 years, and similarly, throughout the life period, to the most advanced age reported, the number in any given year of age must generally exceed the number in the next succeeding year.

The decrease by single years of age represents principally the depletion of the population by mortality. Of the children under 1 year of age who survive to the end of their first year a certain number die in the age of 1 year; and of the survivors, a varying proportion die in each succeeding year of age. In the census tabulation by age, however, the decrease in population from age to age is not entirely due to mortality. The age classification shows the number of survivors among children born each year during a period preceding the census enumeration equivalent approximately to 100 years. A portion of the decrease by age represents, therefore, natural growth of population, which constantly brings forward into successive

ages in annual waves of population increase a larger number of individuals. Stated differently, it represents the decrease in number of children born each year, as one recedes into the past from the year of census enumeration. The number of children returned at the census as under 1 year of age, for example, are the survivors of children born during the 12 months preceding the enumeration, while the number returned as 1 year of age are the survivors of children born in the year ending 12 months prior to the enumeration; and if the number of births is increasing from year to year, the number of children returned as under 1 year will tend constantly to exceed the number sufficient under the prevailing infant mortality rate to maintain without increase the population 1 year of age. Under these conditions the difference between the population under 1 and the population 1 year of age, at any given time, will represent in part annual increase in the number of children born and surviving, and in part the effects of mortality during the first two years of life. Similarly the decrease shown at other ages is in part an effect of population growth and in part an effect of mortality.

Under stable specific mortality rates natural increase of population advances through the successive years of age, creating a proportion in the younger ages which is constantly somewhat in excess of that required by the specific mortalities to maintain without increase the population in the older ages. Improvement in the specific mortality rates will affect the age composition of the population variously according to the specific mortality reduced—a reduction of infant mortality tending to increase the number and temporarily the proportion of children in the population, while a decrease of mortality in the older ages tends to increase the proportion surviving in these ages, thereby diminishing permanently the proportion in the younger ages.

In a classification of the population by single years of age the regular diminution of the age groups from age to age is modified by variations in the birth rate, and in specific mortality rates, during an extended period in the past—a period equal in duration to the life period of persons enumerated. An excessive infant mortality in some year may, for example, create a deficiency in the age group comprising the survivors of children born in that year. The age composition of the Negro population at the present time undoubtedly reflects in some slight variations from the normal or life table distribution in advanced ages the abnormal conditions prevailing during the decade of the Civil War.

Very slight variations from the normal or life-table age distribution may be accounted for as occasioned by accidental conditions in the past affecting birth and death rates, but any excessive variation shown in the tabulation of the census age returns is conclusive evidence of error in those returns.

In the case of the Negro population these errors have been very considerable at each census. They result in part from the fact that a large number of individuals enumerated are ignorant of their exact age; in part, from the fact that the person enumerated is not in every instance interviewed directly by the enumerator, the statement of age being in many such cases an estimate; and, in part, from the fact that age is in some cases intentionally misrepresented. A child, for example, may be erroneously returned as above the age limit of compulsory school attendance, or above the limit fixed in child-labor legislation. Males nearly 21 years of age may erroneously report themselves as of voting age, and in other cases age is intentionally understated.

Enumerators were instructed to report an estimate of age in any case where the exact age could not be ascertained, and in estimating ages of adults there is a marked tendency to report ages ending in 0 or in 5. To report, for example, a person approximately 50 years of age as exactly 50. An examination of Table 2, and of Diagram I, will reveal clearly the marked concentration upon these ages in the adult population, male and female. The number of males reported at the ages 29, 30, and 31 years, for example, is respectively, 65,666, 114,699, and 45,572; of females, 67,645, 118,858, and 44,171. The number reported for the age 30, in the case of both males and females, exceeded the number reported as 1 year of age. In the more advanced ages the concentration is relatively more marked, the numbers reported for the ages 59, 60, and 61, for example, being, in the case of males, 14,962, 49,275, and 10,565; and in the case of females, 12,475, 47,300, and 8,120. This sort of concentration is undoubtedly accounted for almost entirely by ignorance as to exact age, although in some cases, as has been noted, this ignorance pertains to the age not of oneself but of another person for whom one is filling out a schedule.

Tabulation of the age returns for the Negro population under 20 years of age develops in the age grouping irregularities quite different in character from those noted in the older population. In these younger ages there is a general concentration upon the even years of age, among both males and females. For the entire age period under 20 years, the number reported for each even year exceeds the number reported for the preceding odd year, with exception of the age 4 as compared with 3 among females and the age 8 as compared with 7 among males. The concentration upon even ages is especially remarkable in the age period 10 to 20 years, and for this period is more considerable among females than males. Some of this concentration may arise as an indirect consequence of compulsory school attendance and child-labor laws, in which even rather than odd years—12, 14, and 16 rather than 11, 13, and 15—are commonly specified as age limits. It would appear, however, that there is

a natural tendency in estimating the ages of young persons—whose ages can be more nearly approximated by estimate than can the ages of older persons—to fix upon even rather than odd years.

The deficiency in the number of children 1 year of age as compared with the number 2 years of age is probably to be accounted for largely by the return of some children in their second year of age as 2 years old. The relatively small number of children in the ages 1 year and under 1 year, as compared with the number 2, 3, and 4 years of age, would seem to indicate, however, a considerable number of omissions in the enumeration of infants.

The life-table age distribution of the Negro population is shown in comparison with that of the white population in the diagram included in the chapter on "Mortality in the registration area." While this life-table distribution undoubtedly approximates the actual distribution of the Negro population, it is to be noted that the life table is constructed upon data relating to certain of the registration states—all of them Northern states with a relatively small Negro population. The eccentric divergencies, however, of the age distribution of the Negro population, as enumerated, from the life-table distribution are occasioned principally by errors in the returns due to ignorance of exact age, and it may be remarked that a high degree of inaccuracy in age returns, such as characterizes the returns for Negroes, is commonly, as it is in the case of the Negroes, associated with a high degree of illiteracy.

Since it is based upon specific mortality rates calculated from data pertaining to deaths during the three years, 1909, 1910, and 1911, and to the population of restricted areas, the life-table distribution by age of Negro males and females may not represent accurately the natural age distribution in the country as a whole. A discussion of the life tables will be found in the chapter on mortality, but the essential differences in the two age distributions—the one based upon schedule returns of the total population and the other upon specific mortality data relating to certain years and areas—should be borne in mind in comparing the diagram given on page 163 with the life table diagram. The life-table distribution by age is that of a stationary population showing the mortality rates indicated by the data for the three years covered, while the distribution by age shown in the schedule returns for the year 1910 is that of a population which has been increasing in the past at varying rates, under varying birth and death rates. In its age and sex composition the enumerated population reflects conditions which have obtained throughout a past period of considerable duration. Its composition in 1910 was undoubtedly more or less affected by conditions obtaining in the Civil War and reconstruction periods, and even under the regime of slavery. Considerable discrepancies in one as compared with the other age distribu-

AGE COMPOSITION.

NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, AND NUMBER IN EACH YEAR OF AGE PER 100,000 UNDER 1 YEAR: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 2

AGE.	NEGRO POPULATION.											
	1910			1900			Per 100,000 under 1 year of age.					
	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	1910			1900		
							Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	9,827,763	4,885,881	4,941,882	8,833,994	4,386,547	4,447,447	3,893,943	3,893,956	3,893,480	3,612,937	3,615,416	3,610,494
Under 1 year.....	252,386	125,459	126,927	244,510	121,329	123,181	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000	100,000
1 year.....	219,240	109,357	109,883	231,940	115,102	116,838	86,867	87,166	86,572	94,859	94,868	94,851
2 years.....	260,037	130,192	129,845	248,922	124,334	124,588	103,031	103,773	102,269	101,804	102,477	101,142
3 years.....	264,547	130,526	134,021	244,083	120,671	123,412	104,039	105,589	105,589	99,825	99,458	100,188
4 years.....	267,078	133,786	133,292	246,200	123,051	123,149	105,821	106,637	105,015	100,691	101,419	99,974
5 years.....	255,708	126,709	128,994	245,385	122,168	123,217	101,314	100,996	101,628	100,358	100,692	100,029
6 years.....	262,815	129,804	133,011	251,875	124,929	126,946	103,463	103,463	104,793	103,012	102,967	103,056
7 years.....	251,742	125,950	125,792	241,767	120,747	121,020	99,745	100,391	99,106	98,878	99,520	98,246
8 years.....	252,473	124,937	127,536	245,996	122,726	123,270	100,034	100,584	100,890	100,608	101,151	100,072
9 years.....	223,820	111,775	112,045	217,735	109,840	107,895	88,682	89,093	88,275	89,050	90,531	87,591
10 years.....	212,509	122,880	119,629	241,487	122,701	118,786	96,087	97,944	94,250	98,764	101,131	96,432
11 years.....	195,048	97,062	97,986	193,865	97,293	96,572	77,282	77,366	77,199	77,199	80,189	78,398
12 years.....	261,300	131,267	130,033	237,494	119,589	117,905	103,532	104,629	102,447	97,131	98,566	95,717
13 years.....	221,861	110,226	111,635	207,501	103,776	103,725	87,905	87,858	87,952	84,864	85,533	84,205
14 years.....	234,548	116,639	117,909	211,643	105,283	106,360	92,932	92,970	92,895	86,558	86,775	86,344
15 years.....	207,555	101,921	105,634	198,494	97,899	100,595	82,237	81,238	83,224	81,180	80,699	81,664
16 years.....	224,403	108,679	115,724	205,537	98,771	106,766	88,913	85,031	92,749	84,061	81,408	86,674
17 years.....	203,847	100,185	103,662	186,663	91,137	95,526	80,768	79,855	81,671	76,342	75,116	77,549
18 years.....	231,307	108,316	122,991	211,345	100,703	110,642	91,648	86,336	96,899	86,436	83,000	89,821
19 years.....	193,304	90,844	102,460	179,983	85,240	94,743	76,591	72,409	80,724	73,610	70,255	76,914
20 years.....	215,625	92,494	123,131	222,417	98,956	123,461	85,435	73,724	97,009	90,964	81,560	100,227
21 years.....	196,600	100,178	96,422	179,596	92,449	87,147	77,897	79,849	75,967	73,451	76,197	70,747
22 years.....	216,289	101,974	114,295	200,961	95,076	105,885	85,690	81,281	90,048	82,189	78,362	85,959
23 years.....	200,705	92,900	107,745	182,805	85,731	97,074	79,523	74,096	84,887	74,764	70,600	78,806
24 years.....	201,596	94,551	107,045	183,393	86,709	96,684	79,876	75,364	84,336	75,004	71,466	78,489
25 years.....	218,093	101,523	116,570	209,908	99,446	110,462	86,412	80,921	91,840	85,848	81,064	89,675
26 years.....	177,605	83,100	94,505	148,041	71,458	76,583	70,370	66,237	74,456	60,546	58,896	62,171
27 years.....	159,423	77,595	81,828	133,353	66,528	66,830	63,106	61,849	64,469	54,541	54,833	54,253
28 years.....	192,795	93,921	98,874	141,024	70,528	70,496	66,389	64,862	77,898	57,676	58,130	57,230
29 years.....	133,311	65,666	67,645	105,148	52,637	52,511	52,820	52,341	53,294	43,003	43,384	42,629
30 years.....	233,557	114,699	118,858	192,436	95,910	96,526	92,540	91,423	93,643	78,703	79,050	78,361
31 years.....	89,743	45,572	44,171	66,996	34,518	32,743	35,358	36,324	34,800	27,400	28,540	26,366
32 years.....	128,545	63,470	65,075	90,999	45,186	45,813	50,932	50,500	51,270	37,217	37,243	37,192
33 years.....	106,042	52,894	53,148	84,141	41,818	42,323	45,016	42,160	41,873	34,412	34,467	34,358
34 years.....	110,202	55,528	54,674	90,035	44,698	45,337	43,684	44,260	43,075	36,823	36,840	36,805
35 years.....	184,182	94,561	89,621	150,710	74,496	76,214	72,978	75,372	70,608	61,638	61,400	61,872
36 years.....	115,720	57,054	58,666	79,976	38,620	41,347	45,850	45,476	46,220	32,709	31,838	33,566
37 years.....	96,694	48,830	47,864	71,459	35,245	36,244	38,312	38,021	37,710	29,238	29,049	29,423
38 years.....	136,025	68,778	67,247	91,648	44,884	46,814	53,896	54,821	52,981	37,482	36,952	38,004
39 years.....	100,828	51,227	49,601	80,804	40,167	40,697	39,950	40,832	39,078	33,072	33,106	33,038
40 years.....	186,178	93,149	93,029	167,046	79,309	87,746	73,787	74,247	73,293	68,319	65,359	71,233
41 years.....	56,545	29,704	26,751	42,358	21,901	20,457	22,044	23,748	21,076	17,324	18,051	16,607
42 years.....	84,809	43,041	41,768	50,604	29,431	30,173	33,603	34,307	32,907	24,377	24,257	24,495
43 years.....	63,616	31,532	32,084	46,191	22,723	23,468	25,206	25,133	25,278	18,891	18,728	19,052
44 years.....	64,265	32,164	32,101	62,017	25,735	26,282	25,463	25,637	25,291	21,274	21,211	21,336
45 years.....	129,838	66,921	62,917	112,275	55,595	56,680	51,444	53,341	49,569	45,018	45,822	46,014
46 years.....	58,210	30,580	27,630	49,743	27,110	22,683	23,064	24,374	21,768	20,344	22,344	18,374
47 years.....	53,808	28,528	25,280	48,463	26,305	22,158	21,320	22,739	19,171	19,820	21,681	17,988
48 years.....	80,337	40,258	40,079	61,383	31,232	30,151	31,831	32,089	31,576	25,104	25,742	24,477
49 years.....	63,716	33,641	30,075	54,520	28,253	26,287	25,245	26,814	23,695	22,298	28,286	21,324
50 years.....	142,123	73,147	68,976	138,280	67,914	70,366	56,312	58,304	54,343	50,554	55,975	57,124
51 years.....	30,305	22,906	16,399	33,203	19,247	13,956	15,573	18,258	12,920	13,679	15,863	11,330
52 years.....	57,560	33,491	24,069	46,661	26,922	19,739	22,806	26,695	18,963	22,189	22,189	16,024
53 years.....	40,728	23,753	16,975	34,409	19,899	14,510	16,137	18,933	13,374	14,073	16,401	11,779
54 years.....	46,354	26,090	20,264	38,434	21,206	17,228	18,366	20,796	15,965	15,719	17,478	13,986
55 years.....	68,408	36,621	31,787	64,973	34,013	30,960	27,105	29,190	25,044	26,573	28,034	25,134
56 years.....	45,350	25,854	19,496	35,085	20,281	14,805	17,969	20,608	15,360	14,350	16,716	12,019
57 years.....	30,205	17,360	12,845	24,392	13,935	10,457	11,968	13,387	10,120	9,976	11,485	8,489
58 years.....	38,222	20,293	17,929	28,065	14,806	13,259	15,144	16,175	14,125	11,478	12,203	10,764
59 years.....	27,437	14,962	12,475	25,660	14,288	12,372	10,871	11,926	9,828	10,903	11,776	10,044
60 years.....	96,575	49,275	47,300	92,756	46,011	46,745	38,265	39,276	37,266	37,935	37,923	37,948
61 years.....	18,685	10,565	8,120	13,096	8,006	5,600	7,403	8,421	6,397	5,601	6,599	4,619
62 years.....	25,927	14,893	11,034	19,367	11,204	8,163	10,273	11,871	8,693	7,921	9,234	6,627
63 years.....	23,976	14,115	9,861	17,987	10,676	7,311	9,500	11,251	7,769	7,356	8,799	5,935
64 years.....	21,339	12,301	9,038	17,881	10,064	7,817	8,455	9,805	7,121	7,313	8,265	6,346
65 years.....	56,886	29,683	27,203	47,437	24,452	22,985	22,539	23,660	21,432	19,401	20,153	18,660
66 years.....	16,871	10,132	6,739	14,181	8,549	5,632	6,685	8,076	5,309	5,800	7,046	4,572
67 years.....	15,837	9,322	6,515	13,388	8,022	5,366	6,275	7,430	5,133	5,475	6,612	4,356
68 years.....	19,695	10,663	9,032	14,612	7,924	6,688	7,804	8,490	7,118	6,976	6,531	5,429
69 years.....	14,261	8,156	6,105	13,053	7,071	5,982	5,650	6,501	4,810	5,338	5,823	4,856
70 years.....	42,899	20,594	22,305	43,132	20,224	22,908	16,997	16,415	17,573	17,640	16,669	18,597
71 years.....	7,805	4,314	3,491	5,916	3,271	2,645	3,092	3,439	2,750	2,420	2,696	2,147
7												

## NEGRO POPULATION.

NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, AND NUMBER IN EACH YEAR OF AGE PER 100,000 UNDER 1 YEAR: 1910 AND 1900—Continued.

Table 2—Continued.

AGE.	NEGRO POPULATION.											
	1910			1900			Per 100,000 under 1 year of age.					
	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	1910			1900		
							Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.
75 years.....	21,005	10,139	10,866	20,433	9,737	10,696	8,323	8,082	8,561	8,357	8,025	8,683
76 years.....	7,529	4,137	3,392	5,847	3,204	2,643	2,983	3,287	2,672	2,391	2,641	2,146
77 years.....	4,721	2,799	1,922	4,080	2,268	1,812	1,871	2,231	1,514	1,659	1,809	1,471
78 years.....	6,754	3,485	3,269	5,430	2,879	2,551	2,076	2,778	2,575	2,221	2,373	2,071
79 years.....	4,009	2,107	1,902	4,030	2,387	2,243	1,588	1,679	1,498	1,894	1,967	1,821
80 years.....	15,054	6,434	8,620	16,431	6,977	9,454	5,965	5,128	6,791	6,720	5,750	7,675
81 years.....	2,537	1,264	1,273	2,091	1,128	963	1,005	1,008	1,003	855	930	752
82 years.....	2,989	1,487	1,502	2,802	1,461	1,341	1,184	1,185	1,183	1,146	1,204	1,089
83 years.....	2,393	1,195	1,198	1,974	1,007	967	948	953	944	807	830	785
84 years.....	2,606	1,316	1,290	2,229	1,082	1,147	1,033	1,049	1,016	912	892	931
85 years.....	4,061	2,142	2,819	4,633	1,976	2,657	1,966	1,707	2,221	1,895	1,629	2,157
86 years.....	1,907	948	959	1,592	841	751	756	756	756	651	693	610
87 years.....	1,757	890	867	1,448	743	705	696	709	683	592	612	572
88 years.....	1,335	643	692	1,288	637	651	529	513	545	527	525	528
89 years.....	1,206	541	665	1,122	516	606	478	431	524	459	425	492
90 years.....	3,718	1,393	2,325	3,648	1,342	2,306	1,473	1,110	1,832	1,492	1,106	1,872
91 years.....	563	276	287	395	189	206	223	220	225	162	156	167
92 years.....	622	300	322	496	222	274	246	239	254	203	183	222
93 years.....	514	216	298	382	163	219	204	172	235	156	134	178
94 years.....	433	209	224	372	169	203	172	167	176	152	139	165
95 years.....	1,092	420	672	923	346	577	433	335	529	377	285	468
96 years.....	379	176	203	388	168	220	150	140	160	159	138	179
97 years.....	267	118	149	295	124	171	106	94	117	121	102	139
98 years.....	480	210	270	475	167	308	190	167	213	194	138	250
99 years.....	229	93	136	353	153	200	91	74	107	144	126	162
100 years and over.....	2,675	1,004	1,671	2,553	886	1,667	1,060	800	1,317	1,044	730	1,353
Age unknown.....	31,040	17,076	13,964	48,811	25,157	23,654	12,299	13,611	11,002	19,963	20,735	19,203

tion are, therefore, entirely consistent with accuracy of data. Conclusive evidence of inaccuracy in the schedule age returns is found not in a comparison with the life tables for Negro males and females, but in the fact that these returns themselves develop in tabulation an age composition which in detail is inconsistent with any reasonable assumption regarding mortality and birth rates in the past.

Irregularities in the distribution of the population by single years of age, similar to those which have been noted in the returns for 1910, characterized also the returns for 1900, as may be seen by reference to Table 2.

## NUMBER IN EACH AGE PER 100,000 UNDER 1 YEAR.

In addition to the population figures for the two years, 1910 and 1900, Table 2 gives the number of Negro males and females in each year of age per 100,000 under 1 year.

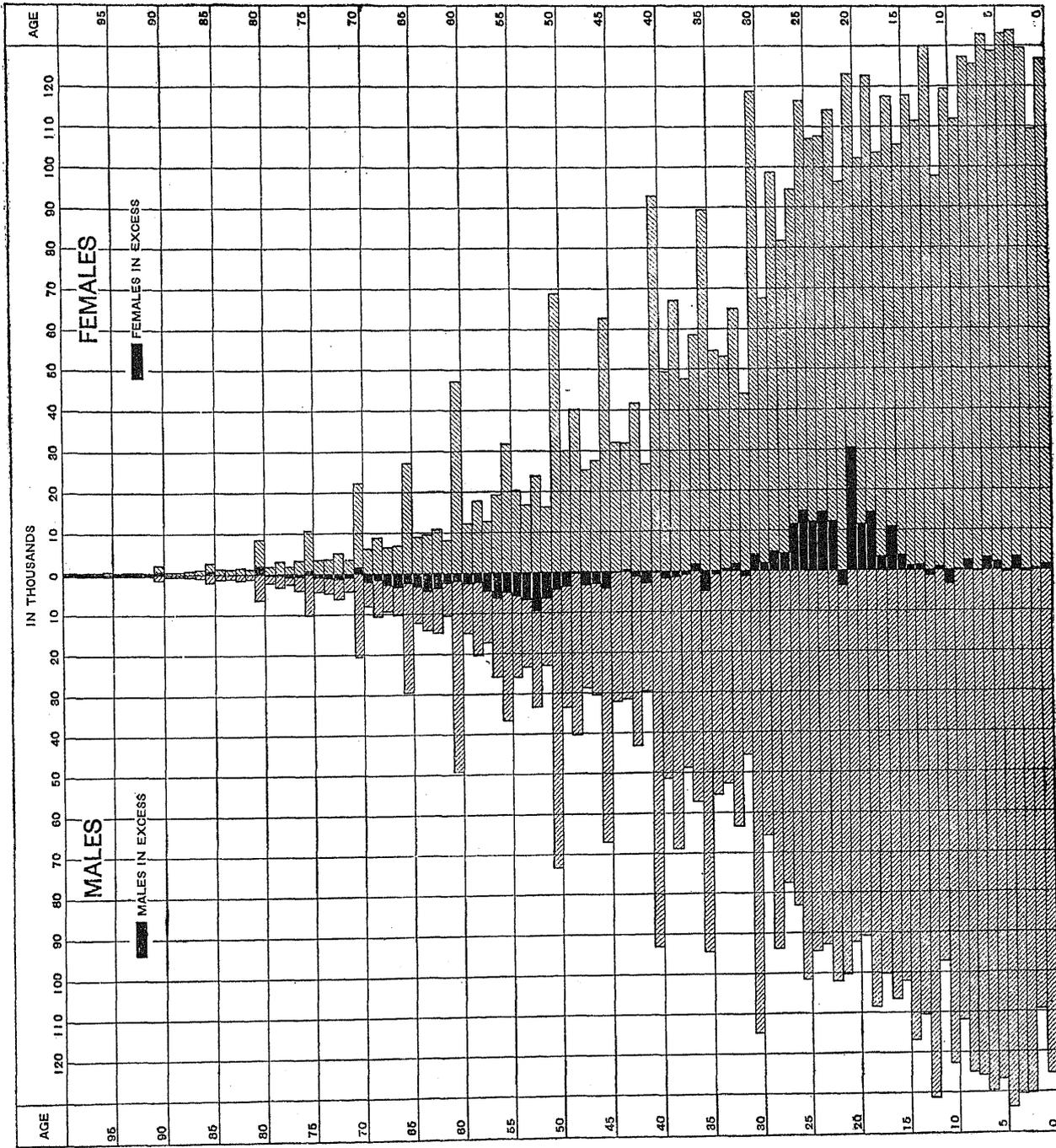
At nearly every year of age the number living per 100,000 under 1 in 1910, exceeded the corresponding figure for 1900. The total Negro population per 100,000 under 1 was 3,893,941 in 1910, and 3,612,937 in 1900, the excess of the 1910 over the 1900 figure being 281,006. There is no reason to believe that any considerable proportion of this difference, if any whatever, is due to a greater proportion of omissions, in

1910 as compared with 1900, in the enumeration of infants. Assuming that the two censuses covered were equally accurate and complete in their returns of age, it seems probable that the increase noted has resulted in part from a decrease in the birth rate, tending to reduce the proportion of children in the population, and in part from a general improvement in mortality, tending to increase the proportion of survivors for each age, and the total population relatively to the number under 1 year of age.

## CENTENARIANS.

Of the 3,555 centenarians reported in the total population of all classes at the census of 1910, 2,675, or more than three-fourths, were Negroes, the number of centenarians per 100,000 of all ages being for Negroes 27.2, and for whites 0.9. The proportion of centenarians, which is exceedingly small for all classes, probably is not, in fact, appreciably if in any degree greater among Negroes than it is among whites. The proportion shown in the returns is inconsistent with the age distribution of the Negro population itself as indicated in the census life tables for Negroes, in which the proportion of centenarians indicated for a stationary population is 5 per 100,000. The proportion in the enumerated population, which is increasing, would be somewhat lower.

DIAGRAM I.—NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, WITH EXCESS OF MALES OR FEMALES AT EACH AGE: 1910.



## NEGRO POPULATION.

DISTRIBUTION BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIODS: 1910  
AND 1900.

Some of the error in the return of ages is avoided by classifications which group the population by age periods. The number of children 1 year of age, erroneously returned as 2 years of age, for example, does not in any way affect the number of children returned as under 5; nor does the number of children 11 and 13, erroneously returned as 10, 12, and 14, in any way affect the number 10 to 14 years of age; or the number 20, returned as 21, affect the number 20 to 24 years of age. The classification by five-year periods is, therefore, more accurate than the classification by single years.

Table 3 summarizes by quinquennial age periods the data shown in Table 2 by single years, and gives the percentage distribution by age periods, and the percentage increases for the population in each age period.

In 1910, as compared with 1900, the proportion of Negro males and females in each of the five quinquennial age periods comprising the population under 25 years of age had decreased. The decrease in the case of children under 5 years of age was from 13.8 per cent in 1900 to 12.9 per cent in 1910; for children 5 to 9, from 13.6 to 12.7 per cent; for children 10 to 14, from 12.4 to 11.8 per cent; and in the two succeeding periods, from 11.1 to 10.8 per cent and 11 to 10.5 per cent, respectively.

## NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIODS: 1910 AND 1900.

Table 3

AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION.														
	1910			1900			Percentage distribution by age period.						Percentage increase by age period: 1900-1910.		
	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	1910			1900			Both sexes.	Male.	Female.
							Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.			
All ages.....	9,827,763	4,885,881	4,941,882	8,833,994	4,386,547	4,447,447	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	11.2	11.4	11.1
Under 5 years.....	1,263,288	629,320	633,968	1,215,655	604,487	611,168	12.9	12.9	12.8	13.8	13.8	13.7	3.9	4.1	3.7
Under 1 year.....	252,386	125,469	126,927	244,510	121,329	123,181	2.6	2.6	2.6	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.2	3.4	3.0
5 to 9 years.....	1,246,553	619,175	627,378	1,202,758	600,410	602,348	12.7	12.7	12.7	13.6	13.7	13.5	3.6	3.1	4.2
10 to 14 years.....	1,155,266	578,074	577,192	1,091,990	548,642	543,348	11.8	11.8	11.7	12.4	12.5	12.2	5.8	5.4	6.2
15 to 19 years.....	1,060,416	507,945	552,471	982,022	473,750	508,272	10.8	10.4	11.2	11.1	10.8	11.4	8.0	7.2	8.7
20 to 24 years.....	1,030,795	482,157	548,638	969,172	458,921	510,251	10.5	9.9	11.1	11.0	10.5	11.5	6.4	5.1	7.5
25 to 29 years.....	881,227	421,805	459,422	737,479	360,597	376,882	9.0	8.6	9.3	8.3	8.2	8.5	19.5	17.0	21.9
30 to 34 years.....	668,089	332,163	335,926	524,607	262,130	262,477	6.8	6.8	6.8	5.9	6.0	5.9	27.4	26.7	28.0
35 to 39 years.....	633,449	320,450	312,999	474,687	233,371	241,316	6.4	6.6	6.3	5.4	5.3	5.4	33.4	37.3	29.7
40 to 44 years.....	465,413	229,680	225,733	367,216	179,090	188,126	4.6	4.7	4.6	4.2	4.1	4.2	24.0	23.2	20.0
45 to 49 years.....	385,909	199,928	185,981	326,384	168,495	167,889	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.8	3.6	18.2	18.7	17.8
50 to 54 years.....	326,070	179,387	146,683	290,987	155,188	135,799	3.3	3.7	3.0	3.3	3.5	3.1	12.1	15.6	8.0
55 to 59 years.....	209,622	115,090	94,532	179,176	97,323	81,853	2.1	2.4	1.9	2.0	2.2	1.8	17.0	18.3	15.5
60 to 64 years.....	185,502	101,149	85,353	161,687	85,961	75,726	1.9	2.1	1.7	1.8	2.0	1.7	15.3	17.7	12.7
65 to 69 years.....	123,550	67,956	55,594	102,671	56,018	46,653	1.3	1.4	1.1	1.2	1.3	1.0	20.3	21.3	19.2
70 to 74 years.....	78,839	40,584	38,255	72,382	36,147	36,235	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	0.8	8.9	12.0	5.8
75 to 79 years.....	44,018	22,667	21,351	40,420	20,475	19,945	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.5	0.4	8.9	10.7	7.0
80 to 84 years.....	25,579	11,696	13,883	25,527	11,655	13,872	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1
85 to 89 years.....	11,166	5,164	6,002	10,093	4,713	5,379	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	10.7	9.6	11.8
90 to 94 years.....	5,850	2,394	3,456	5,293	2,085	3,208	0.1	(1)	0.1	0.1	(1)	0.1	10.5	14.8	7.7
95 to 99 years.....	2,447	1,017	1,430	2,434	958	1,476	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	0.5	6.2	-3.1
100 years and over.....	2,675	1,004	1,671	2,553	886	1,667	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	(1)	4.8	13.3	0.2
Age unknown.....	31,040	17,076	13,964	48,811	25,157	23,654	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.6	0.5	-36.4	-32.1	-41.0

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

Changes in percentage distribution similar to those noted might, obviously, result from causes affecting either the population in the younger or that in the older ages—from a decrease in the birth rate, for example, or from an improvement in mortality affecting the adult population. Since, however, an improvement in mortality may be presumed to affect the population of all ages, and especially very young children, and may even tend to increase for a considerable period, rather than decrease the proportion of children and of young persons, it seems probable that the relative decreases shown in Table 3 for the younger ages are associated with a decrease in the birth rate.

## INCREASE BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIODS: 1900-1910.

While the Negro population as a whole increased during the period 1900-1910 by 11.2 per cent, the specific rates of increase by quinquennial age periods show a wide range of variation from this average—the percentage increases in the ages under 25 being markedly below, and in the ages 25 to 69 markedly above the average. In the younger age periods the increases range from 3.6 to 8 per cent, and in the age periods embracing the population 25 to 69 years of age, from 12.1 to 33.4 per cent. The specific rates of increase during the decade, 1900-1910, for the several age groups are

of course, implied in the relative percentage distributions by age of the population in 1900 and in 1910.

Making due allowance for improvement in mortality, the rates of increase maintained in the younger ages tend eventually to develop in the older ages. This tendency may be simply illustrated. In Table 3 the population under 5 in 1910 compared with the population under 5 in 1900 develops a percentage increase of 3.9. If as these two population groups advance in age they are subjected to the same rates of mortality at each age, the surviving populations will maintain a constant numerical relationship to one another, one being constantly 3.9 per cent in excess of the other. Under this assumption 3.9 per cent will develop as the decennial increase for the age group 10 to 14 years, in 1920; for the age group 20 to 24 years,

in 1930, and for corresponding older groups at successive censuses. Similarly, the percentage increase of 33.4 shown in Table 3 for the age groups 35 to 39 years, since it is a comparison of survivors to the age 35 to 39 years, among children born in the period 1860-1865, with survivors to the same age among children born in the period 1870-1875, represents the high birth rates of these periods and possibly a relative deficiency of births during the Civil War period, or of survivors among children born in that period, as compared with survivors for the later period.

It will be apparent that the different rates shown for the several age groups indicate a retardation in the rate of growth, and that the rate of decennial growth indicated for the total Negro population by the increases of the lower age groups does not exceed 4 per cent.

NEGRO POPULATION.

NEGRO POPULATION IN YEARS SPECIFIED, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS: 1830 TO 1910.<sup>1</sup>

AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION.															
	Number.								Percentage distribution by age period.							
	1910	1900	1890	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830	1910	1900	1890	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830
BOTH SEXES.																
All ages.....	9,827,763	8,833,094	7,488,676	4,880,009	4,441,830	3,638,808	2,873,648	2,328,642	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	31,040	48,811	<sup>a</sup> 54,449	28	26,258	3,978	190	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Known age.....	9,796,723	8,785,183	7,434,227	4,879,981	4,415,572	3,634,830	2,873,458	2,328,642	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	1,263,288	1,215,655	.....	791,421	719,084	601,815	.....	.....	12.9	13.8	.....	16.2	16.3	16.5	.....	.....
Under 1 year.....	252,386	244,510	.....	152,622	126,280	91,785	.....	.....	2.6	2.8	.....	3.1	2.9	2.5	.....	.....
5 to 9 years.....	1,246,553	1,202,758	.....	659,831	637,806	539,140	.....	.....	12.7	13.7	.....	13.5	14.4	14.8	.....	.....
10 to 14 years.....	1,155,266	1,091,990	1,033,701	645,311	601,647	483,500	.....	.....	11.8	12.4	13.9	13.2	13.6	13.4	.....	.....
15 to 19 years.....	1,060,416	982,022	871,118	520,550	501,593	401,076	.....	.....	10.8	11.2	11.7	10.7	11.4	11.0	.....	.....
20 years and over.....	5,071,200	4,292,758	3,388,340	2,262,868	1,955,442	1,606,799	.....	.....	51.8	48.9	45.6	46.4	44.3	44.2	.....	.....
Under 10 years.....	2,509,841	2,418,413	2,141,068	1,451,252	1,356,890	1,138,455	955,461	797,167	25.6	27.5	28.8	29.7	30.7	31.3	33.3	34.2
10 to 19 years.....	2,215,682	2,074,012	1,904,819	1,165,861	1,103,240	889,676	.....	.....	22.6	23.6	25.6	23.9	25.0	24.5	.....	.....
20 to 29 years.....	1,912,022	1,706,651	1,291,099	877,902	783,603	649,757	.....	.....	19.5	19.4	17.4	18.0	17.7	17.9	.....	.....
30 to 39 years.....	1,301,538	999,294	.....	543,587	500,598	408,880	.....	.....	13.3	11.4	.....	11.1	11.3	11.2	.....	.....
40 to 49 years.....	841,322	693,600	.....	385,788	324,519	257,872	.....	.....	8.6	7.9	.....	7.9	7.3	7.1	.....	.....
50 to 59 years.....	535,602	470,163	.....	242,219	183,693	151,869	.....	.....	5.5	5.4	.....	5.0	4.2	4.2	.....	.....
60 to 69 years.....	310,052	254,358	.....	135,978	106,475	88,704	.....	.....	3.2	3.0	.....	2.8	2.4	2.4	.....	.....
70 to 79 years.....	122,857	112,802	.....	63,006	38,193	33,170	.....	.....	1.3	1.3	.....	1.1	0.9	0.9	.....	.....
80 to 89 years.....	36,745	35,610	.....	16,951	12,536	11,736	.....	.....	0.4	0.4	.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	.....	.....
90 to 99 years.....	8,297	7,727	.....	4,900	3,885	3,543	.....	.....	0.1	0.1	.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	.....	.....
10 to 23 years.....	3,044,881	2,859,791	.....	.....	.....	.....	890,567	712,554	31.1	32.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	31.0	30.6
24 to 35 years.....	1,935,094	1,586,189	.....	.....	.....	.....	552,141	431,562	19.8	18.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	19.2	18.5
36 to 54 years.....	1,616,659	1,308,564	.....	.....	.....	.....	343,108	277,365	16.5	14.9	.....	.....	.....	.....	11.9	11.9
55 to 99 years.....	687,573	599,673	.....	291,692	.....	.....	130,201	107,915	7.0	6.8	.....	6.0	.....	.....	4.5	4.6
100 years and over.....	2,075	2,553	.....	2,537	1,940	1,768	.....	2,079	(*)	(*)	.....	0.1	(*)	(*)	0.1	0.1
MALE.																
All ages.....	4,885,881	4,386,547	3,735,603	2,393,263	2,216,744	1,811,258	1,432,988	1,166,276	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	17,076	25,157	<sup>a</sup> 28,477	11	13,764	2,020	113	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Known age.....	4,868,805	4,361,390	3,707,126	2,393,252	2,202,980	1,809,238	1,432,875	1,166,276	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	629,320	604,487	.....	396,812	354,999	297,407	.....	.....	12.9	13.9	.....	16.6	16.1	16.4	.....	.....
Under 1 year.....	125,459	121,329	.....	75,985	61,462	44,919	.....	.....	2.6	2.8	.....	3.2	2.8	2.5	.....	.....
5 to 9 years.....	619,175	600,410	.....	331,795	317,999	267,969	.....	.....	12.7	13.8	.....	13.9	14.4	14.8	.....	.....
10 to 14 years.....	573,074	548,642	526,450	329,339	307,374	247,641	.....	.....	11.9	12.6	14.2	13.8	14.0	13.7	.....	.....
15 to 19 years.....	507,945	473,750	422,258	251,822	245,104	196,564	.....	.....	10.4	10.9	11.4	10.5	11.1	10.9	.....	.....
20 years and over.....	2,534,291	2,134,101	1,679,028	1,083,484	977,504	799,757	.....	.....	52.1	48.9	45.3	45.3	44.4	44.2	.....	.....
Under 10 years.....	1,248,496	1,204,897	1,079,390	728,607	672,998	565,376	478,922	402,173	25.0	27.6	29.1	30.4	30.5	31.2	33.4	34.5
10 to 19 years.....	1,086,019	1,022,392	948,708	581,161	552,478	444,105	.....	.....	22.3	23.4	25.6	24.3	25.1	24.5	.....	.....
20 to 29 years.....	903,962	819,518	622,436	407,558	394,185	325,377	.....	.....	18.6	18.8	16.8	17.0	17.9	18.0	.....	.....
30 to 39 years.....	652,613	495,501	.....	253,646	247,378	201,453	.....	.....	13.4	11.4	.....	10.6	11.2	11.1	.....	.....
40 to 49 years.....	429,608	347,535	.....	186,590	162,220	127,351	.....	.....	8.8	8.0	.....	7.8	7.4	7.0	.....	.....
50 to 59 years.....	294,477	252,511	.....	128,178	98,106	77,025	.....	.....	6.0	5.8	.....	5.4	4.2	4.3	.....	.....
60 to 69 years.....	169,105	141,979	.....	71,460	53,909	44,773	.....	.....	3.5	3.3	.....	3.0	2.4	2.5	.....	.....
70 to 79 years.....	63,251	56,710	.....	25,714	18,631	16,044	.....	.....	1.3	1.3	.....	1.1	0.8	0.9	.....	.....
80 to 89 years.....	16,860	16,368	.....	7,553	5,632	5,484	.....	.....	0.3	0.4	.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	.....	.....
90 to 99 years.....	3,411	3,043	.....	1,900	1,644	1,630	.....	.....	0.1	0.1	.....	0.1	0.1	0.1	.....	.....
10 to 23 years.....	1,473,625	1,394,604	.....	.....	.....	.....	443,930	355,646	30.3	32.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	31.0	30.5
24 to 35 years.....	943,080	783,932	.....	.....	.....	.....	270,681	213,235	19.4	18.0	.....	.....	.....	.....	18.9	18.3
36 to 54 years.....	834,884	661,648	.....	.....	.....	.....	173,522	141,151	17.1	15.2	.....	.....	.....	.....	12.1	12.1
55 to 99 years.....	367,717	315,423	.....	150,864	.....	.....	64,781	53,054	7.6	7.2	.....	6.3	.....	.....	4.5	4.5
100 years and over.....	1,004	886	.....	885	799	720	.....	1,017	(*)	(*)	.....	(*)	(*)	(*)	0.1	0.1
FEMALE.																
All ages.....	4,941,882	4,447,447	3,753,073	2,486,746	2,225,086	1,827,550	1,440,660	1,162,366	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	13,964	23,654	<sup>a</sup> 25,972	17	12,494	1,958	77	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Known age.....	4,927,918	4,423,793	3,727,101	2,486,729	2,212,592	1,825,592	1,440,583	1,162,366	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	633,968	611,168	.....	394,609	364,085	303,908	.....	.....	12.9	13.8	.....	15.9	16.5	16.6	.....	.....
Under 1 year.....	126,927	123,181	.....	76,637	64,818	46,866	.....	.....	2.6	2.8	.....	3.1	2.9	2.6	.....	.....
5 to 9 years.....	627,378	602,348	.....	325,036	319,807	269,171	.....	.....	12.7	13.6	.....	13.2	14.5	14.7	.....	.....
10 to 14 years.....	577,192	543,348	507,251	315,972	294,273	240,959	.....	.....	11.7	12.3	13.6	12.7	13.3	13.2	.....	.....
15 to 19 years.....	552,471	508,272	448,860	268,728	256,489	204,512	.....	.....	11.2	11.5	12.0	10.8	11.6	11.2	.....	.....
20 years and over.....	2,530,909	2,158,657	1,709,812	1,179,384	977,938	807,042	.....	.....	51.5	48.8	45.9	47.4	44.2	44.2	.....	.....
Under 10 years.....	1,261,346	1,213,516	1,061,678	722,645	683,892	573,079	476,539	394,994	25.6	27.4	28.5	29.1	30.9	31.4	33.1	34.0
10 to 19 years.....	1,129,663	1,051,620	958,111	584,700	550,762	445,471	.....	.....	22.9	23.8	25.7	23.5	24.9	24.4	.....	.....
20 to 29 years.....	1,008,060	887,133	668,663	470,344	389,418	324,380	.....	.....	20.5	20.1	17.9	18.9	17.6	17.8	.....	.....
30 to 39 years.....	648,925	503,793	.....	239,941	253,220	207,427	.....	.....	13.2	11.4	.....	11.7	11.4	11.4	.....	.....
40 to 49 years.....	411,714	346,015	.....	199,198	162,299	130,521	.....	.....	8.4	7.8	.....	8.0	7.3	7.1	.....	.....
50 to 59 years.....	244,215	217,652	.....	114,041	90,587	74,344	.....	.....	4.9	4.9	.....	4.6	4.1	4.1	.....	.....
60 to 69 years.....	140,947	122,379	.....	64,518	52,566	43,931	.....	.....	2.9	2.8	.....	2.6	2.4	2.4	.....	.....
70 to 79 years.....	59,806	56,092	.....	27,292	19,562	17,126	.....	.....	1.2	1.3	.....	1.1	0.9	0.9	.....	.....
80 to 89 years.....	19,885	19,242	.....	9,388	6,904	6,252	.....	.....	0.4	0.4	.....	0.4	0.3	0.3	.....	.....

AGE DISTRIBUTION AT EACH CENSUS: 1820-1910.

Table 4 gives the distribution of the Negro population by sex and age periods at each census, 1830 to 1910, except that of 1880—and Table 5, the distribution in 1820 in comparison with 1900 and 1910. No tabulation by age for Negroes separate from other colored population was made in the 1880 census, and only a partial classification in the 1890 census.

In Table 4 the various age groupings of the earlier censuses have been introduced, and so far as possible data available in later censuses have been compiled under the earlier age classifications. For 1910 and for 1900 the single-year age groups can be compiled under any of the earlier classifications—under those of 1830 and 1840, for example, showing under 10 years of age, 10 to 23, 24 to 35, 36 to 54, 55 to 99, and 100 years and over. Only the first and last of these classes, however, can be shown for succeeding censuses prior to 1900. The quinquennial age classes for the population under 20 years of age, distinguished in the 1850 classification and generally in the classifications of later censuses, can not be shown for 1840 or 1830.

Since the age classes of the several censuses overlap, the population shown in Table 4 for those classes in combination necessarily overlap also where data are available in full detail. Three complete distributions of the Negro population by age are in fact given in Table 4 for the years 1910 and 1900, the first showing quinquennial age periods for the population under 20 years of age, with the total 20 years and over; the second, ten-year age periods covering all ages; and the third showing the age classes of 1830 and 1840. The detail by five-year periods for the population under 20 years of age and by ten-year periods for the older population is available for 1850, 1860, 1870, 1900, and 1910. For the age period "under 10 years" data are available in each census 1830 to 1910—always excepting 1880. No other of the classes shown in Table 4, however, can be carried back through the several years in an unbroken series. The percentage distributions for each year are based upon the population of known age.

The proportion of the population under 10 years of age has declined in each decade from 34.2 per cent, or a little over one-third, in 1830 to 25.6 per cent, or a little over one-fourth, in 1910. In both years the proportion under 10 was practically the same for males as for females. In this period the proportion of the population 10 to 23 years of age increased slightly—from 30.6 per cent in 1830 to 31.1 per cent in 1910; the proportion 24 to 35 years of age increased from 18.5 to 19.8 per cent; the proportion 36 to 54 years, from 11.9 to 16.5 per cent; and the proportion 55 to 99 years, from 4.6 to 7 per cent.

Comparing 1850 with 1910, the proportion of the Negro population 20 years of age and over increased from 44.2 per cent in 1850 to 51.8 per cent in 1910. In this period the proportion in each of the quinquen-

nial classes comprising the population under 20 years of age decreased—for the age group under 5 years from 16.5 per cent in 1850 to 12.9 per cent in 1910; for the age 5 to 9 years, from 14.8 to 12.7 per cent; for the age 10 to 14 years, from 13.4 to 11.8 per cent; and for the age 15 to 19 years, from 11 to 10.8 per cent.

According to Table 5, which presents the classification of 1820, the proportion of the Negro population under 14 years of age decreased from 43 per cent in 1820 to 35 per cent in 1910; the proportion 14 to 26 years increased from 25.9 to 26 per cent; the proportion 26 to 45 years, from 20.7 to 24.7 per cent; and the proportion 45 and over, from 10.4 to 14.3 per cent.

AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION.					
	Number.			Percentage distribution by age periods.		
	1910	1900	1820	1910	1900	1820
BOTH SEXES.						
All ages.....	9,827,763	8,833,994	1,771,658	.....	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	31,040	48,811	.....	.....	.....	.....
Known age.....	9,796,723	8,785,183	1,771,658	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 14 years.....	3,430,559	3,298,760	761,753	35.0	37.5	43.0
14 to 26 years.....	2,543,852	2,372,745	458,372	26.0	27.0	25.9
26 to 45 years.....	2,420,085	1,894,081	367,047	24.7	21.6	20.7
45 years and over.....	1,402,227	1,219,597	184,486	14.3	13.9	10.4
MALE.						
All ages.....	4,885,881	4,386,547	900,798	.....	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	17,076	25,157	.....	.....	.....	.....
Known age.....	4,868,805	4,361,390	900,798	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 14 years.....	1,709,930	1,648,256	391,511	35.1	27.8	43.5
14 to 26 years.....	1,208,264	1,137,400	227,136	24.8	26.1	25.2
26 to 45 years.....	1,202,575	835,742	187,173	24.7	21.5	20.8
45 years and over.....	748,036	639,992	94,978	15.4	14.7	10.5
FEMALE.						
All ages.....	4,941,882	4,447,447	870,860	.....	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	13,964	23,654	.....	.....	.....	.....
Known age.....	4,927,918	4,423,793	870,860	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 14 years.....	1,720,629	1,650,504	370,242	34.9	37.3	42.5
14 to 26 years.....	1,335,583	1,235,345	281,236	27.1	27.9	26.6
26 to 45 years.....	1,217,510	958,339	179,874	24.7	21.7	20.7
45 years and over.....	654,191	579,605	89,508	13.3	13.1	10.3

From the figures given in Tables 4 and 5 it would appear that the decrease noted for the decade, 1900-1910, of the proportion in the younger ages, has been fairly continuous throughout a considerable period. Incidentally it may be noted that the changes in age composition, during the entire period for which data are available, indicate for the Negro population a material increase in economic power, in so far as economic power is dependent upon age, since relatively to the total Negro population the proportion in the economically productive ages has constantly increased, while the proportion in the dependent ages of childhood and youth has declined.

SEX DISTRIBUTION BY AGE.

The sex distribution by single years of age of the Negro population as enumerated is extremely irregular and divergent, as compared with the life table

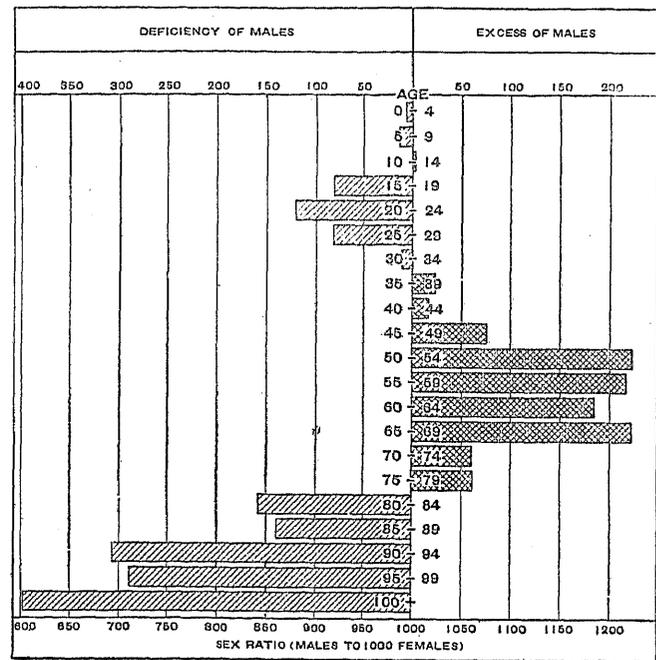
NEGRO POPULATION.

distribution. The discrepancies between the two distributions will be apparent upon reference to the age pyramid diagrams.

According to the enumerated returns, females are in excess in each of the single year ages 13 to 30 years, excepting the age 21, and are generally in the minority in the older ages up to the age of 80. In the life-table population females are in excess at all ages, the excess being greater in the older than it is in the younger ages. The excess of males shown in the enumerated population for the more advanced ages seems, therefore, quite inconsistent with the specific mortality rates of the life table. Some of the enumerated excess of females in the younger ages is probably accounted for by understatement of age by females.

In Table 6 the excess of males or of females in the Negro population, and the number of males per 1,000 females is shown by quinquennial age periods for the years 1910 and 1900, the sex ratio of the native white population in 1910 being introduced for comparison. The 1910 data as regard Negroes are illustrated by Diagram II.

DIAGRAM II.—DEFICIENCY OR EXCESS OF MALES PER 1,000 FEMALES BY AGE PERIODS, IN THE NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.



AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION.				MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES.		
	1910		1900		Negro population.		Native white population, 1910
	Excess of males.	Excess of females.	Excess of males.	Excess of females.	1910	1900	
All ages.....	56,001	60,900	989	986	1,027		
Under 5 years.....	4,648	6,681	993	989	1,029		
Under 1 year.....	1,468	1,852	988	985	1,032		
5 to 9 years.....	8,203	1,938	987	997	1,023		
10 to 14 years.....	882	5,294	1,002	1,010	1,021		
15 to 19 years.....	44,526	34,522	919	932	1,000		
20 to 24 years.....	66,481	51,330	879	899	981		
25 to 29 years.....	37,617	16,285	918	957	1,003		
30 to 34 years.....	3,763	347	989	999	1,024		
35 to 39 years.....	7,451	7,945	1,024	967	1,047		
40 to 44 years.....	3,947	9,036	1,017	952	1,056		
45 to 49 years.....	13,947	10,606	1,075	1,067	1,068		
50 to 54 years.....	32,704	19,389	1,223	1,143	1,120		
55 to 59 years.....	20,558	15,470	1,217	1,189	1,109		
60 to 64 years.....	15,796	10,235	1,185	1,135	1,069		
65 to 69 years.....	12,362	9,365	1,222	1,201	1,023		
70 to 74 years.....	2,329	88	1,061	1,002	995		
75 to 79 years.....	1,316	530	1,052	1,027	959		
80 to 84 years.....	2,187	2,217	812	840	801		
85 to 89 years.....	838	657	860	878	804		
90 to 94 years.....	1,052	1,123	693	650	751		
95 to 99 years.....	413	518	711	649	626		
100 years and over.....	667	781	601	531	738		
Age unknown.....	3,112	1,503	1,223	1,061	2,214		

It will be apparent from Table 6 that the sex ratio showed a wider range of variation from age group to age group in 1910 than it did in 1900. In both years, however, an excess of females over males is shown for each of the age groups comprising, in the aggregate, the population under 35 years, except for the age 10 to 14, an excess of males for each of the age groups comprising the population 45 to 79 years, and an excess of females in the more advanced ages. In view of the irregularity of the sex distribution of the Negro population by age, this degree of correspondence between 1910 and 1900 is remarkable.

The sex ratios for the native white population indicate an excess of males at each age except 20 to 24 years in the population under 70 years of age and an excess of females in the more advanced ages. The highest ratio for the native white population is that of 1,120 males to 1,000 females in the age 50-54 years, which age group shows the highest ratio also for the Negro population—1,223 males to 1,000 females. Although the native white population shows an excess of males throughout the younger ages, while the Negro population shows for these ages an excess of females, in the middle age periods the excess of males is relatively less in the native white than it is in the Negro population.

AGE PERIOD.	MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES IN THE NEGRO POPULATION.							
	1910	1900	1890	1870	1860	1850	1840	1830
All ages.....	988	986	985	962	996	991	995	1,003
Age unknown.....	1,223	1,064	1,086	(1)	1,102	1,032	(1)	.....
Known age.....	988	986	985	962	996	991	995	1,003
Under 5 years.....	993	989	.....	1,006	975	979	.....	.....
Under 1 year.....	988	985	.....	991	948	958	.....	.....
5 to 9 years.....	987	997	.....	1,011	994	996	.....	.....
10 to 14 years.....	1,002	1,010	1,038	1,042	1,045	1,027	.....	.....
15 to 19 years.....	919	932	941	937	956	961	.....	.....
20 years and over.....	999	989	982	919	1,000	991	.....	.....
Under 10 years.....	990	993	1,017	1,008	984	987	1,005	1,018
10 to 19 years.....	961	972	992	994	1,003	997	.....	.....
20 to 29 years.....	997	924	931	867	1,012	1,003	.....	.....
30 to 39 years.....	1,006	984	.....	875	977	971	.....	.....
40 to 49 years.....	1,043	1,005	.....	937	1,000	976	.....	.....
50 to 59 years.....	1,221	1,160	.....	1,124	1,028	1,036	.....	.....
60 to 69 years.....	1,200	1,160	.....	1,108	1,026	1,019	.....	.....
70 to 79 years.....	1,001	1,011	.....	942	952	937	.....	.....
80 to 89 years.....	848	851	.....	804	816	877	.....	.....
90 to 99 years.....	698	650	.....	633	734	760	.....	.....
10 to 23 years.....	938	952	.....	.....	.....	.....	994	996
24 to 35 years.....	951	965	.....	.....	.....	.....	962	977
36 to 54 years.....	1,068	1,023	.....	.....	.....	.....	1,023	1,036
55 to 99 years.....	1,150	1,110	.....	1,071	.....	.....	990	967
100 years and over.....	601	531	.....	536	700	687	1,104	958

<sup>1</sup> Ratio not shown, the number of females being less than 100.

Tables 7 and 8 present the sex ratio for the age classes shown in Tables 4 and 5. At each census for which data are available an excess of males is shown in the age group 10 to 14 years, although in the age groups under 5, under 1, 5 to 9, and 15 to 19, females are generally in excess. This irregularity is undoubtedly accounted for by errors in the returns. At each census females have been generally in excess in the younger ages, males in the late middle life periods, and females in the more advanced ages.

AGE PERIOD.	MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES IN THE NEGRO POPULATION.		
	1910	1900	1890
All ages.....	989	986	1,034
Age unknown.....	1,223	1,064	.....
Known age.....	988	986	1,034
Under 14 years.....	994	999	1,057
14 to 26 years.....	905	921	982
26 to 45 years.....	938	976	1,041
45 years and over.....	1,143	1,104	1,051

## AGE DISTRIBUTION BY RACIAL CLASSES.

The composition of the Negro population in comparison with other racial elements in 1910 is given in Table 9 by sex and by reduced detail of age.

The proportion under 1 year of age, and under 5 years is somewhat smaller in the Negro than it is in the aggregate native white population; the proportion 5 to 14, 15 to 24, and 25 to 44, somewhat larger; and the proportion 45 to 64 and 65 and over, somewhat smaller.

It should be borne in mind that parents of native children are in many cases foreign-born, and that in such cases the classification by nativity separates the children from the parents. Similarly within the native population the children of natives of foreign or of mixed parentage are natives of native parentage, the classification by parentage in these cases, also separating children from parents. The proportion of children in the aggregate native white population, and in the native white population of native parentage, therefore, exceeds the proportion representing natural increase for these classes. The foreign-born white population in 1910 exceeded 13,000,000 and children born of this population during the 5 years preceding the census enumeration are classified as native whites of foreign or mixed parentage. The native white population of foreign or mixed parentage exceeded 18,000,000, and children born of this population in the five years preceding the enumeration, together with the children of native whites of native parentage are classed as natives of native parentage under 5 years of age.

These factors invalidate comparisons by age of the Negro population with the several nativity and parentage white classes. To the extent that Negroes intermarry with whites, however, an effect upon the age

distribution of Negroes results similar to that resulting from the white nativity and parentage classification, since the children of mixed Negro and white parentage are generally classified as Negroes, thus increasing the proportion of children among Negroes.

The Indian population shows a larger proportion under 5 years, under 1, and 5 to 14, than the Negro; a smaller proportion 15 to 44; and a somewhat larger proportion 45 and over.

In each class except the Negroes, males are in excess in the ages under 5, under 1, and 5 to 14 years of age. Among native whites of native parentage males are in excess at all ages shown except in the population 65 and over.

Table 10 gives in comparison the distribution by age of the Negroes, native whites, and foreign-born whites, for the years 1910, 1900, and 1890, and Table 11, the distribution for these classes and years, by cumulative age periods.

In Table 11 it is shown for the age 45 years, for example—similar data being shown for other ages—that the Negro population under 45 years of age increased from 6,454,544 in 1890 to 8,394,496 in 1910; that the Negro population 45 years and older increased from 979,683 in 1890 to 1,402,227 in 1910; that the proportion under 45 in the Negro population of known age decreased slightly during this period—from 86.8 per cent in 1890, to 85.7 per cent in 1910; that the corresponding proportion decreased slightly in the native white population of native parentage—from 82.8 to 81.9 per cent—decreased markedly in the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage—from 95.4 to 87.4 per cent—and increased slightly in the foreign-born white population—from 65 to 65.6 per cent; that in the Negro population, as in each class of the native white population, the proportion under 45 among females exceeded the corresponding proportion among males.

The growth during the last two decades of the Negro population broadly classified by age, as over or under specified ages, is given in Table 12 (p. 172), which shows, for example, that the Negro population under 15 years of age increased in the decade 1900–1910 by 4.4 per cent, as compared with an increase for the population 15 years of age and over of 16.2 per cent. The population under 25 years of age increased 5.4 per cent and the population 25 and over 21.6 per cent. The corresponding percentages for the population under and over the precise age 45 years were 11 and 15. Comparison with the preceding decade is somewhat invalidated by the defective character of the 1890 enumeration, the increases for this decade being generally affected by the under count of Negroes in 1890. The fact that the increase in the younger ages is at a lower rate than it is in the more advanced ages has been commented upon.

NEGRO POPULATION.

NEGRO AND OTHER CLASSES OF POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS: 1910.

Table 9

AGE PERIOD AND SEX.	POPULATION: 1910.										
	Total.	Negro.	White.							Indian.	Chinese, Japanese, and all other.
			Total.	Native.				Foreign born.			
				Total.	Native parentage.	Mixed parentage.	Foreign parentage.				
NUMBER.											
<b>BOTH SEXES.</b>											
All ages.....	91,972,266	9,827,763	81,731,957	68,386,412	49,488,575	5,981,526	12,916,311	13,345,545	265,683	146,863	
Under 5 years.....	10,631,364	1,263,288	9,322,914	9,220,407	6,546,282	854,278	1,819,847	102,507	40,384	4,778	
Under 1 year.....	2,217,342	252,386	1,955,605	1,948,870	1,369,140	172,974	406,756	6,735	8,216	1,135	
5 to 14 years.....	18,867,772	2,401,819	16,393,581	15,736,742	11,185,298	1,607,330	2,944,114	656,839	67,934	4,438	
15 to 24 years.....	18,120,587	2,091,211	15,954,802	13,850,660	9,771,977	1,387,574	2,691,109	2,104,142	50,330	24,244	
25 to 44 years.....	26,809,875	2,638,178	24,036,529	18,156,560	12,946,441	1,547,087	3,663,022	5,879,979	60,175	74,993	
45 to 64 years.....	13,424,089	1,108,103	12,249,914	8,857,386	6,740,000	486,351	1,631,035	3,392,518	32,925	33,157	
65 years and over.....	3,949,524	294,124	3,640,003	2,456,654	2,201,068	95,987	159,599	1,183,349	12,986	2,411	
Age unknown.....	169,055	31,040	134,224	108,013	97,509	2,919	7,585	26,211	949	2,842	
<b>MALE.</b>											
All ages.....	47,332,277	4,885,881	42,178,245	34,654,457	25,229,218	2,968,446	6,456,793	7,523,788	135,133	133,018	
Under 5 years.....	5,380,596	629,320	4,723,650	4,676,710	3,326,237	432,830	917,613	51,940	20,202	2,424	
Under 1 year.....	1,123,409	125,459	993,242	989,715	696,200	87,793	205,722	3,527	4,127	581	
5 to 14 years.....	9,525,876	1,197,249	8,291,470	7,959,515	5,669,886	810,227	1,479,402	331,955	34,548	2,609	
15 to 24 years.....	9,107,572	990,102	8,070,098	6,894,424	4,885,442	682,402	1,326,580	1,175,074	25,877	21,995	
25 to 44 years.....	14,054,482	1,304,098	12,650,614	9,207,844	6,642,210	747,242	1,818,392	3,442,770	30,840	68,930	
45 to 64 years.....	7,103,332	595,554	6,518,282	4,623,547	3,547,325	246,736	829,486	1,894,735	17,055	32,441	
65 years and over.....	1,985,976	152,482	1,825,019	1,218,011	1,089,349	47,438	81,224	607,008	6,130	2,345	
Age unknown.....	114,443	17,076	94,112	74,406	68,769	1,541	4,096	19,706	481	2,774	
<b>FEMALE.</b>											
All ages.....	44,639,989	4,941,882	39,553,712	33,731,955	24,259,357	3,013,080	6,459,518	5,821,757	130,550	13,845	
Under 5 years.....	5,250,768	633,968	4,594,264	4,543,697	3,220,045	421,418	902,234	50,567	20,182	2,354	
Under 1 year.....	1,093,933	126,927	962,363	959,155	672,940	85,181	201,031	3,208	4,089	554	
5 to 14 years.....	9,341,896	1,204,570	8,102,111	7,777,227	5,515,412	797,103	1,404,712	324,884	33,386	1,829	
15 to 24 years.....	9,013,015	1,101,109	7,884,704	6,956,236	4,886,535	705,172	1,364,520	928,468	24,453	2,749	
25 to 44 years.....	12,755,393	1,334,080	11,385,915	8,948,706	6,304,231	799,845	1,844,630	2,437,209	29,335	6,063	
45 to 64 years.....	6,280,757	512,549	5,731,622	4,233,839	3,192,675	239,615	801,549	1,497,733	15,870	716	
65 years and over.....	1,963,548	141,642	1,814,984	1,238,643	1,111,719	48,549	78,375	576,341	6,856	66	
Age unknown.....	54,612	13,964	40,112	33,607	28,740	1,378	3,489	6,505	468	68	
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS.											
<b>BOTH SEXES.</b>											
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	11.6	12.9	11.4	13.5	13.2	14.3	14.1	0.8	15.2	3.3	
Under 1 year.....	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.9	3.1	0.1	3.1	0.8	
5 to 14 years.....	20.5	24.4	20.1	23.0	22.6	26.9	22.8	4.9	25.6	3.0	
15 to 24 years.....	19.7	21.3	19.5	20.3	19.7	23.2	20.8	15.8	18.9	16.5	
25 to 44 years.....	29.1	26.8	29.4	26.5	26.2	25.9	28.4	44.1	22.6	51.1	
45 to 64 years.....	14.6	11.3	15.0	13.0	13.6	8.1	12.6	25.4	12.4	22.6	
65 years and over.....	4.3	3.0	4.5	3.6	4.4	1.6	1.2	8.9	4.9	1.6	
Age unknown.....	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	(1)	0.1	0.2	0.4	1.9	
<b>MALE.</b>											
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	11.4	12.9	11.2	13.5	13.2	14.6	14.2	0.7	14.9	1.8	
Under 1 year.....	2.4	2.6	2.4	2.9	2.8	3.0	3.2	(1)	3.1	0.4	
5 to 14 years.....	20.1	24.5	19.7	23.0	22.5	27.3	22.9	4.4	25.6	2.0	
15 to 24 years.....	19.2	20.3	19.1	19.9	19.4	23.0	20.5	15.6	19.1	16.2	
25 to 44 years.....	29.7	26.7	30.0	26.6	26.3	25.2	28.2	45.8	22.8	51.8	
45 to 64 years.....	15.1	12.2	15.5	13.3	14.1	8.3	12.8	25.2	12.6	24.4	
65 years and over.....	4.2	3.1	4.3	3.5	4.3	1.6	1.3	8.1	4.5	1.8	
Age unknown.....	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	2.1	
<b>FEMALE.</b>											
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	11.8	12.8	11.6	13.5	13.3	14.0	14.0	0.9	15.5	17.0	
Under 1 year.....	2.5	2.6	2.4	2.8	2.8	2.8	3.1	0.1	3.1	4.0	
5 to 14 years.....	20.9	24.4	20.5	23.1	22.7	26.5	22.7	5.6	25.6	13.2	
15 to 24 years.....	20.2	22.3	19.9	20.6	20.1	23.4	21.1	15.9	18.7	19.9	
25 to 44 years.....	28.0	27.0	28.8	26.5	26.0	26.5	28.6	41.9	22.5	43.8	
45 to 64 years.....	14.0	10.4	14.5	12.6	13.2	8.0	12.4	25.7	12.2	5.2	
65 years and over.....	4.4	2.9	4.6	3.7	4.6	1.6	1.2	9.9	5.3	0.5	
Age unknown.....	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	(1)	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.5	
MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES.											
<b>AGE PERIOD.</b>											
All ages.....	1,060	989	1,066	1,027	1,040	985	1,000	1,292	1,035	9,608	
Under 5 years.....	1,025	993	1,029	1,029	1,033	1,027	1,017	1,027	1,001	1,030	
Under 1 year.....	1,026	988	1,032	1,032	1,034	1,030	1,023	1,100	1,009	1,048	
5 to 14 years.....	1,020	994	1,023	1,023	1,028	1,016	1,010	1,022	1,025	1,426	
15 to 24 years.....	1,010	899	1,024	991	1,000	968	972	1,266	1,058	7,819	
25 to 44 years.....	1,102	978	1,111	1,029	1,054	934	986	1,413	1,051	11,369	
45 to 64 years.....	1,144	1,162	1,137	1,092	1,111	1,030	1,035	1,265	1,075	45,309	
65 years and over.....	1,011	1,077	1,006	983	980	977	1,036	1,053	894	(2)	
Age unknown.....	2,096	1,223	2,346	2,214	2,393	1,118	1,174	3,029	1,028	(2)	

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

<sup>2</sup> Ratio not shown, the number of females being less than 100.

NEGRO, NATIVE WHITE, AND FOREIGN-BORN WHITE POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY BROAD AGE PERIODS: 1910, 1900, AND 1890.

AGE PERIOD.	POPULATION.											
	All classes.			Negro.			Native white.			Foreign-born white.		
	1910	1900	1890	1910	1900	1890	1910	1900	1890	1910	1900	1890
	NUMBER.											
All ages.....	91,972,266	75,994,575	62,622,250	9,827,763	8,833,994	7,470,040	63,386,412	56,595,379	45,862,023	13,345,545	10,213,817	9,121,867
Under 5 years.....	10,631,364	9,170,628	7,634,693	1,263,288	1,215,655	1,047,574	9,220,407	7,867,588	6,493,019	102,507	52,369	86,629
5 to 14 years.....	18,867,772	16,954,357	14,607,507	2,401,819	2,294,748	2,127,195	15,736,742	14,138,807	11,820,410	656,839	458,757	644,730
15 to 24 years.....	18,120,587	14,891,105	12,754,239	2,091,211	1,951,194	1,602,666	13,850,660	11,397,005	9,635,145	2,104,142	1,481,228	1,438,669
25 to 44 years.....	26,809,875	21,297,427	16,858,086	2,638,178	2,103,989	1,677,109	18,156,550	14,665,552	11,351,992	5,879,979	4,414,590	3,745,105
45 to 64 years.....	13,424,089	10,399,976	8,188,272	1,108,103	958,234	707,999	8,857,386	6,549,888	4,895,125	3,392,518	2,831,646	2,499,313
65 years and over.....	3,949,524	3,080,498	2,417,288	294,124	261,363	211,684	2,456,654	1,856,372	1,519,808	1,183,349	950,347	682,304
Age unknown.....	169,055	200,584	162,165	31,040	48,811	35,813	108,013	120,172	96,524	26,211	24,880	24,617
	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS.											
	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
All ages.....	11.6	12.1	12.2	12.9	13.8	14.0	13.5	13.9	14.2	0.8	0.5	0.9
Under 5 years.....	20.5	22.3	23.3	24.4	25.0	25.5	23.0	25.0	25.8	4.9	4.5	7.1
5 to 14 years.....	19.7	19.6	20.4	21.3	22.1	21.5	20.3	20.1	21.1	15.8	14.5	15.8
15 to 24 years.....	29.1	28.0	26.9	26.8	23.8	22.5	26.5	25.9	24.8	44.1	43.2	41.1
25 to 44 years.....	14.6	13.7	13.1	11.3	10.8	10.3	13.0	11.6	10.7	25.4	27.7	27.4
45 to 64 years.....	4.3	4.1	3.9	3.0	3.0	2.8	3.6	3.3	3.3	8.9	9.3	7.5
65 years and over.....	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3

<sup>1</sup> These figures are estimates. The Negro population under 15 years of age was shown by the 1890 census and was 3,174,769, but the number under 5 and the number from 5 to 14 were not distinguished. This distinction was, however, made for the total colored population, the figures being 1,055,045 and 2,142,367, respectively. Applying to the figure for the Negroes under 15 the same proportions for the two age groups as were found for the total colored, the figures and percentages given in the table have been calculated. There is no appreciable error, since the Negroes constitute the great bulk of the colored and since there is no very material difference between the Negroes and the other colored with respect to the distribution of the persons under 15 between the two age groups.

DISTRIBUTION BY CUMULATIVE AGE PERIODS, OF THE NEGRO POPULATION OF KNOWN AGE, AND OF CLASSES OF THE WHITE POPULATION, BY SEX: 1910, 1900, AND 1890.

AGE AND CENSUS YEAR.	NEGRO POPULATION OF KNOWN AGE.						PERCENTAGE UNDER AGE SPECIFIED.											
	Under age specified.			Of age specified or older.			Negro population.			Native white population of native parentage.			Native white population of foreign or mixed parentage.			Foreign-born white population.		
	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.
0 years of age:																		
1910.....				9,796,723	4,868,805	4,927,918												
1900.....				8,785,183	4,361,390	4,423,793												
1890.....				7,434,227	3,707,126	3,727,101												
5 years:																		
1910.....	1,263,288	629,320	633,968	8,533,435	4,239,485	4,293,950	12.9	12.9	12.9	13.3	13.2	13.3	14.2	14.3	14.0	0.8	0.7	0.9
1900.....	1,215,655	604,487	611,168	7,569,528	3,756,903	3,812,625	13.8	13.9	13.8	13.4	13.4	13.4	15.4	15.5	15.3	0.5	0.5	0.6
1890.....	1,047,574	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	6,386,653	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	14.0	( <sup>2</sup> )	( <sup>2</sup> )	13.3	13.3	13.2	16.9	17.0	16.8	1.0	0.9	1.0
10 years:																		
1910.....	2,509,841	1,248,495	1,261,346	7,286,882	3,620,310	3,666,572	25.6	25.6	25.6	25.1	25.0	25.2	26.4	26.7	26.1	3.0	2.7	3.4
1900.....	2,418,413	1,204,897	1,213,516	6,396,770	3,156,493	3,210,277	27.5	27.6	27.4	26.1	26.0	26.1	30.2	30.3	30.0	2.0	1.8	2.1
1890.....	2,141,068	1,079,390	1,061,678	5,293,159	2,627,736	2,665,423	28.8	29.1	28.5	26.2	26.3	26.2	32.5	32.7	32.3	3.7	3.4	4.0
15 years:																		
1910.....	3,665,107	1,826,569	1,838,538	6,131,616	3,042,236	3,089,380	37.4	37.5	37.3	35.9	35.8	36.1	38.3	38.6	37.9	5.7	5.1	6.3
1900.....	3,510,403	1,753,539	1,756,864	5,274,780	2,607,851	2,666,929	40.0	40.2	39.7	37.5	37.4	37.6	42.9	43.1	42.7	5.0	4.7	5.4
1890.....	3,174,769	1,605,840	1,568,929	4,259,458	2,101,286	2,158,172	42.7	43.3	42.1	37.8	37.9	37.7	46.7	46.9	46.6	8.0	7.5	8.7
20 years:																		
1910.....	4,725,523	2,334,514	2,391,009	5,071,200	2,534,291	2,536,909	48.2	47.9	48.5	46.2	45.9	46.5	49.9	50.3	49.6	10.8	9.8	12.0
1900.....	4,492,425	2,227,289	2,265,136	4,292,758	2,134,101	2,158,657	51.1	51.1	51.2	47.8	47.6	48.1	54.1	54.1	54.0	10.5	9.6	11.6
1890.....	4,045,887	2,028,098	2,017,789	3,388,340	1,679,028	1,709,312	54.4	54.7	54.1	48.1	48.0	48.3	60.6	60.6	60.7	13.8	12.7	15.0
25 years:																		
1910.....	5,756,318	2,816,671	2,939,647	4,040,405	2,052,134	1,988,271	58.8	57.9	59.7	55.7	55.2	56.2	59.9	60.0	59.7	21.5	20.8	22.4
1900.....	5,461,597	2,686,210	2,775,387	3,323,586	1,675,180	1,648,406	62.2	61.6	62.7	57.2	56.7	57.6	64.4	64.1	64.6	19.6	17.9	21.5
1890.....	4,777,435	2,378,490	2,398,945	2,656,792	1,328,636	1,328,156	64.3	64.2	64.4	57.4	57.2	57.4	72.3	72.0	72.7	23.9	22.4	25.6
30 years:																		
1910.....	6,637,545	3,238,476	3,399,069	3,159,178	1,630,329	1,528,849	67.8	66.5	69.0	63.9	63.3	64.5	68.0	68.0	68.1	34.0	34.0	34.0
1900.....	6,199,076	3,046,807	3,152,269	2,586,107	1,314,583	1,271,524	70.6	69.9	71.3	65.0	64.6	65.4	73.7	73.3	74.0	30.3	28.6	32.3
1890.....	5,336,986	2,650,534	2,686,452	2,097,241	1,056,592	1,040,649	71.8	71.5	72.1	64.9	64.7	65.1	81.3	80.8	81.7	35.6	34.6	36.9
35 years:																		
1910.....	7,305,634	3,570,639	3,734,995	2,491,089	1,298,166	1,192,923	74.0	73.3	75.8	70.8	70.2	71.3	75.2	75.1	75.4	45.3	45.8	44.6
1900.....	6,728,683	3,308,937	3,419,746	2,061,500	1,052,453	1,009,047	76.5	75.9	77.2	71.5	71.2	71.8	81.2	80.8	81.5	41.8	40.7	43.2
1890.....	5,746,963	2,853,895	2,893,068	1,687,264	853,231	834,033	77.3	77.0	77.6	71.8	71.7	71.7	88.5	88.1	88.8	46.0	45.7	46.3
45 years:																		
1910.....	8,394,496	4,120,769	4,273,727	1,402,227	748,036	654,191	85.7	84.6	86.7	81.9	81.6	82.2	87.4	87.2	87.7	65.6	66.7	64.3
1900.....	7,565,596	3,721,398	3,844,198	1,219,397	639,992	579,605	86.1	85.3	86.9	82.3	82.2	82.4	92.4	92.3	92.7	62.9	63.0	62.7
1890.....	6,454,544	3,197,753	3,256,791	979,683	509,373	470,310	86.8	86.3	87.4	82.8	82.9	82.7	95.4	95.3	95.6	65.0	65.4	64.6
55 years:																		
1910.....	9,106,475	4,500,084	4,606,391	690,248	368,721	321,527	93.0	92.4	93.5	90.0	90.0	90.1	95.5	95.4	95.6	81.2	82.4	79.6
1900.....	8,182,957	4,045,081	4,137,876	602,226	316,309	285,917	93.1	92.7	93.5	90.5	90.7	90.3	97.3	97.2	97.3	79.0	79.5	78.4
1890.....	6,954,223	3,455,054	3,499,169	480,004	252,072	247,932	93.5	93.2	93.9	90.8	90.8	90.7	98.3	98.1	98.3	81.5	81.9	81.0
65 years:																		
1910.....	9,502,599	4,716,323	4,786,276	294,124	152,482	141,642	97.0	96.9	97.1	95.5	95.7	95.4	98.6	98.6	98.7	91.1	91.9	90.1
1900.....	8,593,820	4,228,365	4,295,455	261,363	133,025	128,338	97.0	96.9	97.1	95.8	95.9	95.7	99.1	99.1	99.1	90.7	91.0	90.3
1890.....	7,222,543	3,599,815	3,622,728	211,684	107,311	104,373	97.2	97.1	97.2	95.8	95.9	95.8	99.2	99.2	99.3	92.5	92.7	92.3

<sup>1</sup> Estimate. See note, table 10.

<sup>2</sup> Data not available.

## NEGRO POPULATION.

AGE.	PERCENTAGE INCREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION.		AGE.	PERCENTAGE INCREASE OF NEGRO POPULATION.	
	Under age specified.	Of age specified or older.		Under age specified.	Of age specified or older.
10 years:			25 years:		
1900-1910.....		11.2	1900-1910.....	5.4	21.6
1890-1900.....		18.0	1890-1900.....	14.3	25.1
15 years:			45 years:		
1900-1910.....	4.4	16.2	1900-1910.....	11.0	15.0
1890-1900.....	10.6	23.8	1890-1900.....	17.2	24.5

## PERCENTAGE NEGRO BY AGE PERIODS: 1910 AND 1900.

Excepting the very advanced ages, at each of the last two censuses, the proportion Negro in the total population of all classes, was higher in the younger ages than it was in the older. This proportion is shown by quinquennial age periods in Table 13. The relatively low proportions in the adult ages generally, are accounted for principally by immigration of whites in these ages.

AGE PERIOD.	POPULATION.					
	Total.		Negro.			
	1910	1900	Number.		Per cent.	
1910			1900	1910	1900	
All ages.....	91,972,266	75,994,575	9,327,763	8,833,994	10.7	11.6
Under 5 years.....	10,631,364	9,170,628	1,263,288	1,215,655	11.9	13.3
Under 1 year.....	2,217,342	1,916,892	252,386	244,510	11.4	12.8
5 to 9 years.....	9,700,632	8,874,123	1,246,553	1,202,758	12.8	13.6
10 to 14 years.....	9,107,140	8,080,234	1,155,266	1,091,990	12.7	13.5
15 to 19 years.....	9,063,603	7,556,089	1,060,416	982,022	11.7	13.0
20 to 24 years.....	9,056,984	7,335,016	1,030,795	939,172	11.4	13.2
25 to 29 years.....	8,180,003	6,529,441	881,227	737,479	10.8	11.3
30 to 34 years.....	6,972,185	5,556,039	668,089	524,607	9.6	9.4
35 to 39 years.....	6,396,100	4,964,781	633,449	474,687	9.9	9.6
40 to 44 years.....	5,261,587	4,247,166	455,413	367,216	8.7	8.6
45 to 49 years.....	4,469,197	3,454,612	385,909	326,384	8.6	9.4
50 to 54 years.....	3,900,791	2,942,829	326,070	290,987	8.4	9.9
55 to 59 years.....	2,786,951	2,211,172	209,622	179,176	7.5	8.1
60 to 64 years.....	2,267,150	1,791,363	186,502	161,687	8.2	9.0
65 to 69 years.....	1,679,503	1,302,926	123,550	102,671	7.4	7.9
70 to 74 years.....	1,113,728	883,841	78,839	72,382	7.1	8.2
75 to 79 years.....	667,302	519,857	44,018	40,420	6.6	7.8
80 to 84 years.....	321,754	251,512	25,579	25,527	7.9	10.1
85 to 89 years.....	122,818	88,600	11,166	10,083	9.1	11.4
90 to 94 years.....	33,473	23,992	5,850	5,293	17.5	22.1
95 to 99 years.....	7,391	6,266	2,447	2,434	33.1	38.8
100 years and over.....	3,555	3,504	2,675	2,553	75.2	72.9
Age unknown.....	169,055	200,581	31,040	48,811	18.4	24.3

The lowest proportion Negro in 1910 was that of 6.6 per cent for the age period 75 to 79 years. This age period shows the lowest proportion, 7.8 per cent. also in 1900. The highest proportion at each census, except at very advanced ages, was that for the age 5 to 9 years—12.8 per cent in 1910, and 13.6 per cent in 1900. The high proportions in the population 90 years of age and over—17.5 per cent in the population 90 to 94 years, 33.1 per cent in the population 95 to 99 years, and 75.2 per cent in the population 100 years and over are undoubtedly accounted for by errors in the age returns to which attention has already been directed, the tendency to overstate age among very elderly persons being stronger among Negroes than among other classes. This overstatement of age also

diminishes slightly the proportion for certain less advanced age periods.

## MEDIAN AGE: 1820-1910.

Table 14 gives the median age of the Negro and of the white populations at each census, 1820 to 1910—except that for the years 1880 and 1890, the data are for the aggregate colored population—with details for white classes in 1910. Table 22 (p. 179) gives the median age of the Negro population in 1910 and in 1900, and of the colored population in 1890 and 1880, by states.

YEAR AND RACIAL CLASS.	MEDIAN AGE IN YEARS.		
	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.
All classes..... 1910.....	24.0	24.6	23.5
Negro.....	20.8	21.1	20.6
White.....	24.4	24.9	23.9
Native white.....	21.4	21.5	21.3
Native parentage.....	21.9	22.1	21.7
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	20.0	19.9	20.2
Foreign-born white.....	37.1	36.7	37.6
Indian.....	19.1	19.2	19.0
Negro..... 1900.....	19.4	19.5	19.4
White.....	23.4	23.8	22.9
Colored..... 1890.....	17.8	17.9	17.8
White.....	21.9	21.3	21.6
Colored..... 1880.....	18.0	18.0	18.0
White.....	21.3	21.6	21.0
Negro..... 1870.....	18.5	18.2	18.8
White.....	20.4	20.5	20.3
Negro..... 1860.....	17.7	17.8	17.5
White.....	19.7	20.1	19.3
Negro..... 1850.....	17.3	17.3	17.4
White.....	19.1	19.5	18.8
Negro..... 1840.....	17.3	17.0	17.5
White.....	17.9	17.9	17.8
Negro..... 1830.....	16.9	16.7	17.1
White.....	17.2	17.2	17.3
Negro..... 1820.....	17.2	16.9	17.4
White.....	16.5	16.5	16.6

Since in the earlier censuses age is not shown by single years, the median age, i. e., that age which divides a population or class into two equal groups, the number older being exactly equal to the number younger, can not be so exactly determined, as it can for the last four censuses. In the case of the Negro population at the several censuses 1830 to 1870, inclusive, the determination of the median age involves an estimated distribution of the population 15 to 19 years of age by single years. The margin of error in this distribution, which is based upon the enumerated distribution in 1900, probably does not exceed in its effect upon the median age a variation of a few months. In the estimate for Negroes in 1820, which involves a distribution of the population 14 to 26 years of age, by single years, the margin of error is somewhat greater.

During the decade, 1900-1910, the median age of the Negro population increased from 19.4 to 20.8 years, and in 1910 was exceeded slightly by the median age of the native white population, 21.4 years. In both classes it was slightly higher in 1910 among males than among females—21.1 as compared with 20.6 years among Negroes, and 21.5 as compared with 21.3 years among native whites. In 1820 the median age of the Negro population, 17.2 years, exceeded that of the aggregate white population, 16.5 years, but at each succeeding census the figure for whites has exceeded that for Negroes. The median age for the aggregate white population, it should be noted, is materially affected by the age distribution of the foreign-born whites, a relatively small proportion of whom are in the younger ages. The effect of the inclusion of the foreign born upon the median age of the whites is apparent in the 1910 figures, the difference between the median age of the native whites, 21.4 years, and of the aggregate whites, 24.4 years, being attributable to the foreign born.

It should perhaps be noted that although median age is determined by the age distribution of the population living at the time of the census enumeration, it is not necessarily affected by changes in age distribution from census to census which would affect the average age of the living. So long, for example, as exactly 50 per cent of the Negro population are under 20.8 years of age, the median age will be 20.8 years, whatever changes take place in the age distribution of the population above or below that age. While the advance in the median age from census to census, in the case of Negroes as of whites, is probably occasioned in part by improvement in mortality which has increased the duration of life, it undoubtedly represents in part decline in the birth rate. Improvement in mortality and decline in the birth rate, obviously both tend to raise median age—the one by increasing the number surviving to ages above the median, and the other by reducing the number in the younger ages.

POPULATION OF SECTIONS AND DIVISIONS CLASSIFIED  
BY AGE.

Tables 15 to 18 summarize the age data for the three sections—the North, the South, and the West—and for the three southern geographic divisions—the South Atlantic, the East South Central, and the West South Central. In Table 39 (pp. 194-196) is given detail by age and sex for each of the nine divisions, and for each state, including northern as well as southern divisions and states.

While some differences as regards age composition might, in the case of the Negroes as of other population classes, develop in these several areas in consequence of conditions affecting birth rates and specific mortality rates, it will be clear that the differences actually shown in the tabulations of the census returns

are to be explained as occasioned principally by migration.

The effect of migration upon age composition in any section or division is more or less apparent in proportion as migrants—representing net gain or loss by migration—are numerous relatively to the population of the given area. The net migration of Negroes into the North and West from the South has accordingly affected age composition more in the North and West than it has in the South, since the great mass of the Negro population is resident in the South, and relatively to population the proportion of migrants among Negroes is much larger for the North and West than it is for the South. The migration, for example, of 5,000 Negroes aged 20 to 24 years, from the South into the West, while it would not materially affect the age composition of the Negro population living in the South, would very materially affect the age composition of the Negro population living in the West, where the proportion for the age group 20 to 24 years would be nearly doubled.

As will appear upon examination of Table 15, some slight depletion of the adult age groups by net migration northward and westward is perceptible in the Negro population of the South, but the effect of this net migration is much more apparent in the age compositions of the North and West. The proportion of children under 5 years of age, for example, was 13.4 per cent in the South, 8.1 per cent in the North, and 6.4 per cent in the West. Similar proportions obtain for the age groups 5 to 9, 10 to 14, and 15 to 19 years. In the South 50.1 per cent, in the North 31.8 per cent, and in the West 25.7 per cent of the Negro population were under 20 years of age. In the case of each of these age groups the proportion shown in the population of the South is slightly above, and the proportion shown in the population of the North and West is markedly below that shown in the Negro population as a whole. In the older ages the proportions for the South are below, and those for the North and West above the average for the country as a whole. The proportion in the age group 35 to 44 years, for example, was 11.1 per cent in the country as a whole, 10.4 per cent in the South, 16.4 per cent in the North, and 19.3 per cent in the West.

Generally in the North and the West, as well as in the South, the proportion of children decreased, and the proportion of adults increased during the decade 1900-1910. Migration during the decade has, therefore, been sufficient to prevent any approach to a normal age distribution in the North and West.

As between the three southern divisions for which data are given in Table 15 the differences in age composition of the Negro population are inconsiderable.

Of the two tables following on page 174, Table 16 gives, for the age periods and areas shown in Table 15, the percentage distribution of Negro males and females in 1910.

NEGRO POPULATION.

NEGRO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910 AND 1900.

**Table 15**

AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION.														
	United States.		The South.									The North.		The West.	
			Total.		South Atlantic division.		East South Central division.		West South Central division.						
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	
	NUMBER.														
All ages.....	9,827,763	8,833,994	8,749,427	7,922,969	4,112,488	3,729,017	2,652,513	2,499,886	1,984,426	1,694,066	1,027,674	880,771	50,662	30,254	
Under 5 years.....	1,263,288	1,215,655	1,176,331	1,135,793	570,516	545,284	347,803	348,061	258,012	242,448	83,729	77,794	3,228	2,068	
5 to 9 years.....	1,246,553	1,202,758	1,164,557	1,122,201	555,036	527,900	345,812	348,997	265,709	245,304	78,892	78,233	3,104	2,324	
10 to 14 years.....	1,155,266	1,091,990	1,073,980	1,012,214	513,239	476,108	320,476	316,984	240,205	219,122	78,205	77,597	3,081	2,179	
15 to 19 years.....	1,060,416	982,022	970,716	893,199	457,053	423,855	294,183	283,363	219,480	185,981	86,126	86,506	3,574	2,317	
20 to 24 years.....	1,030,795	969,172	911,603	856,655	426,876	409,667	274,935	273,069	209,792	182,919	113,923	108,993	5,269	3,524	
25 to 29 years.....	881,227	737,479	749,782	633,384	341,665	286,748	230,624	204,948	177,493	141,688	124,832	100,587	6,613	3,508	
30 to 34 years.....	668,089	524,607	557,466	444,709	253,860	205,472	171,477	141,938	132,129	97,599	104,600	76,637	6,023	3,261	
35 to 44 years.....	1,083,862	841,903	910,025	713,990	421,374	342,794	278,306	222,312	210,345	148,884	169,052	122,427	9,785	5,486	
45 to 54 years.....	711,979	617,371	607,895	537,826	279,676	248,740	191,801	174,614	136,418	114,472	98,341	76,529	5,743	3,016	
55 to 64 years.....	396,124	340,803	343,958	299,315	162,623	144,525	108,190	95,882	73,136	58,908	49,737	40,236	2,429	1,312	
65 years and over.....	294,124	261,303	256,694	232,217	119,140	111,311	82,481	75,917	55,073	44,979	35,973	28,311	1,457	835	
Age unknown.....	31,040	48,811	26,420	41,466	11,430	15,603	8,416	13,801	6,574	12,062	4,264	6,921	356	424	
	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS.														
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	12.9	13.8	13.4	14.3	13.9	14.6	13.1	13.9	13.0	14.3	8.1	8.8	6.4	6.8	
5 to 9 years.....	12.7	13.6	13.3	14.2	13.5	14.2	13.0	14.0	13.4	14.5	7.7	8.9	6.1	7.7	
10 to 14 years.....	11.8	12.4	12.3	12.8	12.5	12.8	12.1	12.7	12.1	12.9	7.6	8.8	6.1	7.2	
15 to 19 years.....	10.8	11.1	11.1	11.3	11.1	11.4	11.1	11.3	11.1	11.0	8.4	9.8	7.1	7.7	
20 to 24 years.....	10.5	11.0	10.4	10.8	10.4	10.7	10.4	10.9	10.6	10.8	11.1	12.4	10.4	11.6	
25 to 29 years.....	9.0	8.3	8.6	8.0	8.3	7.7	8.7	8.2	8.9	8.4	12.1	11.4	13.1	11.6	
30 to 34 years.....	6.8	5.9	6.4	5.6	6.2	5.5	6.5	5.7	6.7	5.7	10.2	8.7	11.9	10.8	
35 to 44 years.....	11.1	9.5	10.4	9.0	10.2	9.2	10.5	8.9	10.6	8.8	16.4	13.9	19.3	18.1	
45 to 54 years.....	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	6.7	7.2	7.0	6.9	6.8	9.6	8.7	11.3	10.0	
55 to 64 years.....	4.0	3.9	3.9	3.8	4.0	3.9	4.1	3.8	3.7	3.5	4.8	4.6	4.8	4.3	
65 years and over.....	3.0	3.0	2.9	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.8	2.7	3.5	3.2	2.9	2.8	
Age unknown.....	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.4	

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, BY AGE PERIODS, OF NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910.

**Table 16**

AGE PERIOD.	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS OF NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES: 1910.														
	United States.		The South.									The North.		The West.	
			Total.		South Atlantic division.		East South Central division.		West South Central division.						
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	
Under 5 years.....	12.9	12.8	13.5	13.4	14.0	13.8	13.2	13.0	12.9	13.1	8.0	8.3	5.6	7.3	
5 to 9 years.....	12.7	12.7	13.3	13.3	13.6	13.4	13.0	12.9	13.3	13.4	7.5	7.9	5.5	6.9	
10 to 14 years.....	11.8	11.7	12.4	12.1	12.7	12.3	12.0	11.9	12.0	12.2	7.3	7.9	5.4	6.9	
15 to 19 years.....	10.4	11.2	10.7	11.5	10.7	11.5	10.8	11.4	10.6	11.5	7.8	9.0	6.1	8.2	
20 to 24 years.....	9.9	11.1	9.8	11.0	9.8	11.0	9.7	11.0	10.0	11.2	10.4	11.8	10.2	10.7	
25 to 29 years.....	8.6	9.3	8.2	8.9	7.9	8.7	8.3	9.1	8.7	9.2	12.0	12.3	13.0	13.1	
30 to 34 years.....	6.8	6.8	6.3	6.4	6.1	6.2	6.3	6.6	6.7	6.6	10.5	9.9	12.6	11.0	
35 to 44 years.....	11.3	10.9	10.5	10.3	10.3	10.2	10.4	10.6	10.3	10.4	17.5	15.4	20.6	17.8	
45 to 54 years.....	7.8	6.7	7.5	6.4	7.1	6.5	7.8	6.6	7.7	6.1	10.1	9.0	12.2	10.2	
55 to 64 years.....	4.4	3.6	4.3	3.5	4.4	3.5	4.5	3.7	4.1	3.3	5.0	4.6	5.2	4.3	
65 years and over.....	3.1	2.9	3.1	2.8	3.1	2.7	3.3	3.0	2.9	2.7	3.5	3.5	2.9	2.8	
Age unknown.....	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.8	0.6	

In the North and West a larger proportion of females than of males are in each of the age periods under 30 years, but the differences in distribution by age between males and females in the several areas are not marked.

A comparison of the percentage distribution, by age, of Negroes and whites in the several sections and southern divisions is presented in Table 17, the 1910 populations represented by these percentages being given in Table 18 in somewhat greater detail of age.

## PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY BROAD AGE PERIODS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION AND OF CLASSES OF THE WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910 AND 1900.

SECTION, DIVISION, AND RACIAL CLASS.	All ages.		Under 5 years.		5 to 14 years.		15 to 24 years.		25 to 44 years.		45 to 64 years.		65 years and over.		Age unknown.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
	<b>UNITED STATES.</b>															
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	12.9	13.8	24.4	26.0	21.3	22.1	26.8	23.8	11.3	10.8	3.0	3.0	0.3	0.6
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	13.2	13.3	22.6	24.0	19.7	19.6	26.2	25.1	13.6	13.5	4.4	4.2	0.2	0.3
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.2	15.4	24.1	27.5	21.6	21.5	27.6	23.1	11.2	6.6	1.4	0.9	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.8	0.5	4.9	4.5	15.8	14.5	44.1	43.2	25.4	27.7	8.9	9.3	0.2	0.2
<b>THE SOUTH.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	13.4	14.3	25.6	26.9	21.5	22.1	25.3	22.6	10.9	10.6	2.9	2.9	0.3	0.5
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.6	14.6	24.5	26.0	20.3	20.8	25.1	23.6	12.1	11.8	3.3	3.0	0.1	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	11.9	12.3	21.3	23.9	19.6	21.2	30.2	31.7	14.8	9.4	2.1	1.6	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	1.2	0.7	6.4	5.2	14.6	12.4	39.9	37.5	26.7	32.1	10.9	11.7	0.3	0.4
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	13.9	14.6	26.0	26.9	21.5	22.1	24.7	22.4	10.8	10.5	2.9	3.0	0.3	0.4
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.0	14.0	23.8	25.0	20.0	20.6	25.4	24.0	12.9	12.6	3.8	3.5	0.1	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	12.4	11.4	20.1	21.8	18.3	20.0	30.0	33.6	16.4	11.2	2.7	2.0	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.9	0.4	5.5	4.3	16.1	12.4	43.4	38.5	23.8	31.1	10.0	13.0	0.3	0.3
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	13.1	13.9	25.0	26.6	21.5	22.3	25.7	22.8	11.3	10.8	3.1	3.0	0.3	0.6
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.6	14.6	24.6	25.9	20.2	20.9	24.6	23.4	12.3	11.9	3.5	3.1	0.1	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	7.0	8.2	15.0	19.4	18.1	22.2	37.2	37.9	20.0	10.5	2.6	1.8	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.5	0.2	3.9	2.6	9.7	8.6	34.5	32.5	33.3	39.0	17.9	16.7	0.2	0.3
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	13.0	14.3	25.5	27.4	21.6	21.8	26.2	22.9	10.6	10.2	2.8	2.7	0.3	0.7
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	15.2	15.7	25.5	27.4	20.6	20.8	25.0	23.1	11.0	10.6	2.5	2.1	0.2	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	13.2	15.0	24.5	27.7	21.1	21.6	28.0	27.1	11.7	7.4	1.5	1.1	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	1.7	1.1	7.9	6.8	14.5	13.6	38.3	38.5	27.5	30.5	9.8	9.0	0.4	0.5
<b>THE NORTH.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	8.1	8.8	15.3	17.7	19.5	22.2	38.8	34.0	14.4	13.3	3.5	3.2	0.4	0.8
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	12.5	12.6	21.6	22.9	19.4	19.0	26.4	25.7	14.6	14.5	5.3	4.9	0.2	0.3
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.5	15.7	24.5	27.8	21.7	21.4	27.0	27.8	11.0	6.5	1.3	0.8	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.7	0.5	4.9	4.6	16.1	14.9	44.0	43.2	25.2	27.3	8.9	9.3	0.2	0.2
<b>THE WEST.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	6.4	6.8	12.2	14.9	17.5	19.3	44.3	40.5	16.1	14.3	2.9	2.8	0.7	1.4
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	12.1	12.3	20.0	22.5	19.4	18.5	30.3	28.9	14.0	13.2	3.8	3.7	0.4	0.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	12.2	14.3	21.9	27.9	22.2	22.0	31.4	28.5	10.9	6.3	1.3	0.9	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.8	0.4	3.9	3.1	13.6	11.0	46.8	47.5	26.8	29.6	7.7	7.9	0.4	0.5

In the South the proportion of children under 5 years of age in the native white population of native parentage exceeded that in the Negro population, the percentages under 5 being 14.6 for native whites of native parentage and 13.4 for Negroes in 1910 and 14.6 and 14.2, respectively, in 1900. At each census the proportion 5 to 14 and 15 to 24 years of age was higher among Negroes than among native whites of native parentage; the proportion 25 to 44 years of age was slightly higher among Negroes in 1910 and among native whites of native parentage in 1900; and at each census the proportion 45 to 64 and 65 and over was smaller among Negroes. The decline during the decade 1900-1910 in the proportion of children under 5, noted in the case of Negroes does not appear in the case of native whites of native parentage in the totals for the South, although it appears in the total for the

West South Central division, and in those for the North and the West. This may be explained in part by the migration of adults in this class of population northward and westward. The age distributions of Negroes and of native whites of native parentage in each of the three southern divisions are, on the whole, remarkable rather for their similarities than for their differences.

It may be noted that the proportions under 5, 5 to 14, and 15 to 24 in the Negro population of the South at each of the last two censuses exceeded the corresponding proportions for the native white population of native parentage in the North and West. This is remarkable because of the large number of native whites of foreign or mixed parentage in the North and West, whose children are natives of native parentage.

NEGRO POPULATION.

The percentage Negro in the population classified by age periods is given for sections and Southern divisions in Table 19 for 1910 and 1900.

Single years of age for ages under 25 years are shown by sex in Table 20, for the Negro population of the several sections and southern divisions in 1910.

The irregularities in distribution by single years of age, which have been noted in the totals for the Negro population as a whole, appear in the figures for each section and division shown in Table 20. In each

Southern division the number under 1 year of age is, relatively to the numbers 2, 3, and 4 years of age, so small as to indicate omissions in the enumeration of infants; in each area for both males and females fewer children were reported 1 year of age than were reported for each of the ages 2 years, 3 years, and 4 years—with the inconsiderable exception in the West, that fewer females were reported for the age 2 years than for the age 1 year; and in each area concentrations are in evidence upon even years of age.

NEGRO POPULATION AND CLASSES OF THE WHITE POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910.

SECTION, DIVISION, AND RACIAL CLASS.	POPULATION: 1910.												
	All ages.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
<b>UNITED STATES.</b>													
All classes.....	91,972,266	10,631,361	9,760,632	9,107,140	9,063,603	9,056,984	8,180,003	6,972,185	11,657,637	8,369,988	5,054,101	3,949,524	169,055
Negro.....	9,827,763	1,263,288	1,246,553	1,155,266	1,060,416	1,030,795	881,227	668,089	1,088,862	711,979	396,124	294,124	31,040
Native white:													
Native parentage.....	40,498,575	6,546,282	5,861,015	5,324,282	5,080,055	4,682,922	4,049,074	3,401,601	5,495,766	4,022,103	2,717,897	2,201,068	97,509
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	13,897,837	2,674,125	2,315,649	2,235,795	2,205,575	1,873,108	1,545,366	1,359,990	2,304,783	1,522,857	594,529	255,586	10,504
Foreign-born white.....	13,345,545	102,507	298,599	358,330	673,761	1,430,381	1,662,696	1,505,715	2,711,568	2,071,415	1,321,103	1,183,349	26,211
<b>THE SOUTH.</b>													
All classes.....	29,389,330	4,053,348	3,750,535	3,381,932	3,141,631	2,873,464	2,426,387	1,974,660	3,158,691	2,208,197	1,382,388	983,394	54,703
Negro.....	8,749,427	1,176,331	1,164,557	1,073,980	970,716	911,603	749,782	557,466	910,025	607,895	343,958	256,694	26,420
Native white:													
Native parentage.....	18,561,146	2,702,147	2,413,795	2,139,915	1,992,684	1,768,938	1,488,071	1,240,902	1,922,185	1,352,355	896,745	618,974	24,435
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	1,260,103	149,410	136,803	131,669	130,289	117,061	103,909	98,288	178,884	129,647	56,445	26,573	1,125
Foreign-born white.....	723,171	8,910	21,550	25,087	38,081	67,654	77,928	72,754	138,926	112,362	81,608	78,902	2,408
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC.</b>													
All classes.....	12,194,895	1,657,219	1,524,850	1,396,058	1,289,792	1,193,525	1,000,453	815,940	1,325,796	932,819	597,751	439,628	21,058
Negro.....	4,112,488	570,516	555,036	513,239	457,053	426,876	341,665	253,860	421,374	279,676	162,623	119,140	11,430
Native white:													
Native parentage.....	7,341,205	1,027,812	915,529	830,589	773,565	696,449	587,969	495,892	780,597	502,293	383,224	278,967	8,319
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	439,843	54,686	45,386	42,842	42,599	37,848	33,944	33,294	64,634	40,143	23,029	12,072	366
Foreign-born white.....	290,555	2,575	7,593	8,259	15,526	31,373	36,047	32,259	57,896	40,636	28,377	29,089	931
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL.</b>													
All classes.....	8,409,901	1,160,471	1,070,852	969,343	905,052	814,177	685,911	555,365	893,208	640,396	402,681	297,289	15,156
Negro.....	2,652,513	347,803	343,812	320,476	294,183	274,935	230,624	171,477	278,306	191,801	108,199	82,481	8,416
Native white:													
Native parentage.....	5,452,492	796,697	709,965	629,684	588,058	514,065	428,451	355,933	559,019	402,393	268,356	193,484	6,387
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	214,977	15,048	15,158	17,025	19,622	19,363	19,306	20,476	40,152	30,572	12,431	5,654	180
Foreign-born white.....	86,857	426	1,538	1,812	2,882	5,548	7,290	7,290	15,393	15,391	13,550	15,567	170
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL.</b>													
All classes.....	8,784,534	1,235,653	1,154,833	1,016,531	946,787	865,762	740,023	603,349	939,637	634,982	381,956	246,477	18,489
Negro.....	1,984,426	253,012	265,709	240,265	219,480	209,792	177,493	132,129	210,345	136,418	73,136	55,073	6,574
Native white:													
Native parentage.....	5,767,449	877,638	788,301	679,642	631,061	558,424	471,651	389,077	582,569	387,669	245,165	146,523	9,729
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	605,233	79,676	76,259	71,802	63,068	59,860	50,659	44,518	74,098	49,932	20,985	8,847	579
Foreign-born white.....	348,759	5,909	12,419	15,016	19,673	30,733	34,592	33,205	65,637	56,341	39,681	34,246	1,307
<b>THE NORTH.</b>													
All classes.....	55,757,115	5,909,586	5,403,840	5,163,075	5,330,302	5,486,602	5,044,350	4,379,440	7,499,249	5,463,289	3,291,788	2,697,624	87,940
Negro.....	1,027,674	83,729	78,892	78,205	86,126	113,923	124,832	104,600	169,052	98,341	49,737	35,973	4,264
Native white:													
Native parentage.....	27,352,035	3,412,551	3,069,248	2,847,255	2,762,466	2,555,907	2,210,762	1,871,954	3,118,453	2,352,734	1,638,504	1,445,947	57,254
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	15,967,158	2,320,380	1,994,384	1,922,670	1,884,564	1,576,243	1,279,302	1,120,325	1,904,513	1,280,412	489,416	206,889	8,060
Foreign-born white.....	11,321,016	83,593	252,672	306,632	588,705	1,232,788	1,412,935	1,275,677	2,294,388	1,742,027	1,108,770	1,004,690	18,085
<b>THE WEST.</b>													
All classes.....	6,825,821	668,430	606,257	562,133	591,670	696,918	709,236	618,085	999,747	698,502	379,925	268,506	26,412
Negro.....	50,662	3,228	3,104	3,081	3,574	5,269	6,613	6,028	9,785	5,743	2,429	1,457	356
Native white:													
Native parentage.....	3,575,394	431,584	377,972	337,113	333,905	358,077	341,241	288,745	455,128	317,014	182,648	136,147	15,820
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	1,670,576	204,335	184,462	181,466	190,722	179,804	162,155	141,347	221,386	132,798	48,668	22,124	1,319
Foreign-born white.....	1,298,358	10,004	24,287	26,611	46,975	129,944	171,732	157,284	278,254	217,026	130,725	99,748	5,718

AGE COMPOSITION.

PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910 AND 1900.

**Table 19** PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF AGE SPECIFIED.

AGE PERIOD.	PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION OF AGE SPECIFIED.													
	United States.		The South.								The North.		The West.	
			Total.		South Atlantic division.		East South Central division.		West South Central division.					
1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	
All ages.....	10.7	11.6	29.8	32.3	33.7	35.7	31.5	33.1	22.6	25.9	1.8	1.9	0.7	0.7
Under 5 years.....	11.9	13.3	29.0	32.8	34.4	37.7	30.0	33.0	20.9	25.3	1.4	1.5	0.5	0.5
5 to 9 years.....	12.8	13.6	31.1	33.8	36.4	38.3	32.1	34.3	23.0	26.6	1.5	1.5	0.5	0.5
10 to 14 years.....	12.7	13.5	31.8	33.9	36.8	38.2	33.1	34.4	23.6	26.8	1.5	1.6	0.5	0.6
15 to 19 years.....	11.7	13.0	30.9	33.3	35.4	37.3	32.5	33.9	23.2	26.2	1.6	1.9	0.6	0.6
20 to 24 years.....	11.4	13.2	31.7	34.7	35.8	38.0	33.8	35.6	24.2	28.2	2.1	2.4	0.8	0.9
25 to 29 years.....	10.8	11.3	30.9	32.4	34.2	35.1	33.6	34.0	24.0	26.7	2.5	2.4	0.9	0.9
30 to 34 years.....	9.6	9.4	28.2	29.9	33.1	32.4	30.9	31.1	21.9	24.4	2.4	2.1	1.0	0.9
35 to 44 years.....	9.3	9.1	28.8	29.4	31.8	32.3	31.2	30.3	22.4	23.5	2.3	2.0	1.0	0.9
45 to 54 years.....	8.5	9.7	27.5	29.3	30.0	31.3	30.0	30.9	21.5	24.1	1.8	1.8	0.8	0.8
55 to 64 years.....	7.8	8.5	24.9	28.4	27.2	30.2	26.9	29.4	19.1	23.7	1.5	1.8	0.6	0.6
65 years and over.....	7.4	8.5	26.1	30.3	27.1	30.8	27.7	31.3	22.3	27.9	1.3	1.3	0.5	0.5
Age unknown.....	18.4	24.3	48.3	53.5	54.3	55.1	55.5	56.3	35.6	48.7	4.8	7.2	1.3	1.6

NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES UNDER 25 YEARS OF AGE, CLASSIFIED BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910.

**Table 20** NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.

AGE.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.													
	United States.		The South.								The North.		The West.	
			Total.		South Atlantic division.		East South Central division.		West South Central division.					
Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	
All ages.....	4,885,881	4,041,882	4,330,625	4,409,802	2,029,808	2,082,680	1,315,792	1,336,721	994,025	990,401	518,544	509,130	27,712	22,950
Under 25 years.....	2,816,671	2,939,647	2,595,339	2,701,848	1,233,210	1,289,510	776,930	804,279	585,199	608,059	212,263	228,612	9,069	9,187
Under 1 year.....	125,459	126,927	116,230	117,862	57,676	58,230	34,036	34,419	24,518	25,213	8,906	8,732	323	333
1 year.....	109,357	109,883	101,799	101,918	49,837	50,097	29,685	29,558	22,277	22,263	7,278	7,634	280	331
2 years.....	130,192	129,845	121,443	120,807	58,335	58,396	35,983	35,624	27,125	26,787	8,441	8,718	308	320
3 years.....	130,526	134,021	121,838	124,815	57,762	59,567	36,866	37,357	27,210	27,891	8,345	8,874	343	332
4 years.....	133,786	133,292	125,190	124,429	60,491	60,125	37,332	36,943	27,367	27,361	8,303	8,498	293	365
5 years.....	126,709	128,994	118,470	120,424	55,818	57,196	35,454	36,219	27,198	27,009	7,926	8,238	313	332
6 years.....	129,804	133,011	121,402	124,337	58,704	60,416	35,356	36,040	27,342	27,881	8,090	8,328	312	346
7 years.....	125,950	125,792	117,914	117,493	55,907	55,839	34,425	34,726	27,582	26,928	7,726	8,009	310	290
8 years.....	124,937	127,536	117,247	119,316	55,294	56,696	34,727	34,996	27,226	27,624	7,400	7,928	290	292
9 years.....	111,775	112,045	103,929	104,025	49,687	49,479	31,007	30,862	23,235	23,684	7,551	7,696	295	324
10 years.....	122,880	119,629	114,884	111,249	55,289	53,642	33,936	32,781	25,659	24,876	7,687	8,054	309	326
11 years.....	97,062	97,986	90,019	90,419	42,899	43,357	26,859	26,691	20,261	20,371	6,786	7,290	257	277
12 years.....	131,267	130,033	123,037	121,199	59,048	58,858	36,917	35,524	27,072	26,817	7,922	8,498	308	336
13 years.....	110,226	111,635	102,392	103,341	48,491	48,841	31,042	30,830	22,859	23,670	7,537	7,983	297	311
14 years.....	116,639	117,909	108,382	109,958	51,500	51,314	32,988	32,958	23,894	24,786	7,936	8,512	321	339
15 years.....	101,921	105,634	94,418	97,365	44,489	46,136	28,913	29,271	21,016	21,958	7,218	7,970	285	299
16 years.....	106,679	117,724	98,437	108,732	46,097	51,893	30,839	32,551	21,601	24,288	7,919	8,622	323	370
17 years.....	100,185	103,662	91,985	94,690	41,574	44,974	29,429	28,337	20,982	21,379	7,864	8,617	336	355
18 years.....	108,316	122,991	99,401	112,306	46,927	52,938	30,011	34,164	22,463	25,204	8,572	10,228	343	457
19 years.....	90,844	102,460	81,506	91,876	30,028	42,997	23,171	27,497	19,307	21,382	8,928	10,188	410	396
20 years.....	92,494	123,131	83,063	111,074	39,591	52,114	24,356	33,726	19,116	25,234	8,996	11,600	435	457
21 years.....	100,178	96,422	89,285	85,636	41,815	40,225	26,537	25,839	20,933	19,572	10,422	10,380	471	406
22 years.....	101,974	114,295	90,244	101,718	41,926	48,242	27,301	30,484	21,017	22,992	11,163	12,121	577	456
23 years.....	92,960	107,745	81,097	94,602	37,555	44,360	24,743	28,663	18,799	21,579	11,203	12,603	660	540
24 years.....	94,551	107,045	81,727	98,157	37,470	43,578	25,017	28,269	19,240	21,310	12,154	13,291	670	597
25 years and over.....	2,052,134	1,988,271	1,729,905	1,695,915	790,191	788,147	534,501	528,387	405,213	379,381	303,794	278,741	18,435	13,615
Age unknown.....	17,076	13,964	14,381	12,039	6,407	5,023	4,361	4,055	3,613	2,961	2,487	1,777	208	148

## POPULATION OF STATES CLASSIFIED BY AGE.

Variations in age composition from state to state, as is true of variations from one section or division to another, are principally effects of migration. The age compositions of the relatively small Negro populations of the several Northern and Western states are fairly represented in the totals for the North and the West, and need not be further considered in detail. In each of these states the proportion in the adult ages is increased and the proportion of children diminished by the accession of immigrants.

The percentage distribution by age, of the Negro population and of classes of the white population in 1910 and in 1900 is shown for Southern states in Table 21. In these states—exclusive of the District of Columbia—the proportion under 5 years of age ranged in 1910 from 9.8 per cent in Kentucky to 15.4 per cent in the Carolinas, North and South. The proportion in this age group was low in the border states of Delaware, Maryland, West Virginia, and Kentucky; and high in the contiguous black-belt states of North Carolina,

South Carolina, Georgia, Alabama, and Mississippi. In each of the Southern states the proportion of children under 5, and 5 to 14 years of age, declined during the decade, 1900–1910; in each of these states except Louisiana and Texas, the proportion of the population 15 to 24 declined in the same period; in each state, the proportion 25 to 44 increased; and in each state except North Carolina, South Carolina, and Louisiana the proportion 45 to 64 increased. In 6 states the proportion 65 and over increased, in 4 states and in the District of Columbia it remained unchanged, and in 6 it decreased. The changes are in many instances slight, but are in the case of the population of each state generally consistent with those changes which have been noted in the age composition of the Negro population as a whole, since in each state, as in the country as a whole, the proportion in the younger ages has declined, and the proportion in the middle life ages has increased. This general tendency is of course variously affected in the several states by interstate migration.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, BY BROAD AGE PERIODS, OF THE NEGRO POPULATION AND OF CLASSES OF THE WHITE POPULATION, BY SOUTHERN STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

SOUTHERN STATE AND RACIAL CLASS.	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS.															
	All ages.		Under 5 years.		5 to 14 years.		15 to 24 years.		25 to 44 years.		45 to 64 years.		65 years and over.		Age unknown.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.</b>																
<b>DELAWARE.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	9.9	11.8	22.0	22.6	20.4	21.2	28.8	27.3	14.6	13.0	4.0	3.5	0.4	0.6
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	10.2	11.0	19.6	21.5	19.1	19.2	27.9	27.1	17.5	16.0	5.6	4.9	0.1	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.7	13.8	22.6	24.0	19.6	19.5	26.8	31.8	14.2	9.1	2.0	1.6	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	6.7	0.5	4.4	3.8	16.8	14.1	45.1	43.9	24.1	27.9	8.7	9.4	0.3	0.4
<b>MARYLAND.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	11.2	12.0	21.7	23.0	20.2	21.5	29.1	26.7	13.8	12.7	3.7	3.2	0.2	0.9
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	11.7	12.6	22.0	23.6	20.0	20.1	27.3	25.8	14.4	13.7	4.5	4.0	0.1	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	11.0	11.6	20.2	22.3	18.9	20.0	30.1	34.0	17.5	10.5	2.3	1.4	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.6	0.3	5.4	4.5	13.8	12.7	40.1	36.7	27.6	31.6	12.4	13.8	0.1	0.3
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	7.7	8.4	15.2	17.0	21.1	23.8	37.9	33.2	14.4	14.3	3.1	3.1	0.5	0.1
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	9.3	9.4	16.7	18.5	19.2	19.4	33.4	32.0	15.6	16.5	5.5	4.0	0.4	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	8.3	8.4	15.0	16.9	16.7	20.6	38.2	39.8	18.3	12.4	3.3	1.9	0.2	(1)
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.6	0.3	4.0	2.5	11.9	9.4	43.0	36.9	26.0	36.2	14.1	14.8	0.4	(1)
<b>VIRGINIA.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	12.9	13.7	25.6	26.8	21.1	21.6	24.6	22.5	12.2	11.6	3.5	3.5	0.2	0.4
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	13.4	13.6	23.6	24.2	19.6	20.5	25.6	24.3	13.5	13.2	4.3	4.0	0.1	0.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	13.1	11.7	21.8	22.0	18.9	19.9	27.6	31.3	14.7	12.1	3.7	3.0	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.9	0.5	5.8	3.6	14.3	10.8	43.4	38.1	24.2	31.2	11.1	15.4	0.3	0.3
<b>WEST VIRGINIA.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	10.9	11.0	18.2	19.5	24.1	26.7	35.1	29.5	9.5	9.3	2.0	2.2	0.3	1.8
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.5	14.9	24.4	25.4	20.1	20.9	25.6	24.0	11.7	11.2	3.5	3.2	0.1	0.3
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	17.0	9.4	18.3	18.1	15.0	20.4	29.9	36.9	16.8	12.5	3.0	2.6	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	1.3	0.4	5.6	3.6	22.5	13.3	49.8	39.8	14.8	29.2	5.3	13.0	0.7	0.8
<b>NORTH CAROLINA.</b>																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	15.4	15.5	27.2	27.4	21.5	22.5	21.8	19.9	10.8	11.1	3.1	3.1	0.3	0.5
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	15.0	14.8	24.7	25.9	20.1	20.5	23.7	22.5	12.8	12.5	3.7	3.6	0.1	0.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	13.1	12.7	22.9	23.5	18.6	19.0	26.9	26.8	14.1	12.7	4.3	5.3	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	1.0	0.3	5.9	4.7	14.3	11.5	43.2	39.4	25.7	31.7	9.7	12.1	0.3	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

# AGE COMPOSITION.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, BY BROAD AGE PERIODS, OF THE NEGRO POPULATION AND OF CLASSES OF THE WHITE POPULATION, BY SOUTHERN STATES: 1910 AND 1900.—Continued.

Table 21 SOUTHERN STATE AND RACIAL CLASS.	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS.															
	All ages.		Under 5 years.		5 to 14 years.		15 to 24 years.		25 to 44 years.		45 to 64 years.		65 years and over.		Age unknown.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
SOUTH CAROLINA.																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	15.4	16.0	28.4	29.0	22.1	22.4	22.2	20.2	9.2	9.4	2.6	2.8	0.2	0.1
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.9	14.3	24.4	25.8	20.7	21.8	24.7	22.9	12.0	12.1	3.2	3.0	0.1	0.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	9.1	9.3	17.4	20.0	18.1	20.7	32.1	33.1	19.1	13.2	3.9	3.7	0.2	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.8	0.1	4.0	2.6	12.2	8.6	40.7	35.6	28.0	35.5	14.2	17.5	0.2	0.1
GEORGIA.																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	14.2	15.2	26.8	27.8	21.5	21.7	24.2	22.3	10.3	9.8	2.7	2.8	0.2	0.4
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.8	14.5	24.6	26.0	20.1	21.0	24.8	23.2	12.2	12.1	3.3	3.1	0.1	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	10.2	10.5	18.5	21.9	19.3	20.0	31.9	32.1	16.7	12.3	3.4	3.1	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.6	0.3	4.8	4.3	14.5	10.1	43.4	40.5	26.4	31.7	10.2	12.8	0.2	0.3
FLORIDA.																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	12.0	13.8	23.0	24.6	21.5	22.7	30.6	26.3	10.1	9.5	2.1	2.4	0.7	0.7
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.1	14.4	23.6	25.9	20.1	20.2	26.1	24.2	12.6	12.3	3.3	2.7	0.3	0.4
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	18.1	17.6	26.2	30.5	20.0	18.7	22.5	22.7	10.7	8.9	2.4	1.5	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	1.6	1.0	7.3	7.2	18.5	15.8	43.2	43.2	22.5	26.2	6.7	6.3	0.3	0.2
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.																
KENTUCKY.																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	9.8	11.1	20.3	23.3	21.4	21.9	29.6	26.9	14.5	12.3	4.0	3.4	0.4	1.0
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.1	14.5	24.5	25.9	20.2	20.4	24.8	24.0	12.5	11.7	3.8	3.3	0.1	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	4.7	7.0	12.3	18.0	17.8	22.6	40.7	41.1	22.2	9.9	2.2	1.3	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.3	0.1	1.9	1.7	6.9	7.3	29.8	29.4	37.1	41.1	23.7	20.0	0.2	0.4
TENNESSEE.																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	12.0	13.0	23.1	25.5	22.3	22.7	26.4	23.3	12.5	11.7	3.4	3.1	0.3	0.7
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	14.2	14.1	23.9	25.4	20.2	21.0	24.9	23.7	12.8	12.2	3.8	3.3	0.1	0.3
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	8.0	9.1	16.4	20.9	18.7	22.3	35.5	34.3	18.0	10.8	3.2	2.5	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.5	0.4	4.5	3.5	10.9	9.5	36.1	35.4	31.6	37.7	16.2	13.3	0.1	0.3
ALABAMA.																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	13.7	14.4	25.8	27.1	21.2	22.2	24.7	21.4	11.4	11.2	2.9	3.0	0.3	0.6
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	15.6	15.1	25.1	26.5	20.3	21.2	24.0	22.3	11.9	11.9	3.0	2.8	0.1	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	12.7	11.7	22.2	23.2	19.2	20.1	28.2	30.9	14.8	11.3	2.8	2.6	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.8	0.5	5.8	4.1	12.8	12.6	41.2	38.6	29.8	33.6	9.5	10.3	0.2	0.3
MISSISSIPPI.																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	14.0	14.8	26.5	27.9	21.3	22.2	25.1	22.4	9.9	9.5	2.9	2.9	0.3	0.3
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	15.3	15.1	25.3	26.6	20.2	21.2	24.5	22.7	11.4	11.5	3.1	2.7	0.1	0.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	10.0	8.6	17.2	20.4	17.5	21.9	32.9	32.8	18.6	13.4	3.5	2.9	0.2	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.7	0.3	6.9	3.2	12.8	8.1	37.8	34.6	27.9	38.4	13.7	15.1	0.3	0.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.																
ARKANSAS.																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	12.9	14.0	25.1	26.9	21.8	22.4	26.0	22.6	11.4	11.0	2.4	2.3	0.2	0.8
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	15.7	15.0	25.0	27.5	20.4	21.0	24.3	22.7	11.5	11.3	2.9	2.3	0.1	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	10.4	11.2	20.6	25.5	20.6	20.2	30.0	28.9	15.4	11.7	2.9	2.3	(1)	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.6	0.3	4.4	3.4	9.5	10.4	38.0	38.5	34.4	37.9	12.9	9.1	0.2	0.4
LOUISIANA.																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	12.9	14.3	25.5	27.1	21.2	21.2	26.7	23.7	10.3	10.4	3.1	3.1	0.3	0.4
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	15.4	16.8	26.8	28.4	21.1	20.9	24.4	22.1	9.6	9.6	2.3	2.1	0.3	0.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	10.1	9.4	17.3	18.1	16.1	20.9	35.3	39.1	18.9	11.1	2.3	1.3	0.1	(1)
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.6	1.0	5.3	6.1	12.8	10.6	37.8	33.7	29.0	34.6	14.3	13.7	0.2	0.2
OKLAHOMA.																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	13.2	14.2	25.1	26.0	21.3	21.6	26.9	23.0	10.7	11.3	2.4	2.8	0.4	1.1
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	15.2	15.4	24.8	26.7	20.3	20.0	26.1	25.2	11.1	10.6	2.3	1.7	0.2	0.3
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	10.8	14.4	22.4	26.7	20.6	19.3	30.4	28.4	13.7	9.6	2.1	1.5	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	0.7	0.4	4.0	4.3	11.0	11.9	42.6	44.3	31.6	31.4	9.7	7.4	0.4	0.3
TEXAS.																
Negro.....	100.0	100.0	13.1	14.6	25.8	28.2	22.1	22.1	25.7	22.2	10.2	9.5	2.8	2.4	0.4	1.0
Native white:																
Native parentage.....	100.0	100.0	15.0	15.8	25.5	27.3	20.7	20.9	25.0	23.0	11.1	10.6	2.6	2.2	0.1	0.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	100.0	15.0	17.5	27.6	31.7	22.9	22.5	24.9	22.2	8.6	5.2	0.9	0.8	0.1	0.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	100.0	2.2	1.2	9.3	7.6	15.7	14.9	37.6	39.2	26.1	28.7	8.7	7.8	0.4	0.6

1 Less than one-tenth of 1 per cent.

NEGRO POPULATION.

In Table 22 the states have been listed in order according to the median age of the Negro population, at the censuses of 1910 and 1900, and according to median age of the colored population at the censuses of 1890 and 1880, states having a Negro or colored population of less than 1,000 being omitted.

For the Southern states generally, with the exception of Oklahoma, the data for the aggregate colored population in 1890 and in 1880 may be accepted as fairly comparable with the data for Negroes in 1900 and in 1910, since in these states the colored population other than Negro is relatively too small materially to affect the state figures. In some of the Northern and Western states, however, the colored other than Negro are relatively to the Negro so numerous as to impair the comparability of the figures.

It will be noted that the states in which the median age is low are those in which the proportion of children

is large. The five states showing the lowest median age in 1910, for example—South Carolina, North Carolina, Georgia, Mississippi, and Alabama—are the five contiguous black-belt states in which, as has been remarked, the proportion of children under 5 exceeded the corresponding proportion in any other of the Southern states.

In each of the 16 Southern states in 1910 the median age of the Negro population was lower and the proportion of children higher than it was in any of the Northern or Western states. The range of median age for the Southern states was from 17.5 years in South Carolina to 24.2 years in Kentucky; and for the Northern states, from 26.1 years in Kansas to 33.1 years in Oregon. The states showing a high median age are those in which the proportion of migrants is high.

MEDIAN AGE, BY STATES, OF THE NEGRO POPULATION: 1910 AND 1900—AND OF THE NEGRO, INDIAN, AND MONGOLIAN POPULATION: 1890 AND 1880.

STATES HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN 1910.	Median age of Negro population: 1910.	STATE OR TERRITORY HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN 1900.	Median age of Negro population: 1900.	STATE OR TERRITORY HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN 1890. <sup>2</sup>	Median age of Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population: 1890.	STATE OR TERRITORY HAVING AT LEAST 1,000 NEGROES IN 1880. <sup>3</sup>	Median age of Negro, Indian, and Mongolian population: 1880.
United States.....	20.8	United States.....	19.4	United States.....	18.3	United States.....	18.0
South Carolina.....	17.5	South Carolina.....	17.0	South Carolina.....	16.1	Texas.....	15.8
North Carolina.....	18.1	North Carolina.....	17.8	Texas.....	16.6	Mississippi.....	16.1
Georgia.....	18.9	Texas.....	18.0	Mississippi.....	16.8	South Carolina.....	16.2
Mississippi.....	19.0	Georgia.....	18.1	North Carolina.....	16.8	Georgia.....	16.4
Alabama.....	19.7	Mississippi.....	18.1	Georgia.....	17.1	North Carolina.....	16.4
Texas.....	19.9	Alabama.....	18.5	Alabama.....	17.4	Alabama.....	16.7
Virginia.....	20.1	Arkansas.....	18.8	Arkansas.....	17.4	Arkansas.....	16.7
Arkansas.....	20.2	Louisiana.....	18.9	Virginia.....	17.7	Tennessee.....	16.9
Louisiana.....	20.3	Virginia.....	18.9	Louisiana.....	17.9	Virginia.....	17.2
Oklahoma.....	20.3	Oklahoma.....	19.0	Tennessee.....	18.1	Florida.....	17.3
Tennessee.....	21.5	Tennessee.....	19.8	Florida.....	18.4	Louisiana.....	18.4
Florida.....	22.1	Florida.....	20.3	Kentucky.....	19.5	Kentucky.....	18.5
Maryland.....	23.4	Maryland.....	21.7	Kansas.....	19.8	Kansas.....	19.1
Delaware.....	23.8	Kentucky.....	21.8	West Virginia.....	20.3	Missouri.....	19.2
West Virginia.....	23.9	Delaware.....	22.3	Maryland.....	20.5	West Virginia.....	19.3
Kentucky.....	24.2	West Virginia.....	22.3	Missouri.....	20.7	Maryland.....	20.0
Kansas.....	26.1	Kansas.....	22.8	Wisconsin.....	20.8	Delaware.....	20.1
Missouri.....	27.1	Missouri.....	23.5	Delaware.....	21.3	Wisconsin.....	20.4
Vermont.....	27.1	Indiana.....	24.8	Indiana.....	22.4	Minnesota.....	21.0
District of Columbia.....	27.2	District of Columbia.....	25.3	Iowa.....	22.9	Indiana.....	21.1
New Jersey.....	27.4	New Jersey.....	25.3	District of Columbia.....	23.2	Vermont.....	21.3
Pennsylvania.....	27.5	Pennsylvania.....	25.5	New Mexico.....	23.3	Michigan.....	21.5
Indiana.....	27.6	Ohio.....	25.6	Ohio.....	23.4	Ohio.....	21.6
Iowa.....	27.7	Iowa.....	25.7	Nebraska.....	23.5	Illinois.....	22.0
Maine.....	27.9	Arizona.....	25.9	Oklahoma.....	23.5	Iowa.....	22.0
Massachusetts.....	28.2	Connecticut.....	26.1	Illinois.....	23.8	New Mexico.....	22.2
New York.....	28.2	Illinois.....	26.5	Michigan.....	24.0	Nebraska.....	22.6
Connecticut.....	28.3	Nebraska.....	26.5	Minnesota.....	24.4	District of Columbia.....	23.3
Wyoming.....	28.3	New York.....	26.4	Pennsylvania.....	24.5	New Jersey.....	23.9
New Mexico.....	28.4	Michigan.....	26.8	New Jersey.....	24.6	Pennsylvania.....	24.0
Illinois.....	28.6	New Mexico.....	26.8	Connecticut.....	26.2	Maine.....	25.2
Ohio.....	28.6	Massachusetts.....	26.9	New York.....	26.8	Colorado.....	25.8
Rhode Island.....	28.6	Maine.....	27.1	Maine.....	26.9	Connecticut.....	25.8
Nebraska.....	29.2	Rhode Island.....	27.3	Massachusetts.....	27.0	New York.....	25.9
Wisconsin.....	29.3	California.....	28.1	Colorado.....	28.1	Massachusetts.....	26.3
Michigan.....	29.4	Wisconsin.....	28.2	Arizona.....	28.3	Rhode Island.....	27.3
Arizona.....	29.6	Colorado.....	29.1	Rhode Island.....	28.3	California.....	30.1
California.....	29.7	Minnesota.....	29.1	Washington.....	28.4		
Colorado.....	30.2	Washington.....	30.1	Montana.....	30.9		
Minnesota.....	30.7	Montana.....	30.5	California.....	32.8		
Washington.....	30.9	Oregon.....	30.7	Oregon.....	32.9		
Utah.....	31.1						
Montana.....	32.0						
Oregon.....	33.1						

<sup>1</sup> Includes population of Indian Territory for 1900.  
<sup>2</sup> Except Indian Territory, the population of which was not returned by age.

<sup>3</sup> Except Indian Territory, the population of which was not enumerated.

Table 37 gives for sections, southern divisions, and Southern states, the Negro population classified by age periods, in 1910 and in 1900; Table 38, for South-

ern states the Negro population under 25 years classified by sex and single years of age; and Table 39, for the nine geographic divisions, and for all states, in-

cluding the Northern and Western, the Negro population classified by sex and by quinquennial age periods. These tables present actual numbers only, and no analysis of them is undertaken, beyond that which is found in the preceding summary and derivative tables of this chapter.

URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY AGE.

The age distribution of the urban population and of the rural population in 1910 is given in Table 23 for the Negro population and for the nativity and parentage classes of the white population.

As has been explained elsewhere the urban aggregate embraces the population of all towns and cities of 2,500 inhabitants or more; the rural, the population of smaller cities and towns, together with that of country districts. One of these aggregates is constantly receiving accessions from the other in consequence of the constant drift of population into the cities. This drift cityward, in response to the gravity pull of the urban community, naturally affects principally the population in the middle ages, since the population in the younger ages is dependent and incapable of moving freely, while the population in the older ages is more settled, less venturesome, and less capable of fulfilling the requirements of urban conditions.

In the age distributions of Table 23 it is apparent that a much larger proportion of the urban than of the rural Negro population are in the economically productive ages of middle life. The Negro population of urban communities in 1910 numbered 2,689,229, and of rural communities 7,138,534. Of the urban 36.6 per cent were in the ages 25 to 44 years, and of the

rural 23.2 per cent. For this age group the proportion had been raised in the urban population above, and depressed in the rural population below, the average of 26.8 per cent in the Negro population as a whole.

Upon comparison of the percentages given in Table 16 (p. 174) for the Negro population as a whole, with those given in Table 23 for the urban and rural aggregates, it will be seen that the age distribution of the urban population is more abnormal than that of the rural. This is accounted for by the fact that, since the aggregate urban population is smaller than the aggregate rural, migrants moving into urban communities constitute a larger proportion of the urban than of the rural population, and consequently affect the age composition more in the urban than in the rural aggregate.

Of the urban Negro population 8.5 per cent were under 5 years of age, and of the rural 14.5 per cent, the proportion for the Negro population as a whole, urban and rural combined, being 12.9 per cent. It is probable that a higher rate of natural increase and a lower rate of infant mortality obtains in rural than in urban communities, and that the lower proportion of children in the urban population is in part the effect of a relatively low birth rate combined with a relatively high rate of infant mortality. Undoubtedly, however, as regards age composition, the differences between urban and rural populations, as between different sections of the country, originate principally in migration. By depleting the adult ages of the rural population migration cityward raises the proportion of children in the rural aggregate, and by adding to the adult ages of the urban population depresses the proportion of children in the urban aggregate.

URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY BROAD AGE PERIODS: 1910.

AGE PERIOD.	URBAN POPULATION: 1910.					RURAL POPULATION: 1910.				
	All classes.	Negro.	Native white.		Foreign-born white.	All classes.	Negro.	Native white.		Foreign-born white.
			Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.				Native parentage.	Foreign or mixed parentage.	
	NUMBER.									
All ages <sup>1</sup> .....	42,623,383	2,689,229	17,849,644	12,346,900	9,635,369	49,348,883	7,138,534	31,638,031	6,550,937	3,710,176
Under 5 years.....	4,200,291	229,080	2,044,886	1,846,609	75,372	6,431,073	1,034,208	4,501,390	827,426	27,135
5 to 14 years.....	7,401,325	454,219	3,486,880	2,950,392	503,771	11,466,447	1,947,600	7,698,418	1,601,052	153,068
15 to 24 years.....	8,573,829	578,299	3,659,032	2,073,869	1,044,462	9,546,758	1,512,912	6,112,945	1,404,704	459,680
25 to 44 years.....	14,168,853	985,374	5,330,953	3,415,057	4,390,378	12,641,022	1,652,804	7,615,488	1,795,052	1,489,601
45 to 64 years.....	6,487,864	351,259	2,495,622	1,318,912	2,289,020	6,936,225	756,844	4,244,378	798,474	1,093,498
65 years and over.....	1,693,010	77,435	771,790	135,454	706,918	2,256,514	216,689	1,420,278	120,132	470,431
	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS.									
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	9.9	8.5	11.5	15.0	0.8	13.0	14.5	14.2	12.6	0.
5 to 14 years.....	17.4	16.9	19.5	23.9	5.2	23.2	27.3	24.3	24.4	4.1
15 to 24 years.....	20.1	21.5	20.5	21.7	17.1	19.3	21.2	19.3	21.4	12.4
25 to 44 years.....	33.2	36.6	29.9	27.7	45.6	25.6	23.2	24.1	27.4	40.1
45 to 64 years.....	15.2	13.1	14.0	10.7	23.9	14.1	10.6	13.4	12.2	29.5
65 years and over.....	4.0	2.9	4.3	1.1	7.3	4.6	3.0	4.5	1.8	12.8

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons of unknown age.

NEGRO POPULATION.

URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910.

SEX AND AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.													
	United States.		The South.								The North.		The West.	
			Total.		South Atlantic division.		East South Central division.		West South Central division.					
	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.
NUMBER.														
<b>BOTH SEXES.</b>														
All ages.....	2,689,229	7,138,534	1,854,455	6,894,972	909,520	3,202,968	509,097	2,143,416	435,838	1,548,588	794,966	232,708	39,808	10,854
Under 5 years.....	229,080	1,034,208	166,646	1,009,690	83,710	486,806	43,105	304,698	39,826	218,186	59,872	23,857	2,567	661
5 to 14 years.....	451,219	1,947,600	339,746	1,898,791	167,954	900,321	89,109	575,179	82,683	423,291	109,720	47,377	4,753	1,432
15 to 24 years.....	578,299	1,512,912	418,046	1,464,273	206,667	677,262	113,114	456,004	98,265	331,007	153,434	46,615	6,819	2,024
25 to 44 years.....	985,374	1,652,804	636,026	1,581,247	307,169	709,730	177,844	502,533	151,013	368,954	331,435	67,049	17,913	4,508
45 to 64 years.....	351,259	766,844	231,511	720,342	114,804	327,695	67,249	232,751	49,658	169,896	113,348	34,730	6,400	1,772
65 years and over.....	77,435	216,689	52,745	203,949	24,599	94,541	16,016	66,465	12,130	42,943	23,642	12,331	1,048	409
Age unknown.....	13,563	17,477	9,740	16,680	4,817	6,613	2,660	5,756	2,263	4,311	3,515	749	308	48
<b>MALE.</b>														
All ages.....	1,279,484	3,606,397	865,946	3,473,679	420,619	1,609,189	238,203	1,077,589	207,124	786,901	392,841	125,703	20,697	7,015
Under 5 years.....	118,158	516,162	82,557	503,943	41,510	242,591	21,355	152,547	19,692	108,805	29,380	11,893	1,221	326
5 to 14 years.....	218,721	978,528	163,791	953,885	80,705	451,932	42,937	289,774	40,149	212,179	52,642	23,919	2,288	724
15 to 24 years.....	253,239	736,863	180,588	710,575	88,229	323,243	49,511	220,806	42,848	161,526	69,493	24,936	3,158	1,352
25 to 44 years.....	477,609	826,489	298,360	780,031	142,510	352,203	83,019	246,437	72,837	187,331	169,546	37,360	9,697	3,098
45 to 64 years.....	174,362	421,192	112,102	400,021	54,287	179,116	32,914	129,332	24,901	91,573	58,641	19,953	3,619	1,218
65 years and over.....	34,973	117,509	23,332	110,053	10,741	51,274	7,125	35,674	5,466	23,105	11,104	7,190	537	266
Age unknown.....	7,422	9,654	5,210	9,171	2,637	3,770	1,342	3,019	1,231	2,382	2,035	452	177	31
<b>FEMALE.</b>														
All ages.....	1,409,745	3,532,137	988,509	3,421,293	488,901	1,593,779	270,894	1,065,827	228,714	761,687	402,125	107,005	19,111	3,839
Under 5 years.....	115,922	518,046	84,084	505,747	42,200	244,215	21,750	152,151	20,134	109,381	30,492	11,964	1,346	335
5 to 14 years.....	235,498	969,072	175,955	944,906	87,249	448,389	46,172	285,405	42,534	211,112	57,078	23,458	2,465	708
15 to 24 years.....	307,080	776,049	237,458	753,698	118,438	349,019	63,603	235,198	55,417	169,481	83,941	21,679	3,661	672
25 to 44 years.....	525,785	826,315	337,660	795,216	164,659	357,467	94,825	256,126	78,176	181,623	161,889	29,689	8,216	1,410
45 to 64 years.....	176,897	395,652	119,409	320,321	60,317	148,579	34,335	103,419	24,757	68,323	54,707	14,777	2,781	554
65 years and over.....	42,462	99,180	29,413	93,896	13,858	43,267	8,891	30,791	6,664	19,838	12,538	5,141	511	143
Age unknown.....	6,141	7,823	4,590	7,509	2,180	2,843	1,318	2,737	1,032	1,929	1,480	297	131	17
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS.														
<b>BOTH SEXES.</b>														
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.5	14.5	9.0	14.6	9.2	15.2	8.5	14.2	9.1	14.1	7.5	10.3	6.4	6.1
5 to 14 years.....	16.9	27.3	18.3	27.5	18.5	28.1	17.5	26.8	19.0	27.3	13.8	20.4	11.9	13.2
15 to 24 years.....	21.5	21.2	22.5	21.2	22.7	21.1	22.2	21.3	22.5	21.4	19.3	20.0	17.1	18.6
25 to 44 years.....	36.6	23.2	34.3	22.9	33.8	22.2	34.9	23.4	34.6	23.8	41.7	28.8	45.0	41.5
45 to 64 years.....	13.1	10.6	12.5	10.4	12.6	10.2	13.2	10.9	11.4	10.3	14.3	14.9	16.1	16.3
65 years and over.....	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.7	3.0	3.1	3.1	2.8	2.8	3.0	5.3	2.6	3.8
Age unknown.....	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.4
<b>MALE.</b>														
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.8	14.3	9.5	14.5	9.9	15.1	9.0	14.2	9.5	13.8	7.5	9.5	5.9	4.6
5 to 14 years.....	17.1	27.1	18.9	27.5	19.2	28.1	18.0	26.9	19.4	27.0	13.4	19.0	11.1	10.3
15 to 24 years.....	19.8	20.4	20.9	20.5	21.0	20.4	20.8	20.5	20.7	20.5	17.7	19.8	15.3	19.3
25 to 44 years.....	37.3	22.9	34.5	22.6	33.9	21.9	34.9	22.9	35.2	23.8	43.2	29.7	46.9	44.2
45 to 64 years.....	13.6	11.7	12.9	11.5	12.9	11.1	13.8	12.0	12.0	11.6	14.9	15.9	17.5	17.4
65 years and over.....	2.7	3.3	2.7	3.2	2.6	3.2	3.0	3.3	2.6	2.9	2.8	5.7	2.6	3.8
Age unknown.....	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.4	0.9	0.4
<b>FEMALE.</b>														
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.2	14.7	8.5	14.8	8.6	15.3	8.0	14.3	8.8	14.4	7.6	11.2	7.0	8.7
5 to 14 years.....	16.7	27.4	17.8	27.6	17.8	28.1	17.0	26.8	18.6	27.7	14.2	21.9	12.9	18.4
15 to 24 years.....	23.1	22.0	24.0	22.0	24.2	21.9	23.5	22.1	24.2	22.3	20.9	20.3	19.2	17.5
25 to 44 years.....	36.0	28.4	34.2	23.2	33.7	22.4	35.0	24.0	34.2	23.8	40.3	27.7	43.0	36.7
45 to 64 years.....	12.5	9.5	12.1	9.4	12.3	9.3	12.7	9.7	10.8	9.0	13.6	13.8	14.6	14.4
65 years and over.....	3.0	2.8	3.0	2.7	2.8	2.7	3.3	2.9	2.9	2.6	3.1	4.8	2.7	3.7
Age unknown.....	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.7	0.4

Among native whites of native parentage, as among Negroes, the proportion of children under 5, and 5 to 14 years of age was smaller in the urban than in the rural population. Among native whites of foreign or mixed parentage the proportion of children under 5 was larger, and the proportion 5 to 14 slightly smaller in the urban population; and among the foreign-born whites the proportion in each age group was slightly larger in the urban population. It should

perhaps be remarked that these figures do not indicate any tendency on the part of the foreign white stock to have more children in urban than in rural communities. The high proportion of children in the urban white population of foreign or mixed parentage, is accounted for by the presence in urban communities of a relatively large foreign-born population, whose children born in this country are natives of foreign or mixed parentage. In the case of the foreign born, the

proportion of children relates to children born in foreign countries, and has, therefore, no significance whatever as regards natural increase of urban and rural populations. In the case of the native whites of native parentage also, comparisons with Negroes, embracing the country as a whole, are similarly invalidated by the parentage classification. Approximately two-thirds—65.3 per cent—of the native whites of foreign or mixed parentage and only a little over one-third—36.1 per cent—of the native whites of native parentage were in urban communities in 1910. Since children of native whites of foreign or mixed parentage are natives of native parentage, the proportion of children among natives of native parentage is raised in both the urban and the rural population above the proportion representing natural increase, and is raised more for the urban than for the rural population, because native whites of foreign or mixed parentage are relatively to native whites of native parentage much more numerous in urban than in rural communities.

Table 24 shows, for sections and southern divisions, the distribution by age and sex of the Negro urban

and rural population in 1910. In the urban population the deficiency of children, and the concentration in the ages 25 to 44 years is more marked in the North and West than it is in the South. Of the males living in urban communities in the South 9.5 per cent were under 5 years of age, in the North 7.5 per cent, and in the West 5.9 per cent, the corresponding figures for females being 8.5, 7.6, and 7 per cent. The proportions for the age group 25 to 44 years in the urban Negro population, were for males 34.5 per cent in the South, 43.2 per cent in the North, and 46.9 per cent in the West; for females, 34.2, 40.3, and 43 per cent, respectively.

The rural Negro population of the North and West, as well as the urban has been largely recruited by migrants from the South. It presents, therefore, an age composition similar to that of the urban population, although the deficiency of children, and the concentration in the adult middle ages in the rural population of the North and West is generally less marked than in the urban population.

PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS OF THE URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910.

SECTION, DIVISION, AND RACIAL CLASS.	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS: 1910.													
	Urban population.							Rural population.						
	All ages. <sup>1</sup>	Under 5 years.	5 to 14 years.	15 to 24 years.	25 to 44 years.	45 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	All ages. <sup>1</sup>	Under 5 years.	5 to 14 years.	15 to 24 years.	25 to 44 years.	45 to 64 years.	65 years and over.
<b>UNITED STATES.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	8.5	16.9	21.5	36.6	13.1	2.9	100.0	14.5	27.3	21.2	23.2	10.6	3.0
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.5	19.5	20.5	29.9	14.0	4.3	100.0	14.2	24.3	19.3	24.1	13.4	4.5
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	15.0	23.9	21.7	27.7	10.7	1.1	100.0	12.6	24.4	21.4	27.4	12.2	1.8
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.8	5.2	17.1	45.6	23.9	7.3	100.0	0.7	4.1	12.4	40.1	29.5	12.8
<b>THE SOUTH.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	9.0	18.3	22.5	34.3	12.5	2.8	100.0	14.6	27.5	21.2	22.9	10.4	3.0
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.4	20.0	21.5	30.8	12.8	3.2	100.0	15.3	25.6	20.0	23.6	12.0	3.4
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	10.1	18.1	19.0	33.9	16.8	2.0	100.0	14.1	25.3	20.4	25.6	12.3	2.2
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	1.0	5.8	14.2	40.4	26.9	11.5	100.0	1.5	7.2	14.9	39.3	26.5	10.1
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	9.2	18.5	22.7	33.8	12.6	2.7	100.0	15.2	28.1	21.1	22.2	10.2	3.0
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.2	19.4	21.2	30.8	13.5	3.6	100.0	14.8	25.1	19.7	23.8	12.7	3.8
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	11.9	19.8	18.8	30.8	16.3	2.3	100.0	13.7	20.6	17.1	27.9	16.7	3.9
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.8	5.6	15.6	42.6	24.7	10.3	100.0	1.0	5.1	17.1	45.0	21.9	9.4
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	8.5	17.5	22.2	34.9	13.2	3.1	100.0	14.2	26.8	21.3	23.4	10.9	3.1
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.4	20.1	21.8	30.5	12.8	3.2	100.0	15.2	25.4	19.9	23.6	12.2	3.6
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	6.3	13.8	18.4	39.5	19.9	2.0	100.0	8.7	17.6	17.5	31.8	20.1	4.2
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.4	3.5	9.8	35.1	33.5	17.5	100.0	0.7	4.5	9.6	33.2	33.0	18.7
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	9.1	19.0	22.5	34.6	11.4	2.8	100.0	14.1	27.3	21.4	23.8	10.3	2.8
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.7	20.9	21.6	31.0	11.7	2.6	100.0	16.1	26.6	20.4	23.6	10.8	2.5
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	10.0	18.6	19.7	34.5	15.4	1.7	100.0	15.2	28.2	22.0	23.8	9.4	1.3
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	1.4	6.8	14.2	39.6	27.1	10.6	100.0	1.9	8.5	14.6	37.4	27.8	9.3
<b>THE NORTH.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	7.5	13.8	19.3	41.7	14.3	3.0	100.0	10.3	20.4	20.0	28.8	14.9	5.3
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.6	19.7	20.3	29.1	14.2	4.7	100.0	13.2	23.3	18.7	24.1	14.9	5.8
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	15.6	24.6	21.7	26.7	10.2	1.0	100.0	12.3	24.3	21.6	27.4	12.4	1.9
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.8	5.3	17.5	45.6	28.5	7.1	100.0	0.6	3.8	11.6	39.0	30.5	14.3
<b>THE WEST.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	6.4	11.9	17.1	45.0	16.1	2.6	100.0	6.1	13.2	18.6	41.5	16.3	3.8
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	10.1	17.0	19.8	34.0	14.7	3.9	100.0	13.7	22.5	19.0	27.4	13.4	3.7
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	11.1	19.7	22.8	33.8	11.2	1.3	100.0	13.6	24.5	21.4	28.6	10.4	1.4
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.7	3.8	12.9	47.4	27.0	7.7	100.0	0.8	4.0	14.5	46.0	26.6	7.6

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons of unknown age.

NEGRO POPULATION.

Comparison of age composition in the urban and rural population is made in Table 25 by racial classes, for the several sections and southern divisions.

In connection with Table 25 it is to be remarked that the native white population of foreign or mixed parentage is, relatively to the native white population of native parentage, much smaller in the South than it is in the North and West, and that consequently the proportion of children among native whites of native parentage is much less affected in the South than it is in the North and West, by the inclusion of children of foreign origin. Obviously the high proportion of children in the urban native white population of foreign or mixed parentage in the North—i. e., 15.6 per cent, which exceeds the rural percentage of 12.3 for the same class—is explained by the fact that the foreign-born population is largely resident in urban communities of the North.

In the urban population the proportion under 5 years of age in 1910 was higher, and the proportion 25 to 44 years of age lower, among native whites of native parentage, than among Negroes, in each section and southern division. These and other differences between the several classes, as regards age composition of the urban and rural elements, arise from

differences in the rates of natality and mortality, differences in the proportion of migrants, and differences in the distribution of the white population by nativity and parentage.

Statistics for Southern states are given in Table 40 similar to those given in Table 25 for sections and southern divisions. The urban and rural Negro population classified by age periods is given for all states in Table 41.

Since the drift from country to city affects principally the adult ages—and probably also, in part because the birth rate is generally higher, and the infant mortality lower, in rural than in urban communities—the percentage urban is generally higher for the adult population than it is in the population under 5, and 5 to 14 years of age.

In the Negro population the percentage urban increases from 18.1 for the age under 5 years to 37.4 for the age 25 to 44 years, and decreases to 26.3 for the age 65 years and over. In the native white population, also, the maximum percentage urban, 48.2, is for the age 25 to 44 years, and in this class, as among Negroes, the percentage falls off for the more advanced ages.

The percentage urban is given by age periods and sex, for Negroes and native whites, in Table 26.

PERCENTAGE URBAN IN THE NEGRO AND NATIVE WHITE POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910.

AGE.	PERCENTAGE URBAN: 1910.													
	The United States.		The South.								The North.		The West.	
			Total		South Atlantic.		East South Central.		West South Central.					
	Negro.	Native White.	Negro.	Native White.	Negro.	Native White.	Negro.	Native White.	Negro.	Native White.	Negro.	Native White.	Negro.	Native White.
	BOTH SEXES.													
All ages.....	27.4	44.2	21.2	22.1	22.1	25.6	19.2	17.8	22.0	21.6	77.4	53.8	78.6	48.0
Under 5 years.....	18.1	42.2	14.2	17.2	14.7	20.8	12.4	13.2	15.4	16.5	71.5	54.7	79.5	41.3
5 to 14 years.....	18.9	40.9	15.2	17.9	15.7	21.1	13.4	14.1	16.3	17.5	69.8	52.1	76.8	41.8
15 to 24 years.....	27.7	45.7	22.2	23.0	23.4	26.7	19.9	18.8	22.9	22.3	76.7	55.6	77.2	49.4
25 to 44 years.....	37.4	48.2	28.7	27.2	30.2	30.7	26.1	22.5	29.0	27.0	83.2	56.7	79.9	53.0
45 to 64 years.....	31.7	43.1	24.3	24.1	25.9	27.3	22.4	19.6	23.7	24.1	76.5	50.3	78.3	49.6
65 years and over.....	26.3	36.9	20.5	20.5	20.6	23.4	19.4	15.1	22.0	22.1	65.7	42.3	71.9	47.4
Age unknown.....	43.7	62.0	36.9	42.6	42.1	43.2	31.6	33.1	34.4	48.2	82.4	69.2	86.5	63.7
	MALE.													
All ages.....	26.2	43.0	20.0	21.4	20.7	24.8	18.1	17.2	20.8	21.1	75.8	52.6	74.7	46.2
Under 5 years.....	18.0	42.0	14.1	17.1	14.6	20.3	12.3	13.1	15.3	16.4	71.2	54.6	78.9	41.3
5 to 14 years.....	18.3	40.4	14.7	17.5	15.2	20.7	12.9	13.7	15.9	17.2	68.8	51.6	76.0	41.2
15 to 24 years.....	25.6	44.2	20.3	22.1	21.2	25.8	18.3	18.0	21.0	21.2	73.6	54.0	70.0	46.9
25 to 44 years.....	36.6	47.0	27.5	26.7	28.8	30.0	25.2	22.1	28.0	26.7	81.9	55.4	75.8	51.0
45 to 64 years.....	29.3	40.8	21.9	22.5	23.3	25.5	20.3	18.3	21.4	22.6	74.6	48.2	74.8	46.0
65 years and over.....	22.9	33.6	17.5	18.3	17.3	21.1	16.6	13.2	19.1	20.0	60.7	38.7	66.9	41.8
Age unknown.....	43.5	63.0	36.2	44.9	41.2	41.7	30.8	36.4	34.1	51.9	81.8	69.8	85.1	62.2
	FEMALE.													
All ages.....	28.5	45.4	22.4	22.8	23.5	26.4	20.3	18.4	23.1	22.2	79.0	55.0	83.3	50.0
Under 5 years.....	18.3	42.4	14.3	17.3	14.7	20.9	12.5	13.3	15.5	16.6	71.8	54.9	80.1	41.3
5 to 14 years.....	19.6	41.4	15.7	18.3	16.3	21.5	13.9	14.4	16.8	17.8	70.9	52.6	77.7	42.4
15 to 24 years.....	29.5	47.3	24.0	23.9	25.3	27.6	21.3	19.5	24.6	23.4	79.5	57.3	84.5	52.2
25 to 44 years.....	38.1	49.4	29.8	27.7	31.5	31.4	27.0	22.9	30.1	27.4	84.5	57.9	85.4	55.5
45 to 64 years.....	34.5	45.5	27.2	25.9	28.9	29.2	24.9	21.1	26.6	26.0	78.7	52.5	83.4	54.5
65 years and over.....	30.0	40.2	23.9	22.7	24.3	25.6	22.4	17.1	25.1	24.4	70.9	45.8	78.1	54.8
Age unknown.....	44.0	59.9	37.6	38.4	43.4	45.4	32.5	28.4	34.9	39.3	83.3	67.9	88.5	68.5

In the South the percentage urban among Negroes ranges from 14.2 in the population under 5 years of age to 28.7 in the population 25 to 44 years, the corresponding figures for the native whites being in the population under 5 years, 17.2 per cent, and in the population 25 to 44 years, 27.2 per cent. In the North and West the percentage urban is exceedingly high at all ages among Negroes, ranging in the North from 65.7 per cent in the population 65 years and over to 83.2 per cent, or approximately five-sixths in the population 25 to 44 years; and in the West, from 71.9 per cent in the population 65 years and over to 79.9 in the population 25 to 44 years. At every age the Negro population is predominantly rural in the South and predominantly urban in the North and West. This is true of both males and females.

The excess of males or females in the urban and rural Negro population, classified by age, is shown in Table 27 for the South, the North, and the West.

At each age in each geographic section the proportion of males was higher in the rural than it was in the urban population. In the adult rural Negro population of the West males outnumbered females by more than 2 to 1—the number of males per 1,000 females being 2,012 for the age 15 to 24 years, 2,197 for the age 25 to 44 years, and 2,199 for the age 45 to 64. For the southern rural Negro population the highest ratio is that of 1,249 males to 1,000 females in the age 45 to 64 years.

In the adult Negro population, both urban and rural, the proportion of males was generally higher in the North and West than it was in the South.

Females outnumbered males in 1910 in all ages in the urban Negro population of the South, the greatest disparity between the sexes being for the age period 15 to 24 years. In this age period the excess of females over males amounted to 56,870, the sex ratio being 760 males to 1,000 females. In the urban Negro population of the North and West females were in excess in the ages under 25 years and males in the ages 25 to 65 years.

The sex ratios of Table 27, for the Negro urban and rural population as a whole, indicate that the migration cityward of females generally exceeds that of males, since at all ages the proportion of males is relatively lower in the urban than in the rural population. Differences between the mortality rates of males and females living in urban and in rural communities may, however, affect the ratios for certain ages.

As regards any given section of the country, obviously the sex ratios of the urban and rural population in the adult ages may be entirely independent of one another. The high proportion of males in the rural population of the West, for example, does not imply a low proportion in urban communities of this or of any other section, since the ratios may be largely determined by migration from urban or rural communities of other sections. In the country as a whole, however, differences in the sex ratios between urban and rural communities must originate principally in the net drift of the population into urban communities.

The percentage Negro in the urban and rural population, classified by age, is shown by sections in Table 28.

At each age Negroes constituted in 1910 a larger proportion of the aggregate rural population of the country than they did of the aggregate urban, the percentage Negro ranging in the rural population from 9.6 to 17, and in the urban from 4.6 to 7. This higher proportion in the rural is explained by the fact that since the Negro population is largely resident in the South, which is predominantly rural, the proportion rural in the Negro population as a whole exceeds the proportion rural in the white population as a whole.

AGE.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.					
	Excess of males or females.				Males to 1,000 females.	
	Urban population.		Rural population.			
	Males.	Females.	Males.	Females.	Urban population.	Rural population.
UNITED STATES.						
All ages.....	130,261	74,260	.....	.....	908	1,021
Under 5 years.....	2,764	.....	.....	1,884	976	996
5 to 14 years.....	16,777	9,456	.....	.....	929	1,010
15 to 24 years.....	71,821	.....	.....	39,186	779	949
25 to 44 years.....	30,156	174	.....	.....	941	1,000
45 to 64 years.....	2,535	85,540	.....	.....	986	1,255
65 years and over.....	7,489	18,329	.....	.....	824	1,185
Age unknown.....	1,281	1,831	.....	.....	1,209	1,234
THE SOUTH.						
All ages.....	122,563	52,386	.....	.....	876	1,015
Under 5 years.....	1,527	.....	.....	1,804	982	996
5 to 14 years.....	12,164	8,979	.....	.....	931	1,009
15 to 24 years.....	56,870	.....	.....	43,123	760	943
25 to 44 years.....	39,294	.....	.....	9,185	884	988
45 to 64 years.....	7,307	79,707	.....	.....	939	1,249
65 years and over.....	6,081	16,157	.....	.....	793	1,172
Age unknown.....	680	1,692	.....	.....	1,150	1,221
THE NORTH.						
All ages.....	9,284	18,693	.....	.....	977	1,175
Under 5 years.....	1,112	.....	.....	71	964	994
5 to 14 years.....	4,436	461	.....	.....	922	1,020
15 to 24 years.....	14,448	3,257	.....	.....	828	1,150
25 to 44 years.....	7,657	7,871	.....	.....	1,047	1,253
45 to 64 years.....	3,934	5,176	.....	.....	1,072	1,350
65 years and over.....	1,434	2,049	.....	.....	886	1,399
Age unknown.....	555	155	.....	.....	1,375	1,522
THE WEST.						
All ages.....	1,586	3,176	.....	.....	1,083	1,827
Under 5 years.....	125	.....	.....	9	907	973
5 to 14 years.....	177	16	.....	.....	928	1,023
15 to 24 years.....	503	680	.....	.....	863	2,012
25 to 44 years.....	1,481	1,688	.....	.....	1,180	2,197
45 to 64 years.....	838	664	.....	.....	1,301	2,199
65 years and over.....	26	123	.....	.....	1,051	1,860
Age unknown.....	46	14	.....	.....	1,351	1,824

## NEGRO POPULATION.

No such marked difference between the urban and the rural percentage Negro is observable in the figures for the several sections as appears in the aggregate for the country as a whole. In the North and West the percentage Negro is, in fact, higher in the urban population, and in the South it is not very materially higher in the rural than it is in the urban population

the urban and 29.3 per cent in the rural. In the younger, and in the more advanced ages the proportion Negro was higher in the rural population than it was in the urban. The highest proportion Negro is that of 32.1 per cent, for the rural population 5 to 14 years of age in the South. The highest proportions in the urban population are for the age 15 to 24 years 29.9 per cent, and 25 to 44 years, 29.4 per cent.

In the North and West at all ages the proportion Negro was higher in the urban than in the rural population, the maximum percentage being that of 3.1 for the age period 25 to 44 years in the North.

Table 28

AGE PERIOD.	POPULATION: 1910.					
	All classes.		Negro.		Percentage Negro.	
	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.	Urban.	Rural.
UNITED STATES.						
All ages.....	42,623,383	49,348,883	2,689,229	7,138,534	6.3	14.5
Under 5 years.....	4,200,291	6,431,073	229,080	1,034,208	5.5	16.1
5 to 14 years.....	7,401,325	11,466,447	464,219	1,947,600	6.1	17.0
15 to 24 years.....	8,573,829	9,546,758	578,299	1,512,912	6.7	15.8
25 to 44 years.....	14,168,853	12,641,022	985,374	1,052,804	7.0	13.1
45 to 64 years.....	6,487,864	6,936,225	351,259	756,844	5.4	10.9
65 years and over.....	1,693,010	2,256,514	77,435	216,689	4.6	9.6
Age unknown.....	98,211	70,844	13,563	17,477	13.8	24.7
THE SOUTH.						
All ages.....	6,623,338	22,765,492	1,854,455	6,894,972	28.0	30.3
Under 5 years.....	661,338	3,392,010	166,646	1,009,690	25.2	29.8
5 to 14 years.....	1,225,980	5,906,487	339,746	1,898,791	27.7	32.1
15 to 24 years.....	1,397,110	4,617,985	418,046	1,464,273	29.9	31.7
25 to 44 years.....	2,163,672	5,396,066	636,026	1,581,247	29.4	29.3
45 to 64 years.....	924,033	2,666,552	231,511	720,342	25.1	27.0
65 years and over.....	229,992	753,402	52,745	203,949	22.9	27.1
Age unknown.....	21,713	32,990	9,740	16,680	44.9	50.2
THE NORTH.						
All ages.....	32,660,705	23,087,410	794,966	232,708	2.4	1.0
Under 5 years.....	3,266,003	2,643,583	59,872	23,857	1.8	0.9
5 to 14 years.....	5,688,427	4,878,483	109,720	47,377	1.9	1.0
15 to 24 years.....	6,540,902	4,276,002	153,434	46,615	2.3	1.1
25 to 44 years.....	10,768,387	6,154,682	331,435	67,049	3.1	1.1
45 to 64 years.....	5,014,060	3,741,017	113,348	34,730	2.3	0.9
65 years and over.....	1,331,670	1,365,954	23,642	12,331	1.8	0.9
Age unknown.....	60,256	27,684	3,515	749	5.8	2.7
THE WEST.						
All ages.....	3,329,840	3,495,981	39,808	10,854	1.2	0.3
Under 5 years.....	272,950	395,480	2,567	661	0.9	0.2
5 to 14 years.....	486,918	681,472	4,753	1,432	1.0	0.2
15 to 24 years.....	635,817	652,771	6,819	2,024	1.1	0.3
25 to 44 years.....	1,236,794	1,090,274	17,913	4,508	1.4	0.4
45 to 64 years.....	549,771	528,656	6,400	1,772	1.2	0.3
65 years and over.....	131,348	137,158	1,048	409	0.8	0.3
Age unknown.....	16,242	10,170	308	48	1.9	0.5

Obviously the percentage Negro in the population at different ages in urban and rural communities is affected by migratory shiftings of the white, as well as of the Negro population.

In the South the proportion Negro in the population 25 to 44 years of age was practically the same in the urban as in the rural population—29.4 per cent in

## POPULATION OF CLASSES OF CITIES CLASSIFIED BY AGE.

In Table 29 the age distribution of the urban Negro population is shown for classes of cities. The proportions under 5, 5 to 14, and 15 to 24 years of age in 1910 were smallest in the aggregate for the 8 cities of 500,000 inhabitants or more, increased from class to class in the aggregates for the 42 cities of 100,000 to 500,000, for the 179 cities of 25,000 to 100,000 and for the 2,173 cities of 2,500 to 25,000 inhabitants. The proportion in the age group 25 to 44 years was largest in the aggregate for cities of 500,000 or more and decreased from class to class. For cities of 500,000 or more the proportion under 5 years of age was 7.3 per cent, and the proportion 25 to 44 years, 45 per cent, the corresponding proportions for cities of 2,500 to 25,000 being 9.7 and 31.6 per cent.

Similar variations in age composition from one urban class to another are observable in the statistics for the South separately, and for the North, the variations shown for the relatively small urban Negro population of the West being less regular.

Conditions obtaining in small urban communities undoubtedly approach nearly to conditions obtaining in rural towns and villages, but the aggregate rural, including the scattered population of country districts, develops considerable differences in comparison with the class of small cities.

In Table 30 statistics of age composition are given for the Negro population living in cities of less than 25,000 inhabitants and in rural districts, in cities of 25,000 to 100,000, and in cities of 100,000 and over. For these three classes data are available for 1900, and a comparison of 1910 with 1900 is made in Table 30. For each of these classes in the country as a whole, and in the South and the North, the proportion under 5, 5 to 14, and 15 to 24 years of age was smaller in 1910 than in 1900, and for each class the proportion 25 to 44 years was larger.

# AGE COMPOSITION.

CLASSIFICATION BY AGE PERIODS OF THE NEGRO POPULATION LIVING IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES,  
AND IN CLASSES OF CITIES, BY SECTIONS: 1910.

AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.													
	Number.							Percentage distribution by age periods.						
			Urban.							Urban.				
	Total.	Rural.	Total.	Cities of 2,500 to 25,000.	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000.	Cities of 100,000 to 500,000.	Cities of 500,000 and over.	Total.	Rural.	Total.	Cities of 2,500 to 25,000.	Cities of 25,000 to 100,000.	Cities of 100,000 to 500,000.	Cities of 500,000 and over.
UNITED STATES.														
All ages.....	9,827,763	7,138,534	2,689,229	1,063,628	602,040	626,946	396,615	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	1,263,288	1,034,208	229,080	103,345	48,799	47,911	29,025	12.9	14.5	8.5	9.7	8.1	7.6	7.3
5 to 14 years.....	2,401,819	1,947,600	454,219	211,911	98,821	94,262	49,225	24.4	27.3	16.9	19.9	16.4	15.0	12.4
15 to 24 years.....	2,091,211	1,512,912	578,299	234,989	132,615	134,308	76,387	21.3	21.2	21.5	22.1	22.0	21.4	19.3
25 to 44 years.....	2,638,178	1,652,804	985,374	336,336	226,240	244,432	178,357	26.8	23.2	36.6	31.6	37.6	39.0	45.0
45 to 64 years.....	1,108,103	756,844	351,259	135,595	76,425	85,984	53,255	11.3	10.6	13.1	12.7	12.7	13.7	13.4
65 years and over.....	294,124	216,689	77,435	35,272	15,705	17,478	8,980	3.0	3.0	2.9	3.3	2.6	2.8	2.3
Age unknown.....	31,040	17,477	13,563	6,180	3,426	2,571	1,386	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3
THE SOUTH.														
All ages.....	8,749,427	6,894,972	1,854,455	850,721	454,851	464,134	84,749	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	1,176,331	1,009,690	166,641	85,701	37,251	37,061	6,628	13.4	14.6	9.0	10.1	8.2	8.0	7.8
5 to 14 years.....	2,238,537	1,898,791	339,746	176,001	76,954	74,224	12,567	25.6	27.5	18.3	20.7	16.9	16.0	14.8
15 to 24 years.....	1,882,319	1,464,273	418,046	192,328	104,239	103,659	17,820	21.5	21.2	22.5	22.6	22.9	22.3	21.0
25 to 44 years.....	2,217,273	1,581,247	636,026	262,907	168,028	172,861	82,230	25.3	22.9	34.3	30.9	36.9	37.2	38.0
45 to 64 years.....	951,853	720,342	231,511	102,727	54,499	61,447	12,838	10.9	10.4	12.5	12.1	12.0	13.2	15.1
65 years and over.....	256,694	203,949	52,745	26,071	10,968	13,254	2,452	2.9	3.0	2.8	3.1	2.4	2.9	2.9
Age unknown.....	28,420	16,680	9,740	4,986	2,912	1,628	214	0.3	0.2	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.4	0.3
THE NORTH.														
All ages.....	1,027,674	232,708	794,966	201,704	140,370	141,026	311,866	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	83,729	23,857	59,872	16,853	11,139	9,483	22,397	8.1	10.3	7.5	8.4	7.9	6.7	7.2
5 to 14 years.....	157,097	47,377	109,720	34,447	21,004	17,611	36,658	15.3	20.4	13.8	17.1	15.0	12.5	11.8
15 to 24 years.....	200,049	46,615	153,434	40,722	27,292	26,853	58,567	19.5	20.0	19.3	20.2	19.4	19.0	18.8
25 to 44 years.....	398,484	67,049	331,435	68,609	55,169	61,530	146,127	38.8	28.8	41.7	34.0	39.3	43.6	46.9
45 to 64 years.....	148,078	34,730	113,348	31,092	20,774	21,065	40,417	14.4	14.9	14.3	15.4	14.8	14.9	13.0
65 years and over.....	35,973	12,331	23,642	8,871	4,568	3,675	6,528	3.5	5.3	3.0	4.4	3.3	2.6	2.1
Age unknown.....	4,264	749	3,515	1,110	424	809	1,172	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.4
THE WEST.														
All ages.....	50,662	10,854	39,808	11,203	6,819	21,786	.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	.....
Under 5 years.....	3,223	661	2,567	791	409	1,367	.....	6.4	6.1	6.4	7.1	6.0	6.3	.....
5 to 14 years.....	6,185	1,432	4,753	1,463	863	2,427	.....	12.2	13.2	11.9	13.1	12.7	11.1	.....
15 to 24 years.....	8,343	2,024	6,319	1,939	1,084	3,796	.....	17.5	18.6	17.1	17.3	15.9	17.4	.....
25 to 44 years.....	22,421	4,508	17,913	4,820	3,052	10,041	.....	44.3	41.5	45.0	43.0	44.8	46.1	.....
45 to 64 years.....	8,172	1,772	6,400	1,776	1,152	3,472	.....	16.1	16.3	16.1	15.9	16.9	15.9	.....
65 years and over.....	1,457	409	1,048	330	169	549	.....	2.9	3.8	2.6	2.9	2.5	2.5	.....
Age unknown.....	356	48	308	84	90	134	.....	0.7	0.4	0.8	0.7	1.3	0.6	.....

NEGRO POPULATION.

NEGRO POPULATION LIVING IN CLASSES OF COMMUNITIES, CLASSIFIED BY BROAD AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS: 1910 AND 1900.

AGE.	NEGRO POPULATION.															
	Number.								Percentage distribution by age.							
	Total.		In cities under 25,000 and rural districts.		In cities of 25,000-100,000.		In cities of 100,000 and over.		Total.		In cities under 25,000 and rural districts.		In cities of 25,000-100,000.		In cities of 100,000 and over.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
UNITED STATES.																
All ages.....	9,827,763	8,833,994	8,202,162	7,697,295	602,040	468,445	1,023,561	668,254	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	1,263,288	1,215,655	1,137,553	1,121,763	48,799	40,461	76,936	53,431	12.9	13.8	13.9	14.6	8.1	8.6	7.5	8.0
5 to 14 years.....	2,401,819	2,294,748	2,159,511	2,102,476	98,821	86,929	143,487	105,343	24.4	26.0	26.3	27.3	16.4	18.6	14.0	15.8
15 to 24 years.....	2,091,211	1,951,194	1,747,901	1,693,417	132,615	108,376	210,695	149,401	21.3	22.1	21.3	22.0	22.0	23.1	20.6	22.4
25 to 44 years.....	2,638,178	2,103,989	1,989,140	1,691,967	226,249	158,681	422,789	253,341	26.8	23.8	24.3	22.0	37.6	33.9	41.3	37.9
45 to 64 years.....	1,108,103	958,234	892,439	812,926	76,425	58,363	139,239	86,945	11.3	10.8	10.9	10.6	12.7	12.5	13.6	13.0
65 years and over.....	294,124	261,363	251,961	233,137	15,705	11,471	26,468	16,755	3.0	3.0	3.1	3.0	2.6	2.4	2.6	2.5
Age unknown.....	31,040	48,811	23,657	41,609	3,426	4,164	3,957	3,038	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.9	0.4	0.5
THE SOUTH.																
All ages.....	8,749,427	7,922,969	7,745,693	7,224,092	454,851	366,154	548,883	332,723	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	1,176,331	1,135,793	1,095,391	1,075,286	37,251	32,025	43,689	28,482	13.4	14.3	14.1	14.9	8.2	8.7	8.0	8.6
5 to 14 years.....	2,238,537	2,134,415	2,074,792	2,004,337	76,954	70,234	86,791	59,844	25.6	26.9	26.8	27.7	16.9	19.2	15.8	18.0
15 to 24 years.....	1,882,319	1,749,854	1,656,601	1,588,118	104,239	86,333	121,479	75,403	21.5	22.1	21.4	22.0	22.9	23.6	22.1	22.7
25 to 44 years.....	2,217,273	1,792,083	1,844,154	1,557,501	168,028	121,519	205,091	113,063	25.3	22.6	23.8	21.6	36.9	33.2	37.4	34.0
45 to 64 years.....	951,853	837,141	823,069	747,659	54,499	44,256	74,285	45,226	10.9	10.6	10.6	10.3	12.0	12.1	13.5	13.6
65 years and over.....	256,694	232,217	230,020	213,939	10,968	8,711	15,706	9,567	2.9	2.9	3.0	3.0	2.4	2.4	2.9	2.9
Age unknown.....	26,420	41,466	21,666	37,252	2,912	3,076	1,842	1,138	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.5	0.6	0.8	0.3	0.3
THE NORTH.																
All ages.....	1,027,674	880,771	434,412	455,688	140,370	97,260	452,892	327,823	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	83,729	77,794	40,710	45,244	11,139	8,141	31,880	24,409	8.1	8.8	9.4	9.9	7.9	8.4	7.0	7.4
5 to 14 years.....	157,097	155,830	81,824	85,529	21,004	16,008	54,209	44,293	15.3	17.7	18.8	21.0	15.0	16.5	12.0	13.5
15 to 24 years.....	200,049	195,499	87,337	101,671	27,292	21,172	85,420	72,656	19.5	22.2	20.1	22.3	19.4	21.8	18.9	22.2
25 to 44 years.....	398,484	299,851	135,858	127,632	55,169	34,849	207,657	137,170	38.8	34.0	31.2	28.0	39.3	35.8	45.9	41.8
45 to 64 years.....	148,078	116,785	65,822	62,737	20,774	13,427	61,482	40,541	14.4	13.3	15.2	13.8	14.8	13.8	13.6	12.4
65 years and over.....	36,973	28,311	21,202	18,679	4,668	2,650	10,203	6,982	3.5	3.2	4.9	4.1	3.3	2.7	2.3	2.1
Age unknown.....	4,264	6,921	1,859	4,136	424	1,013	1,981	1,772	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.9	0.3	1.0	0.4	0.5
THE WEST.																
All ages.....	50,662	30,254	22,057	17,515	6,819	5,031	21,786	7,708	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	3,228	2,068	1,452	1,233	409	295	1,367	540	6.4	6.8	6.6	7.1	6.0	5.9	6.3	7.0
5 to 14 years.....	8,185	4,503	2,895	2,610	863	687	2,427	1,206	12.2	14.9	13.1	14.9	12.7	13.7	11.1	15.6
15 to 24 years.....	8,843	5,841	3,963	3,628	1,084	871	3,796	1,342	17.5	19.3	18.0	20.7	15.9	17.3	17.4	17.4
25 to 44 years.....	22,421	12,255	9,328	6,834	3,052	2,313	10,041	3,108	44.3	40.5	42.3	39.0	44.8	46.0	46.1	40.3
45 to 64 years.....	8,172	4,328	3,548	2,470	1,152	680	3,472	1,178	16.1	14.3	16.1	14.1	16.9	13.5	15.9	15.3
65 years and over.....	1,457	835	739	519	169	110	549	206	2.9	2.8	3.4	3.0	2.5	2.2	2.5	2.7
Age unknown.....	356	424	132	221	90	75	134	128	0.7	1.4	0.6	1.3	1.3	1.5	0.6	1.7

POPULATION OF INDIVIDUAL CITIES CLASSIFIED BY AGE.

Statistics for individual cities are given in Tables 43, 44, and 45 (pp. 201 to 206). Table 43 gives the number of Negro males and females classified by quinquennial age periods for the 50 cities having a total population—white and colored—of 100,000 or more in 1910; Table 44, in less detail by age, statistics for the 68 cities of 25,000 to 100,000, having in 1910 a Negro population of 1,000 or more; and Table 45 by still broader age periods, statistics for the 88 cities of 10,000 to 25,000, having in 1910 a Negro population of 1,000 or more.

Among these cities Washington, D. C., reported in 1910 the largest Negro population (94,446), New York City the second largest (91,709), and New Orleans the third largest (89,262). The Negro populations of New York City and New Orleans were approximately equal, and a comparison of the age distributions of the

Negro populations of these two cities, one a typical northern and one a typical southern city, is made in Table 31.

While the age distributions of the Negro population in these two cities are similar, the deficiency of children under 5, and the concentration in the ages 25 to 44 years are more considerable in New York City, among both males and females. The percentage increases of the several age groups during the decade, 1900-1910, show a wide range of variation. In New Orleans although the number of children under 5 increased 6.1 per cent, the number 5 to 14 decreased 2 per cent. For the age group 15 to 24, the increase was 16.7 per cent; for the age group 25 to 44, 30 per cent, and in the succeeding age groups 7.6 and 9.6 per cent. For each age period the percentage increase was much higher in New York City, in which the Negro population under 5 years increased 46.2 per cent; 5 to

14 years, 34.1 per cent; 15 to 24 years, 28.2 per cent; 25 to 44 years, 72.3 per cent, and in succeeding age groups 42.9 and 47.9 per cent. In view of the low rate of increase of children under 5 in New Orleans (6.1 per cent) the relatively high rate (20 per cent) shown for children under 1 seems improbable, and may indicate inaccuracies or omissions in the returns of infants at the census of 1900.

In general the individual cities for which age statistics are given in Tables 43, 44, and 45, show the characteristics as regards age composition that have been noted in the urban population, and in classes of urban communities.

**Table 31**

AGE.	NEGRO POPULATION.					
	Both sexes.		Male.		Female.	
	New Orleans.	New York City.	New Orleans.	New York City.	New Orleans.	New York City.
	NUMBER: 1910.					
All ages.....	89,262	91,709	40,946	42,143	48,316	49,566
Under 5 years.....	7,624	6,676	3,736	3,227	3,888	3,449
Under 1 year.....	1,612	1,594	802	814	810	780
5 to 14 years.....	15,554	9,972	7,518	4,647	8,036	5,325
15 to 24 years.....	18,949	18,644	7,947	7,770	11,002	10,874
25 to 44 years.....	32,366	44,014	15,043	20,993	17,353	23,021
45 to 64 years.....	11,445	10,441	5,336	4,732	6,109	5,709
65 years and over.....	3,036	1,690	1,207	643	1,829	1,047
Age unknown.....	258	272	159	131	99	141
	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION: 1910.					
All ages.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 5 years.....	8.5	7.3	9.1	7.7	8.0	7.0
Under 1 year.....	1.8	1.7	2.0	1.9	1.7	1.6
5 to 14 years.....	17.4	10.8	18.4	11.0	16.6	10.7
15 to 24 years.....	21.2	20.3	19.4	18.4	22.8	21.9
25 to 44 years.....	36.3	48.0	36.7	49.8	35.9	46.4
45 to 64 years.....	12.8	11.4	13.0	11.2	12.6	11.5
65 years and over.....	3.4	1.8	2.9	1.5	3.8	2.1
Age unknown.....	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.3
	INCREASE: 1900-1910.					
All ages.....	11,548	31,043	5,817	15,011	5,731	16,032
Under 5 years.....	440	2,110	127	1,060	313	1,050
Under 1 year.....	269	482	126	287	143	195
5 to 14 years.....	-315	2,536	-207	1,083	-108	1,453
15 to 24 years.....	2,708	4,105	1,184	2,003	1,524	2,102
25 to 44 years.....	7,472	18,462	3,817	9,131	3,655	9,331
45 to 64 years.....	807	3,135	642	1,413	165	1,722
65 years and over.....	266	547	136	231	130	316
Age unknown.....	170	148	118	90	52	58
	INCREASE, PER CENT: 1900-1910.					
All ages.....	14.9	51.2	16.6	55.3	13.5	47.8
Under 5 years.....	6.1	46.2	3.5	48.9	8.8	43.8
Under 1 year.....	20.0	43.3	18.6	54.5	21.4	38.3
5 to 14 years.....	-2.0	34.1	2.7	30.4	-1.3	37.5
15 to 24 years.....	16.7	28.2	17.5	34.7	16.1	24.0
25 to 44 years.....	30.0	72.3	34.0	77.0	26.7	68.2
45 to 64 years.....	7.6	42.9	13.7	42.6	2.8	43.2
65 years and over.....	9.6	47.9	12.7	56.1	7.7	43.2
Age unknown.....	193.2	119.4	287.8	219.5	110.6	69.9

POPULATION 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.

The number and the percentage 21 years of age and over in 1910 are given in Table 32 for the Negro population and for classes of the white population. Details for divisions and states, and for urban and rural communities are given in Table 42 (p. 200).

**Table 32**

SECTION AND DIVISION.	POPULATION 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.				
	All classes.	Negro.	White.		
			Total.	Native.	Foreign born.
	BOTH SEXES.				
	<i>Number.</i>				
United States.....	51,554,905	4,886,615	46,416,750	34,762,825	11,653,925
The South.....	14,460,922	4,169,706	10,252,168	9,632,384	619,784
South Atlantic.....	6,078,546	1,924,939	4,148,137	3,807,115	251,022
East South Central.....	4,133,250	1,288,157	2,843,624	2,764,389	79,235
West South Central.....	4,249,126	956,610	3,260,407	2,970,880	289,527
The North.....	32,829,374	680,126	32,096,512	22,231,809	9,864,703
The West.....	4,264,609	36,783	4,068,070	2,898,632	1,169,438
	<i>Percentage of all ages.</i>				
United States.....	56.1	49.7	56.8	50.8	87.3
The South.....	49.2	47.7	49.9	48.0	85.3
South Atlantic.....	49.8	46.8	51.4	50.1	86.4
East South Central.....	49.1	48.6	49.4	48.8	91.2
West South Central.....	48.4	48.2	48.5	46.6	83.0
The North.....	58.9	66.2	58.2	51.3	87.1
The West.....	62.5	72.6	62.2	55.3	90.1
	MALE.				
	<i>Number.</i>				
United States.....	26,999,151	2,458,873	24,357,514	17,710,697	6,646,817
The South.....	7,428,980	2,086,639	5,320,964	4,952,051	368,913
South Atlantic.....	3,071,428	955,364	2,112,547	1,961,882	150,665
East South Central.....	2,096,186	642,460	1,452,776	1,406,468	46,308
West South Central.....	2,261,366	488,815	1,755,641	1,583,701	171,940
The North.....	17,037,734	351,213	16,650,920	11,139,051	5,511,869
The West.....	2,532,437	21,021	2,385,630	1,619,595	766,035
	<i>Percentage of all ages.</i>				
United States.....	57.0	50.3	57.7	51.1	88.3
The South.....	49.8	48.1	50.5	49.0	86.6
South Atlantic.....	50.1	47.1	51.5	50.0	87.2
East South Central.....	49.4	48.8	49.6	48.9	91.6
West South Central.....	49.8	49.2	50.0	47.9	84.8
The North.....	59.6	67.7	59.5	51.2	88.1
The West.....	65.9	75.9	65.3	57.7	91.0
	FEMALE.				
	<i>Number.</i>				
United States.....	24,555,754	2,427,742	22,059,236	17,052,128	5,007,108
The South.....	7,031,942	2,083,067	4,931,204	4,680,333	250,871
South Atlantic.....	3,007,118	969,575	2,035,590	1,935,233	100,357
East South Central.....	2,037,064	645,697	1,390,848	1,357,921	32,927
West South Central.....	1,987,760	467,795	1,504,766	1,387,179	117,587
The North.....	15,791,640	328,913	15,445,592	11,092,758	4,352,834
The West.....	1,732,172	15,762	1,682,440	1,279,037	403,403
	<i>Percentage of all ages.</i>				
United States.....	55.0	49.1	55.8	50.6	86.0
The South.....	48.6	47.2	49.3	48.2	83.6
South Atlantic.....	49.6	46.6	51.2	50.2	85.3
East South Central.....	48.9	48.3	49.2	48.7	90.7
West South Central.....	46.9	47.2	46.9	45.3	80.5
The North.....	58.1	64.6	58.0	51.4	85.9
The West.....	58.1	68.7	58.1	52.5	88.4

The Negro population 21 years of age and over in 1910 numbered 4,886,615, or 49.7 per cent of the total Negro population. For this class of the population, as for native whites, the age 21 years is very close to the median age, which divides the class into two equal groups—the median age being for the Negroes 20.8 years, and for the native whites 21.4 years. The proportion 21 and over in the aggregate white population—56.8 per cent in 1910—is raised above the proportion for the native whites by the high proportion (87.3 per cent) among the foreign-born whites.

## NEGRO POPULATION.

In the North and West, the proportion 21 and over in the Negro population is very much higher than it is in the South, the proportion being, in 1910, 47.7 per cent in the South, 66.2 per cent in the North, and 72.6 per cent in the West. In each section and southern division the proportion is higher for males than for females.

The number of males per 1,000 females in the Negro and white population 21 years of age and over is shown in Table 33 for sections and southern divisions.

SECTION AND DIVISION.	MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES IN THE POPULATION 21 YEARS AND OVER: 1910.				
	All classes.	Negro.	Whites.		
			Total.	Native.	Foreign born.
United States.....	1,100	1,013	1,104	1,039	1,327
The South.....	1,056	1,002	1,079	1,058	1,471
South Atlantic.....	1,021	985	1,038	1,014	1,501
East South Central.....	1,029	995	1,045	1,036	1,406
West South Central.....	1,138	1,045	1,167	1,142	1,462
The North.....	1,079	1,068	1,078	1,004	1,266
The West.....	1,462	1,334	1,418	1,266	1,899

In the population 21 and over, the number of males exceeds the number of females among Negroes and among native and foreign-born whites, but the excess is greater among native whites than it is among Negroes and very much greater among foreign-born whites than it is among native whites or Negroes.

In the South as a whole, however, the excess of males in the Negro population 21 and over is very slight, the number of males to 1,000 females in 1910 being for this section 1,002. In two southern divisions there was, in fact, excess of females, the number of males to 1,000 females being in the South At-

lantic division 985, and in the East South Central, 995. The corresponding figure for the West South Central division was 1,045; for the North as a whole, 1,068, and for the West 1,334.

The percentage Negro in the total population 21 years of age and over classified by sex is given in Table 34 for sections and southern divisions, covering the two years 1910 and 1900. Corresponding data for males is shown in Table 35 for all divisions and states.

DIVISION.	PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.					
	Both sexes.		Male.		Female.	
	1910	1900	1910	1900	1910	1900
United States.....	9.5	10.1	9.1	9.7	9.9	10.5
The South.....	28.8	30.9	28.1	30.1	29.6	31.7
South Atlantic.....	31.7	33.2	31.1	32.7	32.2	33.7
East South Central.....	31.2	32.1	30.6	31.6	31.7	32.6
West South Central.....	22.5	25.5	21.6	24.3	23.5	26.8
The North.....	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0	2.1	2.0
The West.....	0.9	0.9	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9

In 1910 the proportion Negro in the total population 21 and over was 9.5 per cent, or somewhat less than one-tenth. The proportion among males was 9.1 per cent, and among females 9.9 per cent. In each of the three southern divisions, it was much higher, being 22.5 per cent in the West South Central division, 31.2 per cent in the East South Central, and 31.7 per cent in the South Atlantic. While nearly one-third of the population 21 and over in the South Atlantic and East South Central divisions was Negro, the corresponding proportion for the North was only 2.9 per cent, and for the West 0.9 per cent.

PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN THE POPULATION 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

DIVISION AND STATE.	PERCENTAGE NEGRO AMONG MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.		DIVISION AND STATE.	PERCENTAGE NEGRO AMONG MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.		DIVISION AND STATE.	PERCENTAGE NEGRO AMONG MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.	
	1910	1900		1910	1900		1910	1900
UNITED STATES.....	9.1	9.7	EAST NORTH CENTRAL:			EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:		
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:			Ohio.....	2.6	2.6	Kentucky.....	12.5	13.7
New England.....	1.1	1.1	Indiana.....	2.5	2.5	Tennessee.....	21.6	23.0
Middle Atlantic.....	2.3	2.3	Illinois.....	2.3	2.1	Alabama.....	41.7	43.8
East North Central.....	1.9	1.8	Michigan.....	0.7	0.7	Mississippi.....	54.7	56.7
West North Central.....	2.4	2.4	Wisconsin.....	0.2	0.2	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:		
South Atlantic.....	31.1	32.7	WEST NORTH CENTRAL:			Arkansas.....	28.1	27.8
East South Central.....	30.6	31.6	Minnesota.....	0.5	0.4	Louisiana.....	42.0	45.2
West South Central.....	21.6	24.3	Iowa.....	0.8	0.7	Oklahoma.....	8.2	6.8
Mountain.....	1.0	1.2	Missouri.....	5.4	5.4	Texas.....	16.6	18.6
Pacific.....	0.7	0.6	North Dakota.....	0.2	0.1	MOUNTAIN:		
NEW ENGLAND:			South Dakota.....	0.2	0.2	Montana.....	0.5	0.7
Maine.....	0.2	0.2	Nebraska.....	0.9	0.8	Idaho.....	0.3	0.2
New Hampshire.....	0.1	0.2	Kansas.....	3.5	3.6	Wyoming.....	2.1	1.3
Vermont.....	0.9	0.8	SOUTH ATLANTIC:			Colorado.....	1.6	1.7
Massachusetts.....	1.2	1.2	Delaware.....	14.6	15.5	New Mexico.....	0.7	1.4
Rhode Island.....	1.9	2.2	Maryland.....	17.4	13.8	Arizona.....	1.0	2.5
Connecticut.....	1.4	1.6	District of Columbia.....	26.6	27.5	Utah.....	0.5	0.5
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:			Virginia.....	30.5	32.6	Nevada.....	0.6	0.4
New York.....	1.6	1.4	West Virginia.....	8.7	6.0	PACIFIC:		
New Jersey.....	3.7	3.9	North Carolina.....	29.0	30.4	Washington.....	0.7	0.6
Pennsylvania.....	2.8	2.8	South Carolina.....	50.5	54.0	Oregon.....	0.3	0.4
			Georgia.....	43.0	44.5	California.....	0.9	0.7
			Florida.....	41.9	44.0			

During the decade, 1900-1910, the proportion Negro in the total population 21 and over declined from 10.1 per cent to 9.5 per cent. The decline in the

South as a whole was from 30.9 per cent in 1900 to 28.8 per cent in 1910. In each southern division and in the North, also, the proportion fell off during this

decade. Among males, as shown in Table 35, the proportion declined in each Southern state, excepting West Virginia, Arkansas, and Oklahoma.

Negroes constitute a larger proportion of the rural than of the urban male population 21 and over in the country as a whole, and in each southern division, the percentage Negro in the male population of this age being 12.1 per cent in the aggregate rural, and 6.1 per cent in the aggregate urban population. (See Table 42). In the northern and western divisions the percentage Negro for this age class was higher in urban than in rural communities. In 8 Southern states it was higher in the rural than it was in the urban, and in 8 states it was higher in the urban. For the rural population in the Southern states the percentage ranged from 6.5 per cent in West Virginia to 56.5 per cent in Mississippi; and in the urban population from 7.4 in West Virginia to 43.3 per cent in Mississippi. The maximum

percentage for the urban populations of states—that of 43.3 for Mississippi—is exceeded by the percentage for the rural population in South Carolina, Georgia, Mississippi, and Louisiana.

MALES OF MILITIA AGE.

Table 36 shows by sections and southern divisions the number of males 18 to 44 years of age, in the Negro and white population. Statistics for states are given in Table 42.

Of the Negro males in 1910, 1,985,415, or 40.6 per cent of all Negro males were 18 to 44 years of age, the proportion being somewhat lower in the South and higher in the North and West. These Negro males constituted 9.7 per cent of the total male population 18 to 44 years of age. In the South the proportion Negro in the male population of militia age was 28.9 per cent, in the North 2.2 per cent, and in the West 0.9.

NEGRO AND WHITE MALES OF MILITIA AGE, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910.

RACIAL CLASS.	MALE POPULATION OF MILITIA AGE: 1910.						
	United States.	The South.			The North.	The West.	
		Total.	South Atlantic division.	East South Central division.			West South Central division.
NUMBER 18 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE.							
All classes.....	20,473,684	5,846,414	2,405,895	1,627,471	1,813,048	12,716,180	1,911,099
Negro.....	1,985,415	1,690,720	779,085	510,592	401,043	278,334	16,361
White.....	18,351,870	4,133,331	1,624,216	1,116,158	1,397,957	12,411,473	1,802,066
Native.....	13,880,182	3,910,504	1,520,380	1,093,776	1,296,348	8,084,498	1,285,180
Foreign born.....	4,471,688	227,827	103,836	22,382	101,609	3,726,975	516,886
PERCENTAGE 18 TO 44 YEARS OF AGE.							
All classes.....	43.3	39.2	39.2	33.3	39.9	44.5	49.7
Negro.....	40.6	39.0	38.4	38.8	40.3	53.7	59.0
White.....	43.5	39.3	39.6	38.1	39.8	44.3	49.4
Native.....	40.1	38.7	38.7	38.0	39.2	40.0	45.8
Foreign born.....	59.4	53.5	60.1	44.3	50.1	59.6	61.4
PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY RACIAL CLASS.							
All classes.....	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Negro.....	9.7	28.9	32.4	31.4	22.1	2.2	0.9
White.....	89.6	70.8	67.5	68.6	77.1	97.6	94.3
Native.....	67.8	66.9	63.2	67.2	71.5	68.3	67.2
Foreign born.....	21.8	3.9	4.3	1.4	5.6	29.3	27.0

NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 37.—NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS, SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND SOUTHERN STATES: 1910 AND 1900.

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE.	NEGRO POPULATION.												
	All ages.	Under 5 years.	5 to 9 years.	10 to 14 years.	15 to 19 years.	20 to 24 years.	25 to 29 years.	30 to 34 years.	35 to 44 years.	45 to 54 years.	55 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	Age unknown.
1910													
UNITED STATES.....	9,827,763	1,263,288	1,246,553	1,155,266	1,060,416	1,030,795	881,227	668,089	1,088,862	711,979	396,124	294,124	31,040
THE SOUTH.....	8,749,427	1,176,331	1,164,557	1,073,980	970,716	911,603	749,782	557,466	910,025	607,895	343,958	256,694	26,420
South Atlantic division.....	4,112,488	570,516	555,036	513,239	457,053	426,876	341,665	253,860	421,374	279,676	162,623	119,140	11,430
East South Central division.....	2,652,513	347,803	343,812	320,476	294,183	274,935	230,624	171,477	278,306	191,801	108,199	82,481	8,416
West South Central division.....	1,984,426	258,012	265,709	240,265	219,480	209,792	177,493	132,129	210,345	136,418	73,136	55,073	6,574
THE NORTH.....	1,027,674	83,729	78,892	78,205	86,126	113,923	124,832	104,600	169,052	98,341	49,737	35,973	4,264
THE WEST.....	50,662	3,228	3,104	3,081	3,574	5,269	6,613	6,023	9,785	5,743	2,429	1,457	356
South Atlantic division:													
Delaware.....	31,181	3,089	3,315	3,540	3,228	3,142	2,583	2,233	4,154	2,903	1,635	1,240	119
Maryland.....	232,260	25,987	25,909	24,595	23,398	23,591	21,023	16,570	30,097	20,822	11,264	8,575	519
District of Columbia.....	94,446	7,290	7,192	7,211	8,620	11,333	11,572	8,963	15,255	9,088	4,492	2,957	473
Virginia.....	671,096	89,555	89,123	83,395	75,047	66,503	52,324	40,358	72,406	51,730	29,863	23,521	1,271
West Virginia.....	64,173	6,974	6,274	5,424	6,575	8,891	8,265	5,754	8,484	4,187	1,886	1,257	202
North Carolina.....	697,843	107,297	100,151	89,416	80,253	69,485	52,293	38,240	61,526	46,260	29,083	21,428	2,411
South Carolina.....	835,843	128,712	123,067	114,341	99,118	85,305	63,247	46,194	75,811	46,216	30,280	21,817	1,735
Georgia.....	1,176,987	167,498	163,294	152,029	129,923	123,295	98,274	71,459	115,255	77,110	44,235	31,959	2,656
Florida.....	308,669	37,114	37,811	33,288	30,891	35,331	32,084	24,089	38,386	21,360	9,885	6,386	2,044
East South Central division:													
Kentucky.....	261,656	25,541	26,087	26,984	28,163	27,856	24,148	19,294	34,000	24,494	13,441	10,503	1,145
Tennessee.....	473,088	56,580	55,845	53,344	54,363	51,187	42,188	31,848	50,969	37,930	21,357	16,155	1,322
Alabama.....	908,282	123,991	121,935	112,129	99,130	93,670	78,334	55,845	90,450	68,415	34,834	26,770	2,779
Mississippi.....	1,009,487	141,691	139,945	128,019	112,527	102,222	85,954	64,490	102,887	60,962	38,567	29,053	3,170
West South Central division:													
Arkansas.....	442,891	57,330	58,552	52,679	50,309	46,220	39,488	29,729	46,066	34,411	16,188	10,827	1,092
Louisiana.....	713,874	92,439	95,985	85,917	76,868	74,119	63,677	47,489	79,455	46,232	27,581	21,886	2,226
Oklahoma.....	137,612	18,186	18,269	16,208	14,974	14,344	12,601	9,662	14,744	9,688	5,042	3,303	591
Texas.....	690,049	90,057	92,903	85,461	77,329	75,109	61,727	45,249	70,080	46,087	24,325	19,057	2,665
1900													
UNITED STATES.....	8,833,994	1,215,655	1,202,758	1,091,990	982,022	969,172	737,479	524,607	841,903	617,371	340,863	261,363	48,811
THE SOUTH.....	7,922,969	1,135,793	1,122,201	1,012,214	893,199	886,655	633,384	444,709	713,990	537,826	299,315	232,217	41,466
South Atlantic division.....	3,729,017	545,284	527,900	476,108	423,855	400,667	286,748	205,472	342,794	248,740	144,525	111,321	15,603
East South Central division.....	2,499,886	348,061	348,997	316,984	283,363	273,069	204,948	141,938	222,312	174,614	95,882	75,917	13,801
West South Central division.....	1,694,066	242,448	245,304	219,122	185,981	182,919	141,688	97,299	148,884	114,472	58,908	44,979	12,062
THE NORTH.....	880,771	77,794	78,233	77,597	86,506	108,993	100,587	76,637	122,427	76,529	40,236	28,311	6,921
THE WEST.....	30,254	2,068	2,324	2,179	2,317	3,524	3,508	3,261	5,486	3,016	1,312	835	424
South Atlantic division:													
Delaware.....	30,697	3,622	3,548	3,401	3,243	3,253	2,628	2,015	3,724	2,521	1,467	1,079	196
Maryland.....	235,064	28,116	27,586	26,539	25,312	25,247	20,303	14,754	27,751	18,936	10,883	7,565	2,072
District of Columbia.....	86,702	7,278	7,475	7,301	8,970	11,650	9,682	6,883	12,232	8,462	3,977	2,712	80
Virginia.....	660,722	90,332	91,469	85,609	76,424	66,278	46,714	35,730	65,997	48,530	28,158	23,126	2,355
West Virginia.....	43,499	4,793	4,403	4,079	5,033	6,585	5,032	3,264	4,537	2,709	1,338	961	765
North Carolina.....	624,469	96,945	89,833	81,296	74,751	65,656	43,776	30,364	50,150	43,661	25,476	19,576	2,985
South Carolina.....	782,321	125,254	119,669	106,982	93,535	82,082	54,399	39,040	64,808	44,888	28,727	21,778	1,161
Georgia.....	1,034,813	157,201	153,516	134,540	112,431	111,663	82,143	57,912	90,469	64,408	37,104	29,056	4,370
Florida.....	280,730	31,743	30,401	26,361	24,156	28,253	22,071	15,510	23,126	14,627	7,395	5,468	1,619
East South Central division:													
Kentucky.....	284,706	31,706	33,280	33,155	31,333	30,946	25,586	18,181	32,745	22,527	12,600	9,660	2,987
Tennessee.....	480,243	62,338	63,022	59,343	55,989	53,110	39,900	28,087	43,829	36,078	20,173	14,760	3,564
Alabama.....	827,307	119,275	118,403	105,926	93,246	90,314	66,023	45,044	66,363	62,540	30,137	25,093	4,943
Mississippi.....	907,630	134,692	134,292	118,560	102,795	98,699	73,439	50,626	79,375	58,469	32,972	26,404	2,307
West South Central division:													
Arkansas.....	366,856	51,255	51,793	46,714	41,231	40,853	30,861	20,957	31,211	27,912	12,612	8,446	3,011
Louisiana.....	650,804	92,759	93,447	82,803	69,091	68,705	55,719	38,039	60,427	42,971	24,600	19,898	2,345
Oklahoma.....	55,684	7,916	7,570	6,908	6,285	5,726	4,438	3,110	5,236	4,052	2,264	1,542	637
Texas.....	620,722	90,518	92,494	82,697	69,374	67,635	50,673	35,193	52,010	39,537	19,432	15,093	6,069

# AGE COMPOSITION.

**TABLE 38.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES UNDER 25 YEARS OF AGE, CLASSIFIED BY SINGLE YEARS OF AGE, BY SOUTHERN STATES: 1910.**

AGE	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.																			
	THE SOUTH.				SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.															
	Male.		Female.		Delaware.		Maryland.		District of Columbia.		Virginia.		West Virginia.		North Carolina.		South Carolina.		Georgia.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	4,330,625	4,400,802	16,011	15,170	114,749	117,501	42,015	51,831	330,542	340,554	36,007	27,506	336,581	358,262	408,078	427,765	580,263	596,724		
Under 25 years.....	2,595,330	2,701,848	8,246	8,008	60,173	63,207	18,942	22,704	196,260	203,363	18,310	15,828	217,394	220,208	268,505	282,038	359,135	376,904		
Under 1 year.....	116,230	117,862	325	321	2,680	2,650	732	720	8,888	9,013	740	731	11,310	11,536	12,977	12,957	16,449	16,543		
1 year.....	101,799	101,918	255	252	2,195	2,200	638	633	7,218	7,444	636	617	9,800	9,720	11,309	11,306	14,704	14,730		
2 years.....	121,443	120,807	318	314	2,545	2,729	730	747	8,830	8,806	699	712	10,763	10,843	13,228	13,159	17,397	17,183		
3 years.....	121,838	124,815	206	321	2,565	2,700	768	776	8,784	9,039	764	688	10,561	10,907	12,626	13,343	17,328	17,682		
4 years.....	125,190	124,420	324	303	2,790	2,893	723	777	9,207	9,177	695	692	11,049	11,000	13,940	13,478	17,777	17,732		
5 years.....	118,470	120,424	336	347	2,525	2,402	735	758	8,768	8,923	621	673	10,173	10,360	12,525	12,758	16,317	16,936		
6 years.....	101,402	124,337	322	354	2,627	2,712	723	701	8,768	8,836	625	715	10,900	11,428	13,625	13,531	17,457	17,905		
7 years.....	117,014	117,403	313	347	2,609	2,625	734	750	9,289	9,319	617	622	9,942	9,858	12,192	12,363	16,415	16,291		
8 years.....	117,247	119,310	323	343	2,486	2,650	658	703	8,637	9,073	610	659	9,889	10,076	12,488	12,471	16,320	16,745		
9 years.....	103,920	104,025	313	317	2,412	2,511	644	660	8,196	8,314	542	590	8,752	8,705	10,873	10,641	14,571	14,251		
10 years.....	114,884	111,240	303	341	2,517	2,558	713	709	8,754	8,600	594	591	9,506	9,280	12,747	12,145	16,410	15,768		
11 years.....	90,019	90,418	321	280	2,203	2,249	629	676	7,132	7,044	503	511	7,558	7,879	9,110	9,226	12,656	12,638		
12 years.....	123,037	121,199	304	303	2,631	2,643	711	803	9,036	9,403	577	592	10,203	10,172	13,574	13,501	17,369	17,500		
13 years.....	102,392	103,341	304	337	2,381	2,510	646	743	7,918	7,908	510	512	8,708	8,910	10,487	10,648	14,548	14,355		
14 years.....	108,382	109,058	420	342	2,412	2,485	685	777	8,402	8,451	578	537	8,670	8,806	11,408	11,470	15,601	15,158		
15 years.....	94,418	97,305	344	328	2,134	2,208	658	810	7,358	7,707	523	514	7,870	8,106	9,412	9,093	13,453	13,387		
16 years.....	98,437	108,732	337	309	2,288	2,440	712	915	7,553	8,909	603	570	8,087	8,842	10,477	11,727	13,072	15,251		
17 years.....	91,985	94,690	311	328	2,240	2,356	735	877	7,237	7,418	659	541	7,016	7,837	8,661	9,451	10,823	13,058		
18 years.....	99,401	112,306	344	338	2,315	2,600	701	1,102	7,036	8,209	651	630	8,293	9,187	10,624	11,646	12,647	16,436		
19 years.....	81,506	91,870	312	277	2,183	2,484	821	1,130	6,584	6,916	985	593	6,616	7,409	7,068	8,850	10,728	12,068		
20 years.....	83,063	111,074	317	361	2,068	2,531	818	1,245	6,094	7,445	830	603	6,482	8,256	8,423	11,783	11,405	16,087		
21 years.....	89,285	85,636	319	237	2,272	2,028	913	1,087	6,615	1,084	633	633	6,806	7,221	8,341	8,106	11,900	11,301		
22 years.....	90,244	101,718	337	324	2,443	2,620	1,009	1,320	6,830	7,637	786	630	6,340	8,306	7,336	9,115	12,423	13,885		
23 years.....	81,007	94,662	296	293	2,351	2,448	907	1,478	5,960	6,887	1,141	745	5,685	7,541	6,823	8,880	10,762	12,596		
24 years.....	81,727	92,157	333	325	2,321	2,503	1,032	1,431	5,877	6,714	1,133	705	5,725	7,114	6,783	8,827	10,511	12,335		
25 years and over.....	1,720,005	1,695,915	7,099	7,049	54,328	54,023	23,400	28,837	133,542	130,600	18,105	11,088	120,908	127,922	138,608	144,957	210,677	218,615		
Age unknown.....	14,381	12,039	66	53	248	271	183	290	740	531	132	70	1,270	1,132	965	770	1,451	1,205		

AGE	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—continued.																	
	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.														WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.			
	Florida.		Kentucky.		Tennessee.		Alabama.		Mississippi.		Arkansas.		Louisiana.		Oklahoma.		Texas.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	101,362	147,307	131,402	130,164	233,710	239,378	447,794	460,488	502,790	508,691	223,323	210,568	353,824	360,050	71,037	65,675	344,941	345,108
Under 25 years.....	86,245	88,190	66,716	67,915	133,232	138,087	209,230	281,026	307,762	310,652	120,680	135,401	207,571	217,757	40,851	41,130	207,088	213,771
Under 1 year.....	3,589	3,753	2,568	2,608	5,800	5,906	12,017	12,227	13,651	13,678	5,289	5,515	8,695	8,740	1,718	1,826	8,816	9,132
1 year.....	3,192	3,140	2,235	2,229	4,880	4,840	10,343	10,501	12,237	11,922	4,059	4,110	7,709	7,888	1,660	1,601	7,949	7,658
2 years.....	3,865	3,811	2,497	2,579	5,772	5,772	13,002	12,703	14,712	14,510	6,140	6,029	9,646	9,655	1,854	1,840	9,485	9,254
3 years.....	3,780	3,991	2,616	2,655	5,915	5,892	13,067	13,484	15,268	15,320	5,995	6,187	9,876	10,183	1,886	1,978	9,459	9,543
4 years.....	3,980	4,007	2,784	2,770	5,878	5,919	13,370	13,148	15,291	16,106	6,073	6,027	9,947	10,160	1,910	1,904	9,437	9,324
5 years.....	3,818	3,795	2,554	2,478	5,501	5,701	12,538	12,978	14,861	15,002	5,881	5,907	10,014	9,919	1,882	1,777	9,421	9,346
6 years.....	4,051	4,114	2,075	2,803	5,945	5,856	12,220	12,810	14,516	14,871	6,141	6,504	10,048	10,347	1,671	1,907	9,182	9,123
7 years.....	3,700	3,688	2,046	2,550	5,525	5,477	12,465	12,800	13,789	13,899	5,749	5,832	9,732	9,511	1,823	1,842	10,278	9,723
8 years.....	3,877	3,908	2,597	2,701	5,650	5,720	12,300	12,480	14,108	14,095	5,972	6,108	9,091	9,707	1,900	1,891	9,603	9,828
9 years.....	3,384	3,400	2,550	2,533	5,140	5,204	10,802	10,830	12,515	12,220	5,244	5,134	8,535	8,301	1,647	1,629	7,800	8,530
10 years.....	3,706	3,611	2,704	2,654	5,435	5,293	12,020	11,663	13,768	13,121	5,487	5,393	9,215	8,870	1,721	1,703	9,236	8,850
11 years.....	2,778	2,849	2,337	2,405	4,500	4,645	9,212	9,133	10,741	10,598	4,475	4,408	6,902	7,117	1,587	1,455	7,407	7,301
12 years.....	3,936	3,791	2,889	2,747	5,967	5,771	13,154	12,068	14,907	14,338	5,728	5,847	10,100	9,955	1,748	1,777	9,487	9,238
13 years.....	2,970	3,209	2,720	2,707	5,204	5,188	10,809	10,501	12,309	12,254	5,140	5,289	8,066	8,313	1,518	1,580	8,135	8,470
14 years.....	3,246	3,282	2,890	2,811	5,663	5,609	11,420	11,444	13,000	13,064	5,252	5,570	8,540	8,731	1,641	1,609	8,452	8,876
15 years.....	2,737	2,924	2,603	2,814	5,038	5,088	9,065	9,008	11,307	11,401	4,742	4,887	7,248	7,955	1,430	1,445	7,491	7,671
16 years.....	2,068	3,470	2,852	2,971	5,363	5,829	10,588	11,259	12,030	12,492	5,082	5,387	7,448	8,814	1,430	1,550	7,541	8,537
17 years.....	2,602	3,078	2,714	2,744	5,494	5,361	9,703	9,528	11,428	10,704	4,970	4,876	7,069	7,695	1,634	1,404	7,409	7,504
18 years.....	3,350	3,664	3,026	3,013	5,847	5,109	9,734	11,800	11,404	13,182	5,236	6						

NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 39.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

AGE PERIOD.	UNITED STATES.		NEW ENGLAND DIVISION.		MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION.		EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	4,885,881	4,941,882	32,783	33,523	203,466	214,404	156,431	144,405	125,864	116,798	2,029,808	2,082,680
Under 5 years.....	629,320	633,968	2,876	3,000	17,384	17,914	11,566	11,862	9,447	9,680	284,101	286,415
Under 1 year.....	125,459	126,927	654	657	4,027	3,743	2,419	2,432	1,806	1,900	57,676	58,230
5 to 9 years.....	619,175	627,378	2,518	2,591	15,074	15,952	11,251	11,612	9,850	10,044	275,410	279,626
10 to 14 years.....	578,074	577,192	2,434	2,658	14,136	15,512	11,377	11,807	9,921	10,360	257,227	256,012
15 to 19 years.....	507,945	552,471	2,345	2,805	14,704	17,948	12,374	13,265	11,078	11,607	218,115	238,938
20 to 24 years.....	482,157	548,638	3,243	3,424	21,539	27,179	15,897	16,149	13,249	13,243	198,357	228,519
25 to 29 years.....	421,805	459,422	3,946	3,885	26,375	29,557	17,659	16,579	14,076	12,755	160,852	180,813
30 to 34 years.....	332,163	335,926	3,410	3,267	23,188	22,916	15,723	13,774	11,960	10,362	124,299	129,561
35 to 39 years.....	320,450	312,999	3,348	3,156	21,885	20,279	15,502	12,861	11,576	9,563	120,899	122,015
40 to 44 years.....	229,680	225,735	2,872	2,296	15,543	13,726	11,643	9,306	8,700	7,236	88,723	89,737
45 to 49 years.....	199,928	188,981	1,898	1,806	11,032	10,394	9,058	7,630	7,161	5,959	70,156	74,792
50 to 54 years.....	179,387	146,683	1,460	1,508	8,124	7,779	7,716	6,070	5,933	4,753	74,308	60,420
55 to 59 years.....	115,090	94,532	1,007	1,009	4,816	4,899	5,160	4,173	4,021	3,217	45,881	38,300
60 to 64 years.....	101,149	85,353	741	790	3,609	3,745	3,849	3,149	2,947	2,605	43,058	35,384
65 to 69 years.....	67,956	55,594	515	503	2,524	2,480	3,084	2,273	2,237	1,823	28,154	23,044
70 to 74 years.....	40,584	38,255	305	334	1,543	1,621	1,814	1,453	1,372	1,290	16,668	15,590
75 to 79 years.....	22,667	21,351	155	209	734	976	1,046	895	845	751	8,873	8,396
80 to 84 years.....	11,696	13,883	78	124	296	531	482	486	287	484	4,720	5,439
85 to 89 years.....	5,164	6,002	27	51	143	220	214	255	241	236	1,975	2,235
90 to 94 years.....	2,394	3,456	14	22	38	99	70	103	75	115	898	1,308
95 to 99 years.....	1,017	1,430	6	10	22	54	26	56	28	71	374	513
100 years and over.....	1,004	1,671	1	2	10	39	30	46	32	67	353	605
Age unknown.....	17,076	13,964	82	75	687	584	890	541	828	577	6,407	5,023

AGE PERIOD.	EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.		MOUNTAIN DIVISION.		PACIFIC DIVISION.		ALABAMA.		ARIZONA.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	1,315,792	1,336,721	994,025	990,401	11,766	9,701	15,946	13,249	447,794	460,488	1,054	955
Under 5 years.....	173,902	173,901	128,497	129,515	642	708	905	973	61,808	62,183	80	76
Under 1 year.....	34,036	34,419	24,518	25,213	135	142	188	191	12,017	12,227	17	16
5 to 9 years.....	170,969	172,843	132,583	133,126	663	699	857	885	60,331	61,604	82	80
10 to 14 years.....	161,742	158,734	119,745	120,520	642	644	850	945	56,630	55,499	65	65
15 to 19 years.....	142,363	151,820	105,269	114,211	657	773	1,040	1,104	47,343	51,787	53	83
20 to 24 years.....	127,954	146,981	99,105	110,687	1,192	1,096	1,621	1,360	43,118	50,552	75	117
25 to 29 years.....	109,142	121,482	86,157	91,336	1,539	1,346	2,059	1,669	36,831	41,503	118	133
30 to 34 years.....	83,462	88,015	66,621	65,508	1,532	1,097	1,968	1,426	26,660	29,185	106	103
35 to 39 years.....	80,749	82,394	63,262	60,372	1,396	998	1,833	1,361	25,679	28,132	150	100
40 to 44 years.....	50,103	59,060	44,128	42,583	1,082	728	1,386	1,001	16,814	19,825	100	70
45 to 49 years.....	54,438	49,860	44,151	34,131	803	574	1,171	835	23,433	17,203	69	66
50 to 54 years.....	48,496	39,007	31,931	26,205	589	375	830	566	15,036	12,743	56	20
55 to 59 years.....	31,928	25,366	21,448	17,010	363	229	464	331	10,184	8,021	37	12
60 to 64 years.....	27,384	23,521	18,944	15,734	262	155	355	270	8,784	7,845	23	18
65 to 69 years.....	18,613	15,121	12,437	10,086	168	106	224	158	5,767	4,917	19	5
70 to 74 years.....	11,214	10,729	7,464	7,088	81	45	123	105	3,572	3,527	8	2
75 to 79 years.....	6,647	6,018	4,255	3,986	40	42	72	78	2,127	1,897	4	.....
80 to 84 years.....	3,390	4,050	2,372	2,698	18	29	44	42	1,206	1,408	2	1
85 to 89 years.....	1,561	1,761	983	1,224	6	4	14	16	531	608	1	1
90 to 94 years.....	722	1,051	570	741	1	5	6	17	268	372	.....	.....
95 to 99 years.....	322	433	234	291	1	.....	4	2	120	148	.....	.....
100 years and over.....	321	519	256	388	.....	2	1	.....	129	183	.....	1
Age unknown.....	4,361	4,055	3,613	2,961	89	46	119	102	1,433	1,346	6	2

AGE PERIOD.	ARKANSAS.		CALIFORNIA.		COLORADO.		CONNECTICUT.		DELAWARE.		DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	223,323	219,568	11,303	10,342	5,867	5,586	7,229	7,945	16,011	15,170	42,615	51,831
Under 5 years.....	28,456	28,874	732	787	335	373	636	671	1,518	1,571	3,581	3,709
Under 1 year.....	5,289	5,515	150	149	80	69	145	148	325	321	732	726
5 to 9 years.....	28,987	29,565	698	729	378	377	618	651	1,607	1,708	3,494	3,698
10 to 14 years.....	26,082	26,597	690	777	393	414	604	640	1,871	1,669	3,384	3,827
15 to 19 years.....	24,296	26,013	848	904	401	451	513	700	1,648	1,580	3,717	4,003
20 to 24 years.....	21,868	24,352	1,114	1,069	507	594	621	829	1,602	1,540	4,766	6,567
25 to 29 years.....	19,174	20,314	1,343	1,230	658	726	715	889	1,332	1,251	5,045	6,527
30 to 34 years.....	14,942	14,787	1,256	1,040	652	611	723	773	1,123	1,110	4,013	4,950
35 to 39 years.....	13,957	13,651	1,159	1,005	667	591	733	716	1,178	1,072	4,072	4,856
40 to 44 years.....	9,181	9,274	935	781	587	434	551	548	1,020	884	2,964	3,363
45 to 49 years.....	12,620	7,851	816	650	451	345	427	393	824	766	2,255	2,772
50 to 54 years.....	7,998	5,942	612	408	334	250	340	348	713	600	1,833	2,228
55 to 59 years.....	5,377	3,642	356	277	172	151	236	249	456	385	1,129	1,354
60 to 64 years.....	3,956	3,213	281	224	135	95	191	202	419	375	902	1,107
65 to 69 years.....	2,590	1,957	188	132	90	72	145	129	306	259	612	706
70 to 74 years.....	1,480	1,325	97	88	37	26	81	87	186	164	340	472
75 to 79 years.....	868	704	65	65	19	23	45	55	80	90	170	218
80 to 84 years.....	476	509	36	37	7	22	20	23	40	58	90	149
85 to 89 years.....	203	221	11	12	2	2	7	14	10	21	36	69
90 to 94 years.....	119	137	6	16	.....	4	3	4	10	8	18	37
95 to 99 years.....	46	48	4	2	.....	.....	2	1	.....	5	5	15
100 years and over.....	59	85	1	1	.....	.....	1	1	.....	2	1	14
Age unknown.....	585	507	55	48	40	25	17	20	66	53	183	290

AGE COMPOSITION.

TABLE 39.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910—Continued.

AGE PERIOD.	FLORIDA.		GEORGIA.		IDAHO.		ILLINOIS.		INDIANA.		IOWA.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	161,362	147,307	580,263	596,724	398	253	56,909	52,140	31,044	29,276	8,120	6,853
Under 5 years.....	18,412	18,702	83,625	83,873	19	21	3,997	4,251	2,351	2,412	621	624
Under 1 year.....	3,589	3,763	16,449	16,543	5	5	869	819	490	497	123	128
5 to 9 years.....	18,926	18,885	81,086	82,208	15	18	3,881	3,992	2,435	2,472	686	662
10 to 14 years.....	16,636	16,652	76,610	75,419	14	5	3,832	3,936	2,410	2,574	591	624
15 to 19 years.....	14,584	16,307	60,723	69,200	13	20	4,256	4,475	2,624	2,828	646	670
20 to 24 years.....	17,687	17,644	57,091	66,204	49	29	5,878	5,914	3,224	3,220	792	714
25 to 29 years.....	16,696	15,388	46,011	52,263	63	36	6,917	6,475	3,364	3,245	799	702
30 to 34 years.....	13,347	10,742	34,764	36,695	49	29	6,424	5,481	2,857	2,660	733	580
35 to 39 years.....	12,782	9,723	33,410	34,129	55	23	6,172	4,972	2,789	2,540	785	616
40 to 44 years.....	9,255	6,626	23,319	24,397	34	21	4,423	3,506	2,185	1,848	607	426
45 to 49 years.....	7,812	5,254	16,162	20,326	30	18	3,240	2,750	1,666	1,509	576	360
50 to 54 years.....	4,779	3,515	24,255	16,367	18	12	2,602	2,064	1,667	1,304	398	268
55 to 59 years.....	3,359	2,262	12,248	9,982	18	8	1,669	1,318	1,129	800	283	154
60 to 64 years.....	2,324	1,940	12,093	9,312	7	3	1,183	1,005	809	626	204	163
65 to 69 years.....	1,571	1,156	7,543	5,897	6	.....	914	710	657	494	140	103
70 to 74 years.....	825	801	4,317	4,030	4	4	518	458	360	295	97	69
75 to 79 years.....	523	403	2,450	2,292	2	4	291	262	216	177	53	43
80 to 84 years.....	257	302	1,371	1,538	1	1	131	158	112	81	29	15
85 to 89 years.....	123	143	573	639	.....	.....	67	79	45	52	12	9
90 to 94 years.....	62	79	285	372	.....	.....	24	41	17	20	4	4
95 to 99 years.....	26	34	139	170	.....	.....	12	24	5	13	1	4
100 years and over.....	33	48	137	206	.....	.....	13	20	4	10	.....	3
Age unknown.....	1,343	701	1,451	1,205	1	1	465	249	128	95	63	35

AGE PERIOD.	KANSAS.		KENTUCKY.		LOUISIANA.		MAINE.		MARYLAND.		MASSACHUSETTS.		MICHIGAN.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	27,964	26,066	131,492	130,164	353,824	360,050	700	663	114,749	117,501	18,748	19,307	9,007	8,108
Under 5 years.....	2,261	2,366	12,700	12,841	45,867	46,572	56	61	12,755	13,232	1,665	1,783	650	635
Under 1 year.....	448	436	2,568	2,608	8,695	8,740	17	11	2,660	2,650	378	391	140	132
5 to 9 years.....	2,400	2,461	13,022	13,065	48,020	47,065	34	46	12,659	13,150	1,454	1,435	630	643
10 to 14 years.....	2,426	2,545	13,540	13,444	42,931	42,986	56	61	12,144	12,451	1,392	1,513	640	636
15 to 19 years.....	2,734	2,784	13,846	14,317	36,172	40,696	65	80	11,160	12,238	1,331	1,539	684	694
20 to 24 years.....	2,894	2,784	13,608	14,248	34,581	39,538	76	58	11,455	12,136	1,801	2,030	846	866
25 to 29 years.....	2,805	2,461	11,850	12,298	30,854	32,823	74	61	9,988	11,035	2,338	2,286	953	868
30 to 34 years.....	2,233	2,030	9,661	9,633	23,717	23,772	50	52	8,217	8,353	1,968	1,945	833	717
35 to 39 years.....	2,244	1,896	9,655	9,289	23,494	22,631	57	47	8,375	8,232	1,987	1,912	868	665
40 to 44 years.....	1,632	1,482	7,855	7,201	17,477	15,853	45	34	6,853	6,637	1,383	1,341	661	537
45 to 49 years.....	1,464	1,326	6,763	6,347	13,064	12,471	36	41	5,813	5,627	1,115	1,043	563	495
50 to 54 years.....	1,342	1,116	6,210	5,174	10,873	9,824	33	35	4,927	4,455	817	818	474	396
55 to 59 years.....	946	782	3,905	3,481	8,074	6,686	38	25	3,272	2,832	536	531	357	292
60 to 64 years.....	763	635	3,028	3,027	6,552	6,299	33	21	2,620	2,540	377	431	283	236
65 to 69 years.....	696	470	2,281	2,035	4,510	4,143	20	14	1,973	1,789	245	263	231	168
70 to 74 years.....	458	346	1,509	1,453	2,992	3,003	9	8	1,296	1,226	144	176	156	112
75 to 79 years.....	276	196	832	868	1,657	1,685	12	5	566	647	79	115	77	74
80 to 84 years.....	115	137	357	485	966	1,104	3	5	256	365	40	66	45	28
85 to 89 years.....	63	66	172	199	393	512	2	4	103	154	14	29	10	20
90 to 94 years.....	29	37	64	108	205	301	.....	1	36	67	8	10	3	7
95 to 99 years.....	8	21	23	50	92	116	.....	.....	25	37	3	7	2	2
100 years and over.....	14	20	20	47	76	131	.....	.....	8	27	.....	.....	.....	1
Age unknown.....	161	105	591	554	1,257	969	1	4	248	271	51	34	39	16

AGE PERIOD.	MINNESOTA.		MISSISSIPPI.		MISSOURI.		MONTANA.		NEBRASKA.		NEVADA.		NEW HAMPSHIRE.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	4,183	2,901	502,796	506,691	80,489	76,963	1,058	776	4,259	3,430	263	250	288	276
Under 5 years.....	186	196	71,149	70,542	6,088	6,211	46	59	244	233	10	16	19	21
Under 1 year.....	37	38	13,651	13,678	1,139	1,241	6	15	47	49	3	3	4	5
5 to 9 years.....	162	174	69,849	70,096	6,288	6,480	49	47	264	223	7	11	22	22
10 to 14 years.....	178	197	64,734	63,285	6,468	6,722	52	43	210	228	8	10	18	22
15 to 19 years.....	221	215	54,469	58,058	7,187	7,578	46	58	250	303	6	9	23	30
20 to 24 years.....	373	336	47,551	54,671	8,631	8,896	93	86	452	440	17	24	22	23
25 to 29 years.....	678	377	40,873	45,051	9,023	8,629	135	103	641	502	30	33	23	43
30 to 34 years.....	608	401	31,833	32,657	7,752	6,895	134	84	537	396	42	38	22	23
35 to 39 years.....	579	355	30,703	29,464	7,372	6,299	146	93	501	338	42	38	32	19
40 to 44 years.....	404	205	21,817	20,900	5,618	4,859	89	61	366	234	32	23	24	11
45 to 49 years.....	309	149	15,017	16,641	4,498	3,901	67	56	262	198	19	17	17	15
50 to 54 years.....	179	101	16,014	13,290	3,763	3,121	61	32	210	130	15	13	24	22
55 to 59 years.....	109	58	10,820	8,860	2,534	2,131	54	15	130	75	11	7	12	5
60 to 64 years.....	54	37	10,729	8,158	1,836	1,711	42	14	73	48	6	4	9	2
65 to 69 years.....	45	33	6,886	5,092	1,298	1,173	12	8	49	30	6	2	10	8
70 to 74 years.....	28	19	3,988	3,624	1,755	884	9	5	28	17	3	1	4	2
75 to 79 years.....	16	16	2,390	2,031	479	479	3	5	17	15	3	1	3	4
80 to 84 years.....	5	4	1,247	1,392	132	320	4	.....	6	8	2	.....	1	2
85 to 89 years.....	4	3	558	612	157	157	1	.....	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
90 to 94 years.....	.....	2	275	372	39	69	.....	.....	.....	3	.....	1	.....	.....
95 to 99 years.....	.....	1	117	143	18	43	.....	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100 years and over.....	.....	.....	201	18	43	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	45	17	1,654	1,516	535	412	15	7	11	7	3	2	1	2

NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 39.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED BY QUINQUENNIAL AGE PERIODS, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910—Continued.

AGE PERIOD.	NEW JERSEY.		NEW MEXICO.		NEW YORK.		NORTH CAROLINA.		NORTH DAKOTA.		OHIO.		OKLAHOMA.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	43,602	46,158	891	737	64,034	70,157	339,531	353,262	381	236	57,995	53,457	71,937	65,675
Under 5 years.....	3,897	4,025	69	81	4,920	5,141	53,279	54,018	17	20	4,477	4,444	9,028	9,158
Under 1 year.....	886	843	14	17	1,177	1,123	11,316	11,536	4	5	898	959	1,718	1,826
5 to 9 years.....	3,514	3,747	56	78	3,944	4,343	49,662	50,489	16	18	4,221	4,400	9,223	9,046
10 to 14 years.....	3,360	3,518	48	58	3,742	4,138	44,654	44,762	17	13	4,403	4,561	8,015	8,193
15 to 19 years.....	3,475	3,958	64	59	4,363	4,455	35,752	41,501	15	21	4,705	5,150	7,448	7,526
20 to 24 years.....	4,513	5,611	74	78	7,771	9,710	31,047	38,438	53	29	5,830	5,971	7,137	7,207
25 to 29 years.....	4,952	5,623	98	108	9,666	11,007	23,438	28,855	69	35	6,254	5,779	6,481	6,120
30 to 34 years.....	4,423	4,635	118	78	8,092	8,109	17,808	20,432	45	28	5,439	4,793	6,244	4,818
35 to 39 years.....	4,413	4,282	94	61	7,133	6,855	16,890	19,211	44	25	5,502	4,561	4,965	3,810
40 to 44 years.....	3,319	3,020	72	45	4,729	4,408	11,485	13,940	31	9	4,260	3,378	3,267	2,702
45 to 49 years.....	2,407	2,333	58	25	3,197	3,476	10,893	12,101	19	9	3,485	2,801	2,626	2,146
50 to 54 years.....	1,916	1,776	45	18	2,258	2,537	12,778	10,488	19	7	2,906	2,260	3,215	1,701
55 to 59 years.....	1,064	1,194	29	16	1,434	1,537	9,335	6,845	12	12	1,956	1,675	1,859	1,151
60 to 64 years.....	851	890	26	9	1,064	1,193	6,904	5,999	7	5	1,528	1,257	1,229	803
65 to 69 years.....	634	695	21	11	732	814	4,928	3,993	2	2	1,238	933	840	543
70 to 74 years.....	400	390	11	4	441	507	3,114	2,736	.....	.....	769	573	461	399
75 to 79 years.....	194	240	4	4	219	283	1,766	1,521	2	.....	451	371	275	200
80 to 84 years.....	81	115	.....	2	95	179	894	961	.....	.....	186	216	143	137
85 to 89 years.....	42	47	1	.....	39	79	372	399	.....	1	91	104	67	73
90 to 94 years.....	9	28	.....	.....	10	34	177	243	.....	.....	25	34	39	46
95 to 99 years.....	7	12	.....	.....	4	21	67	90	.....	1	7	15	9	16
100 years and over.....	3	11	.....	.....	4	12	59	108	.....	.....	10	14	23	32
Age unknown.....	128	113	3	2	177	184	1,279	1,132	13	1	252	177	343	248

AGE PERIOD.	OREGON.		PENNSYLVANIA.		RHODE ISLAND.		SOUTH CAROLINA.		SOUTH DAKOTA.		TENNESSEE.		TEXAS.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	907	585	95,830	98,089	4,645	4,884	408,078	427,765	468	349	233,710	239,378	344,941	345,108
Under 5 years.....	34	36	8,567	8,748	450	412	64,470	64,242	30	30	28,245	28,335	45,146	44,911
Under 1 year.....	7	9	1,964	1,777	101	87	12,977	12,957	8	3	5,800	5,906	8,816	9,132
5 to 9 years.....	35	28	7,616	7,862	356	398	61,303	61,764	34	26	27,767	28,078	46,353	46,550
10 to 14 years.....	23	31	7,034	7,806	329	385	57,285	57,056	31	31	26,838	26,506	42,717	42,744
15 to 19 years.....	34	33	6,866	8,540	351	421	47,442	51,676	25	36	26,705	27,658	37,353	39,976
20 to 24 years.....	90	68	9,255	11,858	464	423	38,005	47,300	54	44	23,677	27,510	35,519	39,590
25 to 29 years.....	126	76	11,757	12,927	513	548	28,739	34,508	61	49	19,588	22,600	29,648	32,070
30 to 34 years.....	134	78	10,673	10,172	464	433	21,790	24,404	52	32	15,308	16,540	22,718	22,531
35 to 39 years.....	137	72	10,339	9,142	459	426	21,206	22,663	51	34	14,709	15,509	20,846	20,280
40 to 44 years.....	112	50	7,495	6,213	315	341	15,687	16,255	42	21	9,617	11,134	14,200	14,754
45 to 49 years.....	67	44	5,488	4,585	264	297	11,030	13,080	33	16	9,225	9,669	15,841	11,663
50 to 54 years.....	49	21	3,950	3,466	219	269	11,560	10,538	22	10	11,236	7,800	9,845	8,738
55 to 59 years.....	21	12	2,318	2,168	165	183	7,341	6,769	7	5	7,019	5,004	6,138	5,561
60 to 64 years.....	23	15	1,694	1,669	111	128	9,501	6,669	10	6	4,843	4,491	7,207	5,419
65 to 69 years.....	3	4	1,158	1,071	85	83	5,727	4,175	7	2	3,679	3,077	4,497	3,443
70 to 74 years.....	4	4	702	724	57	58	3,123	2,854	6	5	2,145	2,125	2,531	2,361
75 to 79 years.....	3	9	321	453	14	29	1,504	1,367	2	2	1,298	1,222	1,455	1,397
80 to 84 years.....	4	1	120	237	13	23	791	903	.....	.....	589	765	787	948
85 to 89 years.....	1	2	62	94	3	4	350	340	.....	.....	300	342	320	418
90 to 94 years.....	.....	1	19	37	1	7	141	237	.....	1	125	199	207	257
95 to 99 years.....	.....	.....	11	21	.....	.....	59	76	.....	.....	62	87	87	111
100 years and over.....	.....	.....	3	16	.....	.....	59	108	.....	.....	52	88	98	140
Age unknown.....	7	1	382	287	11	15	965	770	.....	.....	683	639	1,428	1,287

AGE PERIOD.	UTAH.		VERMONT.		VIRGINIA.		WASHINGTON.		WEST VIRGINIA.		WISCONSIN.		WYOMING.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	691	453	1,173	448	330,542	340,554	3,736	2,322	36,607	27,566	1,476	1,424	1,544	691
Under 5 years.....	28	28	50	52	42,927	43,628	139	150	3,534	3,440	91	120	55	54
Under 1 year.....	6	8	9	15	8,888	9,013	31	33	740	731	22	25	4	9
5 to 9 years.....	29	33	34	39	43,658	44,465	124	128	3,015	3,259	84	105	47	55
10 to 14 years.....	28	27	35	37	41,902	41,493	137	137	2,741	2,683	92	100	34	22
15 to 19 years.....	28	42	62	35	36,368	38,679	158	167	3,721	2,854	105	118	46	51
20 to 24 years.....	64	53	259	61	31,405	35,098	417	225	5,299	3,592	119	178	313	115
25 to 29 years.....	81	75	233	58	24,558	27,766	590	363	5,045	3,220	171	211	356	132
30 to 34 years.....	125	59	183	41	19,080	20,678	578	308	3,557	2,197	170	123	306	95
35 to 39 years.....	92	39	80	36	19,814	20,251	537	284	3,172	1,878	171	123	150	53
40 to 44 years.....	73	41	54	21	16,015	16,326	339	170	2,125	1,309	114	97	95	33
45 to 49 years.....	45	22	39	17	13,949	13,870	288	141	1,418	988	104	75	64	25
50 to 54 years.....	31	11	27	16	12,346	11,565	169	77	1,117	666	77	56	29	19
55 to 59 years.....	26	11	22	14	8,099	7,451	87	42	642	420	49	28	16	9
60 to 64 years.....	11	3	20	6	7,267	7,046	51	31	423	396	46	25	12	9
65 to 69 years.....	9	3	10	6	5,168	4,816	33	22	326	253	44	28	5	5
70 to 74 years.....	4	1	10	3	3,312	3,150	22	12	155	157	11	15	5	2
75 to 79 years.....	3	2	2	1	1,721	1,763	4	4	93	95	11	11	2	3
80 to 84 years.....	2	.....	1	5	966	1,114	.....	.....	55	49	8	3	.....	3
85 to 89 years.....	.....	1	1	.....	390	452	2	2	18	18	1	.....	.....	.....
90 to 94 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	161	252	.....	.....	8	8	1	.....	.....	.....
95 to 99 years.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	51	76	.....	.....	2	7	.....	.....	.....	.....
100 years and over.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	45	84	.....	.....	4	9	1	1	.....	1
Age unknown.....	12	2	1	.....	740	531	57	53	132	70	6	4	9	5

# AGE COMPOSITION.

197

**TABLE 40.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, BY AGE PERIODS, OF URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION CLASSES, BY SOUTHERN STATES: 1910.**

STATE AND RACIAL CLASS.	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS: 1910.													
	Urban population.							Rural population.						
	All ages. <sup>1</sup>	Under 5 years.	5 to 14 years.	15 to 24 years.	25 to 44 years.	45 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	All ages. <sup>1</sup>	Under 5 years.	5 to 14 years.	15 to 24 years.	25 to 44 years.	45 to 64 years.	65 years and over.
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.</b>														
<b>DELAWARE.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	6.8	17.0	19.4	35.5	17.1	3.9	100.0	11.7	24.8	21.0	25.0	13.2	4.0
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	10.4	17.8	20.0	30.6	16.2	4.9	100.0	10.1	20.8	18.4	26.1	18.3	6.2
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	15.7	23.1	20.0	26.1	13.3	1.7	100.0	10.8	20.7	17.9	29.3	17.9	3.2
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.7	4.2	17.8	46.3	22.9	7.8	100.0	0.6	5.2	12.5	40.0	29.2	12.4
<b>MARYLAND.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	8.1	15.5	21.0	36.9	15.2	3.1	100.0	13.5	26.3	19.7	23.4	12.8	4.1
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.1	20.3	21.6	29.3	13.7	3.9	100.0	12.2	23.3	18.8	25.7	14.9	5.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	11.4	20.3	19.2	29.8	17.1	2.1	100.0	9.6	19.9	18.0	31.1	18.5	2.9
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.6	5.9	14.7	40.5	26.6	11.6	100.0	0.5	3.5	10.9	38.6	31.0	15.4
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	7.7	15.2	21.1	37.9	14.4	3.1							
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	9.3	16.7	19.2	33.4	15.6	5.5							
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	8.3	15.0	16.7	38.2	18.3	3.3							
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.6	4.0	11.9	43.0	26.0	14.1							
<b>VIRGINIA.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	9.0	18.1	23.6	33.6	12.8	2.7	100.0	14.1	27.9	20.3	21.8	12.0	3.8
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	10.7	18.8	21.3	31.3	14.0	3.7	100.0	14.1	24.9	19.1	24.0	13.3	4.5
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	12.0	20.3	20.1	29.8	15.2	2.5	100.0	14.6	23.6	17.4	24.9	14.1	5.4
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.9	5.5	15.1	45.2	24.0	9.0	100.0	0.8	6.1	13.4	41.6	24.5	13.2
<b>WEST VIRGINIA.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	8.4	15.9	23.5	37.4	11.9	2.5	100.0	11.6	19.0	24.3	34.3	8.7	1.8
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.7	19.7	22.0	31.4	12.2	2.8	100.0	15.1	25.3	19.8	24.5	11.7	3.6
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	11.2	16.3	16.7	35.1	18.5	2.2	100.0	22.0	19.9	13.7	25.4	15.3	3.6
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.8	4.2	18.6	45.5	21.3	9.4	100.0	1.5	6.1	24.0	51.4	12.4	3.7
<b>NORTH CAROLINA.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	11.2	21.1	23.7	28.2	12.1	2.8	100.0	16.2	28.4	21.0	20.5	10.5	3.1
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	12.4	20.4	21.7	29.3	12.9	3.1	100.0	15.4	25.3	19.8	22.8	12.8	3.8
Foreign parentage.....	100.0	13.5	23.5	19.0	28.5	13.1	2.2	100.0	12.7	22.2	18.2	25.2	15.1	6.6
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.8	5.8	14.2	45.3	25.0	8.8	100.0	1.2	6.0	14.4	41.0	26.4	10.6
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	10.6	20.8	23.8	30.6	11.0	2.5	100.0	16.1	29.5	21.8	21.0	8.9	2.6
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	12.1	20.4	22.0	29.7	12.6	3.0	100.0	15.5	25.2	20.4	23.7	11.9	3.2
Foreign parentage.....	100.0	8.9	16.5	18.0	33.7	19.6	3.1	100.0	9.6	19.2	18.3	28.8	13.3	5.7
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.6	4.0	12.0	40.9	27.6	14.8	100.0	1.1	4.0	12.5	40.3	28.9	12.9
<b>GEORGIA.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	9.2	19.2	22.9	33.4	12.1	2.7	100.0	15.4	28.6	21.2	22.0	9.9	2.7
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.6	19.6	21.2	31.3	12.9	3.2	100.0	15.7	25.8	19.9	23.2	12.0	3.4
Foreign parentage.....	100.0	10.3	18.9	19.2	33.0	16.0	2.5	100.0	9.6	17.3	19.9	28.5	18.5	6.1
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.6	5.2	14.7	44.0	25.8	9.5	100.0	0.5	3.2	13.9	41.2	28.5	12.5
<b>FLORIDA.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	8.6	18.6	22.1	37.3	10.7	1.8	100.0	13.4	24.8	21.2	28.0	9.9	2.2
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.1	19.0	20.5	32.4	13.1	3.2	100.0	14.9	24.9	19.9	24.3	12.5	3.3
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	20.9	27.8	20.2	21.0	8.5	1.4	100.0	12.1	22.9	19.6	25.7	15.4	4.3
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	1.9	8.7	21.0	43.1	19.9	5.2	100.0	0.8	3.7	12.0	43.3	29.3	10.6
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.</b>														
<b>KENTUCKY.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	6.9	15.6	21.3	36.0	15.9	3.7	100.0	11.7	23.5	21.5	25.2	13.5	4.2
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.4	20.8	22.3	29.1	12.9	3.4	100.0	14.7	25.3	19.7	24.0	12.4	3.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	4.5	12.0	18.2	41.8	21.6	1.8	100.0	5.4	13.2	16.5	37.2	24.1	3.6
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.3	2.1	6.8	30.2	37.5	22.9	100.0	0.3	1.5	7.4	28.6	35.9	26.2
<b>TENNESSEE.</b>														
Negro.....	100.0	7.9	16.3	23.5	35.6	13.2	3.1	100.0	13.8	26.2	21.8	22.2	12.2	3.6
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	10.7	18.8	21.8	31.8	13.4	3.2	100.0	14.8	24.9	19.9	23.7	12.7	3.9
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	7.5	15.2	18.9	38.6	17.7	2.0	100.0	9.1	19.0	18.4	29.3	18.4	5.7
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.5	4.9	12.4	38.5	30.6	13.0	100.0	0.7	3.6	7.8	31.1	33.6	23.1

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons of unknown age.

NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 40.—PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION, BY AGE PERIODS, OF URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO AND WHITE POPULATION CLASSES, BY SOUTHERN STATES: 1910—Continued.

STATE AND RACIAL CLASS.	PERCENTAGE DISTRIBUTION BY AGE PERIODS: 1910.													
	Urban population.							Rural population.						
	All ages. <sup>1</sup>	Under 5 years.	5 to 14 years.	15 to 24 years.	25 to 44 years.	45 to 64 years.	65 years and over.	All ages. <sup>1</sup>	Under 5 years.	5 to 14 years.	15 to 24 years.	25 to 44 years.	45 to 64 years.	65 years and over.
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.														
ALABAMA.														
Negro.....	100.0	9.3	18.7	21.9	34.5	12.5	2.6	100.0	14.6	27.2	21.1	22.7	11.1	3.0
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	12.4	20.2	21.2	31.0	12.3	2.7	100.0	16.2	26.0	20.2	22.7	11.8	3.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	11.7	19.8	19.3	31.6	15.4	2.2	100.0	14.2	25.5	19.1	23.5	13.9	3.7
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.6	5.6	14.0	42.7	27.9	9.1	100.0	1.0	6.0	11.3	39.3	32.1	9.9
MISSISSIPPI.														
Negro.....	100.0	9.7	19.5	21.7	33.5	11.4	3.4	100.0	14.5	27.3	21.2	24.2	9.7	2.8
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.8	20.8	20.9	30.5	12.3	3.1	100.0	15.8	26.0	20.1	23.6	11.3	3.1
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	9.4	16.3	17.7	35.4	18.4	2.7	100.0	10.7	18.3	17.3	30.1	18.9	4.6
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.6	4.5	11.9	40.5	27.9	14.2	100.0	0.7	9.1	13.6	25.1	27.8	13.3
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.														
ARKANSAS.														
Negro.....	100.0	8.9	17.9	23.2	34.8	12.1	2.6	100.0	13.6	26.2	21.6	24.7	11.3	2.4
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.5	19.6	21.0	31.6	13.0	3.0	100.0	16.3	25.8	20.3	23.4	11.3	2.8
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	7.5	16.5	21.4	36.9	15.5	2.1	100.0	12.0	23.0	20.2	26.0	15.4	3.4
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.5	2.3	9.4	42.0	32.2	13.3	100.0	0.7	5.5	9.5	35.8	35.7	12.7
LOUISIANA.														
Negro.....	100.0	9.3	19.3	21.9	34.0	11.8	3.2	100.0	14.0	27.3	20.9	24.6	9.9	3.0
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	12.9	24.6	23.2	27.2	9.1	2.1	100.0	16.4	27.6	20.3	23.3	9.8	2.4
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	7.1	14.0	16.3	39.4	20.9	2.3	100.0	19.1	27.4	15.3	22.9	12.9	2.4
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.6	4.0	11.1	35.4	30.8	17.9	100.0	0.7	7.5	16.0	42.1	25.7	7.8
OKLAHOMA.														
Negro.....	100.0	9.5	18.6	23.5	35.4	10.2	2.0	100.0	14.6	27.4	20.5	23.8	10.9	2.5
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.5	19.1	21.2	33.1	12.2	2.5	100.0	16.0	26.1	20.0	24.5	10.9	2.3
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	8.1	15.6	19.9	38.3	16.0	2.1	100.0	11.8	24.7	20.8	27.7	12.8	2.0
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	0.7	3.1	12.9	47.0	27.3	8.1	100.0	0.7	4.4	10.3	40.9	33.2	10.4
TEXAS.														
Negro.....	100.0	9.0	19.1	22.7	35.0	11.0	2.6	100.0	14.5	28.2	21.9	22.4	9.9	2.8
Native white:														
Native parentage.....	100.0	11.5	20.5	21.4	31.4	12.1	2.8	100.0	15.9	26.9	20.6	23.2	10.8	2.5
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	100.0	12.8	22.9	22.0	29.8	11.2	1.2	100.0	16.0	29.3	23.3	22.6	7.4	0.8
Foreign-born white.....	100.0	1.8	8.8	15.9	40.0	25.2	8.0	100.0	2.3	9.6	15.6	36.3	26.5	9.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes persons of unknown age.

# AGE COMPOSITION.

TABLE 41.—URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY AGE PERIODS, BY STATES: 1910.

AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.															
	Urban.		Rural.		Urban.		Rural.		Urban.		Rural.		Urban.		Rural.	
	NEW ENGLAND DIVISION.														MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION.	
	Maine.		New Hampshire.		Vermont.		Massachusetts.		Rhode Island.		Connecticut.		New York.			
All ages.....	924	439	356	208	1,341	280	35,243	2,812	9,055	474	13,958	1,216	117,486	16,705		
Under 5 years.....	77	40	22	18	68	34	3,101	347	814	48	1,179	128	8,571	1,490		
5 to 14 years.....	141	56	47	37	84	61	5,250	544	1,396	72	2,272	241	13,664	2,553		
15 to 24 years.....	186	93	63	35	360	57	6,162	539	1,541	118	2,463	200	23,656	3,643		
25 to 44 years.....	295	125	123	74	700	56	14,259	901	3,360	139	5,307	341	54,325	5,759		
45 to 64 years.....	170	92	74	32	103	58	5,339	329	1,562	74	2,164	222	14,348	2,348		
65 years and over.....	50	33	25	11	26	13	1,056	143	356	23	537	83	2,596	877		
Age unknown.....	5	.....	2	1	.....	1	76	9	26	.....	36	1	326	35		
	MIDDLE ATLANTIC DIVISION—con.				EAST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.											
	New Jersey.		Pennsylvania.		Ohio.		Indiana.		Illinois.		Michigan.		Wisconsin.			
All ages.....	65,427	24,333	156,333	37,586	82,282	29,170	48,425	11,895	85,538	23,511	12,156	4,959	2,141	759		
Under 5 years.....	5,474	2,448	13,319	3,996	5,869	3,052	3,565	1,198	5,861	2,387	803	482	132	79		
5 to 14 years.....	9,563	4,576	22,575	7,743	11,391	6,194	7,348	2,543	10,910	4,731	1,612	937	232	149		
15 to 24 years.....	12,519	5,033	28,967	7,552	16,166	5,490	9,652	2,244	15,950	4,573	2,253	837	378	142		
25 to 44 years.....	26,916	7,751	66,721	11,997	32,477	7,489	18,273	3,216	37,482	6,888	4,819	1,283	963	212		
45 to 64 years.....	9,076	3,355	20,474	4,857	13,003	4,855	7,649	1,911	12,304	3,527	2,103	993	347	113		
65 years and over.....	1,678	1,130	3,722	1,827	3,029	2,008	1,739	759	2,421	1,301	518	420	73	60		
Age unknown.....	201	40	555	114	347	82	199	24	610	104	48	7	6	4		
	WEST NORTH CENTRAL DIVISION.				SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.											
	Minnesota.		Iowa.		Missouri.		North Dakota.		South Dakota.		Nebraska.		Kansas.			
All ages.....	6,518	566	9,786	5,187	104,462	52,990	306	311	412	405	6,621	1,068	36,196	17,834		
Under 5 years.....	314	68	713	532	6,566	5,703	9	28	31	29	396	81	2,958	1,689		
5 to 14 years.....	633	78	1,542	1,021	13,972	11,986	20	44	52	70	768	157	6,243	3,584		
15 to 24 years.....	1,045	100	1,817	1,005	21,351	10,941	58	60	77	82	1,236	209	7,534	3,662		
25 to 44 years.....	3,411	196	3,644	1,604	43,026	13,421	162	124	200	142	3,110	405	11,857	4,926		
45 to 64 years.....	906	90	1,587	819	15,458	8,037	43	47	44	65	958	168	5,635	2,738		
65 years and over.....	148	33	413	178	3,323	2,691	3	5	5	17	139	44	1,777	1,175		
Age unknown.....	61	1	70	28	736	211	11	3	.....	.....	14	4	186	80		
	SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION—con.				EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.										WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.	
	Delaware.		Maryland.		District of Columbia.		Virginia.		West Virginia.		North Carolina.		South Carolina.			
All ages.....	11,157	20,024	99,230	133,020	94,446	.....	158,218	512,878	15,380	48,793	115,975	581,868	101,702	734,141		
Under 5 years.....	756	2,333	8,015	17,972	7,290	.....	14,224	72,331	1,203	5,681	13,024	94,273	10,741	117,971		
5 to 14 years.....	1,893	4,957	15,389	35,015	14,403	.....	28,612	142,906	2,450	9,248	24,459	105,108	21,151	216,257		
15 to 24 years.....	2,159	4,211	20,849	26,140	19,953	.....	37,382	104,168	3,609	11,857	27,502	122,236	24,219	160,204		
25 to 44 years.....	3,962	5,008	36,576	31,114	35,790	.....	53,121	111,967	5,746	16,757	32,717	119,342	31,099	154,153		
45 to 64 years.....	1,904	2,634	15,046	17,040	13,580	.....	20,237	61,356	1,837	4,236	14,079	61,264	11,155	65,341		
65 years and over.....	435	805	3,113	5,462	2,957	.....	4,235	19,286	392	865	3,212	18,216	2,557	19,260		
Age unknown.....	43	76	242	277	473	.....	407	864	53	140	982	1,429	780	955		
	WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION—continued.				MOUNTAIN DIVISION.											
	Louisiana.		Oklahoma.		Texas.		Montana.		Idaho.		Wyoming.		Colorado.			
All ages.....	160,845	553,029	36,982	100,630	178,864	511,185	1,455	379	426	225	1,041	1,194	9,359	2,094		
Under 5 years.....	15,005	77,434	3,505	14,681	16,079	73,978	84	21	19	21	86	23	574	134		
5 to 14 years.....	30,998	150,904	6,891	27,586	34,201	144,163	147	44	23	29	110	48	1,232	330		
15 to 24 years.....	35,204	115,783	8,693	20,625	40,625	111,813	233	50	75	36	220	305	1,558	395		
25 to 44 years.....	54,757	135,864	13,080	23,927	62,566	114,490	689	156	226	84	494	726	4,105	821		
45 to 64 years.....	18,959	54,854	3,758	10,972	19,762	50,650	253	88	69	45	107	76	1,591	342		
65 years and over.....	5,214	16,672	756	2,547	4,643	14,414	30	17	12	10	18	8	243	63		
Age unknown.....	708	1,518	299	292	988	1,677	19	3	2	.....	6	8	56	9		
	MOUNTAIN DIVISION—continued.				PACIFIC DIVISION.											
	New Mexico.		Arizona.		Utah.		Nevada.		Washington.		Oregon.		California.			
All ages.....	795	833	1,310	699	959	185	101	412	4,699	1,359	1,264	228	18,399	3,246		
Under 5 years.....	75	75	96	60	40	16	4	22	218	71	59	11	1,312	207		
5 to 14 years.....	106	134	171	121	78	39	6	30	389	137	89	28	2,402	492		
15 to 24 years.....	124	151	225	103	148	39	13	43	719	248	176	47	3,323	607		
25 to 44 years.....	345	329	605	275	536	49	57	221	2,530	639	710	75	7,616	1,133		
45 to 64 years.....	111	115	183	118	130	30	16	76	663	223	197	55	3,080	604		
65 years and over.....	30	28	23	21	13	12	5	15	77	34	27	10	570	191		
Age unknown.....	4	1	7	1	14	.....	.....	5	103	7	6	2	91	12		

## NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 42.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, NEGRO MALES 21 YEARS AND OVER IN URBAN AND RURAL COMMUNITIES, AND NEGRO MALES (OF MILITIA AGE, 18 TO 44 YEARS), BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

DIVISION AND STATE.	NEGROES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.					PERCENTAGE NEGRO IN TOTAL MALE POPULATION 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.			NEGRO MALES OF MILITIA AGE, 18 TO 44 YEARS: 1910.	
	Total.	Male.			Female.	Total.	In urban communities.	In rural communities.	Number.	Per cent of total males of militia age.
		Total.	In urban communities.	In rural communities.						
UNITED STATES.....	4,886,615	2,458,873	811,945	1,646,928	2,427,742	9.1	6.1	12.1	1,985,415	9.7
<b>GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:</b>										
New England.....	43,896	22,074	20,170	1,904	21,822	1.1	1.2	0.5	17,325	1.2
Middle Atlantic.....	280,865	138,750	113,137	25,613	142,115	2.3	2.7	1.5	115,040	2.5
East North Central.....	199,868	107,170	83,991	23,179	92,698	1.9	2.8	0.9	81,757	2.0
West North Central.....	155,497	83,219	58,938	24,281	72,278	2.4	4.6	1.1	64,212	2.5
South Atlantic.....	1,924,939	955,364	250,083	705,281	969,575	31.1	28.0	32.4	779,085	32.4
East South Central.....	1,288,157	642,460	146,339	496,121	645,697	30.6	31.8	30.3	510,592	31.4
West South Central.....	956,610	488,815	123,640	365,175	467,795	21.6	21.0	21.8	401,043	22.1
Mountain.....	15,678	8,992	6,010	2,982	6,686	1.0	1.8	0.5	7,011	1.0
Pacific.....	21,105	12,029	9,637	2,392	9,076	0.7	1.0	0.3	9,350	0.8
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>										
Maine.....	877	476	296	180	401	0.2	0.3	0.2	330	0.2
New Hampshire.....	376	200	116	84	176	0.1	0.2	0.1	137	0.2
Vermont.....	1,252	975	879	96	277	0.9	1.7	0.2	895	1.2
Massachusetts.....	25,239	12,591	11,610	981	12,648	1.2	1.2	1.2	10,054	1.3
Rhode Island.....	6,245	3,067	2,899	168	3,178	1.9	1.8	2.7	2,357	1.9
Connecticut.....	9,907	4,765	4,370	395	5,142	1.4	1.4	1.0	3,552	1.4
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC:</b>										
New York.....	95,177	45,877	39,660	6,277	49,300	1.6	1.8	1.0	39,488	1.8
New Jersey.....	58,467	28,601	20,832	7,769	29,866	3.7	3.6	3.9	23,099	3.9
Pennsylvania.....	127,221	64,272	52,705	11,567	62,949	2.8	3.7	1.3	52,453	2.9
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>										
Ohio.....	72,871	39,188	29,787	9,401	33,683	2.6	3.5	1.5	29,269	2.7
Indiana.....	39,037	20,651	16,769	3,882	18,386	2.5	4.6	0.9	15,530	2.7
Illinois.....	74,355	39,983	32,103	7,880	34,372	2.3	2.9	1.2	31,702	2.4
Michigan.....	11,584	6,266	4,509	1,757	5,318	0.7	1.1	0.4	4,459	0.7
Wisconsin.....	2,021	1,082	823	259	939	0.2	0.3	0.1	797	0.2
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>										
Minnesota.....	5,451	3,390	3,163	227	2,061	0.5	1.1	0.1	2,743	0.6
Iowa.....	9,567	5,443	3,665	1,778	4,124	0.8	1.7	0.4	4,011	0.8
Missouri.....	100,978	52,921	37,468	15,453	48,037	5.4	8.3	3.0	41,441	5.7
North Dakota.....	469	311	168	143	158	0.2	0.8	0.1	250	0.2
South Dakota.....	561	341	171	170	220	0.2	0.6	0.1	271	0.2
Nebraska.....	5,394	3,225	2,763	462	2,369	0.9	2.7	0.2	2,600	1.0
Kansas.....	32,877	17,588	11,540	6,048	15,289	3.5	7.4	1.7	12,896	3.5
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC:</b>										
Delaware.....	17,331	9,050	3,574	5,476	8,281	14.6	11.7	17.5	6,911	15.5
Maryland.....	127,862	63,963	39,294	33,669	63,899	17.4	15.8	19.1	49,386	18.2
District of Columbia.....	62,070	27,621	27,621	119,045	34,449	26.6	26.6	26.6	22,472	28.7
Virginia.....	324,437	159,593	43,548	116,045	164,844	30.5	31.6	30.1	125,692	31.6
West Virginia.....	37,424	22,757	8,223	17,534	14,687	6.7	7.4	6.5	11,134	7.7
North Carolina.....	305,988	146,752	27,630	119,122	159,236	29.0	33.3	28.1	115,547	29.5
South Carolina.....	350,419	189,155	24,728	144,427	181,284	50.5	42.1	52.3	144,019	52.0
Georgia.....	536,751	266,814	60,115	206,699	269,937	43.0	39.9	44.0	217,970	43.8
Florida.....	162,657	89,659	27,380	62,279	72,998	41.9	40.6	42.4	75,954	44.2
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>										
Kentucky.....	149,107	75,694	33,556	42,138	73,413	12.5	20.3	9.6	58,306	12.7
Tennessee.....	241,849	119,142	43,903	75,239	122,707	21.6	33.3	17.9	93,709	22.1
Alabama.....	431,599	213,923	44,146	169,777	217,676	41.7	41.6	41.7	166,099	41.4
Mississippi.....	465,602	233,701	24,734	208,967	231,901	54.7	43.3	56.5	192,478	55.7
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>										
Arkansas.....	214,282	111,365	17,438	93,927	102,917	28.1	28.3	28.1	88,627	28.4
Louisiana.....	346,922	174,211	43,293	130,918	172,711	42.0	31.1	47.5	144,430	42.7
Oklahoma.....	67,049	36,841	12,252	24,589	30,208	8.2	11.5	7.2	30,148	8.4
Texas.....	328,357	166,398	50,657	115,741	161,959	16.6	18.0	16.0	137,838	17.1
<b>MOUNTAIN:</b>										
Montana.....	1,404	851	665	186	553	0.5	1.3	0.2	613	0.5
Idaho.....	515	328	217	111	187	0.3	0.8	0.1	283	0.3
Wyoming.....	1,819	1,325	400	925	494	2.1	2.2	2.1	1,283	2.3
Colorado.....	8,144	4,283	3,441	842	3,861	1.6	2.5	0.6	3,241	1.6
New Mexico.....	1,085	644	288	356	441	0.7	2.1	0.4	474	0.6
Arizona.....	1,399	764	458	306	635	1.0	2.0	0.6	568	1.0
Utah.....	881	568	489	79	313	0.5	1.0	0.1	445	0.5
Nevada.....	431	229	52	177	202	0.6	0.9	0.5	164	0.6
<b>PACIFIC:</b>										
Washington.....	4,817	3,120	2,288	832	1,697	0.7	0.9	0.4	2,538	0.7
Oregon.....	1,209	766	648	118	443	0.3	0.5	0.1	613	0.3
California.....	15,079	8,143	6,701	1,442	6,936	0.9	1.2	0.4	6,199	0.9



NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 43.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED BY AGE PERIODS, BY CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910—Continued.

AGE PERIOD.	LOUISVILLE, KY.		LOWELL, MASS.		MEMPHIS, TENN.		MILWAUKEE, WIS.		MINNEAPOLIS, MINN.		NASHVILLE, TENN.		NEW HAVEN, CONN.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	19,602	20,920	62	71	25,259	27,182	478	502	1,499	1,093	16,229	20,294	1,711	1,850
Under 5 years.....	1,190	1,268	3	8	1,834	1,895	24	22	58	55	1,356	1,365	134	137
Under 1 year.....	255	255	.....	1	374	394	6	8	11	11	313	257	27	30
5 to 9 years.....	1,266	1,254	4	5	1,787	1,949	11	33	61	54	1,417	1,467	128	118
10 to 14 years.....	1,374	1,545	3	1	1,626	1,828	21	16	59	77	1,523	1,705	114	122
15 to 19 years.....	1,716	1,888	7	8	2,240	2,641	19	29	77	73	1,815	2,201	128	142
20 to 24 years.....	2,223	2,605	3	7	3,313	4,055	52	84	132	128	1,833	2,688	164	192
25 to 29 years.....	2,507	2,643	5	10	3,629	4,054	65	102	242	149	1,622	2,383	179	255
30 to 34 years.....	2,056	2,217	8	5	2,834	2,894	70	48	211	168	1,265	1,774	180	197
35 to 39 years.....	1,934	1,925	8	4	2,477	2,350	72	56	200	146	1,246	1,758	193	173
40 to 44 years.....	1,550	1,444	3	6	1,668	1,502	46	37	155	82	923	1,262	165	156
45 to 49 years.....	1,223	1,249	7	3	1,161	1,250	39	24	125	51	805	1,067	95	101
50 to 54 years.....	931	925	1	3	1,011	903	26	17	61	38	949	905	74	73
55 to 59 years.....	556	608	2	5	578	540	12	13	29	22	515	522	59	57
60 to 64 years.....	381	506	3	2	363	463	10	8	16	13	353	440	33	50
65 to 69 years.....	252	306	.....	.....	290	296	7	5	10	10	265	328	31	32
70 to 74 years.....	157	202	1	1	170	230	.....	3	11	5	159	182	12	25
75 to 79 years.....	76	103	1	1	107	129	2	1	8	4	99	106	9	13
80 to 84 years.....	40	62	.....	.....	39	83	.....	.....	3	1	34	55	6	2
85 to 89 years.....	15	34	.....	1	28	30	.....	.....	1	1	22	33	1	2
90 to 94 years.....	4	19	.....	.....	11	12	.....	1	.....	.....	10	24	.....	.....
95 to 99 years.....	2	12	.....	.....	4	5	.....	1	.....	1	4	7	2	1
100 years and over.....	1	1	.....	.....	3	5	.....	.....	.....	.....	7	11	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	88	99	1	1	86	68	2	2	40	14	7	11	4	2

AGE PERIOD.	NEW ORLEANS, LA.		NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.		NEW YORK CITY, BY BOROUGHES.									
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Manhattan Borough.		Bronx Borough.		Brooklyn Borough.		Queens Borough.		Richmond Borough.	
					Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	40,946	48,316	42,143	49,566	28,024	32,510	1,911	2,206	10,245	12,463	1,440	1,758	523	629
Under 5 years.....	3,736	3,888	3,227	3,449	1,943	2,111	190	203	898	926	150	148	46	61
Under 1 year.....	802	810	814	780	497	495	51	41	221	196	33	34	12	14
5 to 9 years.....	3,806	4,018	2,401	2,713	1,349	1,560	149	160	740	800	111	134	43	59
10 to 14 years.....	3,712	4,018	2,246	2,612	1,237	1,491	136	143	729	787	100	140	44	51
15 to 19 years.....	3,698	5,057	2,660	3,620	1,685	2,250	140	152	637	985	104	164	44	69
20 to 24 years.....	4,249	5,945	5,110	7,254	3,700	4,972	164	280	1,044	1,680	155	242	47	80
25 to 29 years.....	4,618	5,730	6,904	8,479	5,056	6,060	216	303	1,413	1,834	165	205	49	77
30 to 34 years.....	3,763	4,419	5,756	6,154	4,088	4,295	227	228	1,218	1,411	167	160	56	60
35 to 39 years.....	3,770	4,184	5,051	5,115	3,475	3,493	204	219	1,174	1,218	137	150	61	35
40 to 44 years.....	2,892	3,020	3,282	3,273	2,185	2,169	150	137	811	820	106	114	30	33
45 to 49 years.....	2,162	2,254	2,111	2,423	1,360	1,583	106	100	544	626	80	87	21	27
50 to 54 years.....	1,542	1,726	1,334	1,635	824	987	74	68	363	478	54	70	19	32
55 to 59 years.....	944	1,117	787	903	432	553	57	49	241	312	40	38	17	11
60 to 64 years.....	688	1,012	500	688	259	383	25	41	166	221	29	29	21	14
65 to 69 years.....	525	738	335	461	174	227	30	36	102	154	22	36	7	8
70 to 74 years.....	331	487	166	280	82	129	13	43	64	84	6	18	11	6
75 to 79 years.....	191	280	77	146	37	73	13	14	19	52	7	4	1	3
80 to 84 years.....	101	174	41	80	14	31	8	14	14	28	3	6	2	1
85 to 89 years.....	35	74	17	48	7	27	4	4	2	11	3	5	1	1
90 to 94 years.....	14	45	3	11	1	1	2	1	2	6	.....	1	2	1
95 to 99 years.....	4	15	3	7	1	2	1	1	1	4	.....	3	.....	.....
100 years and over.....	6	16	1	14	1	1	2	2	2	2	.....	1	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	159	99	131	141	115	108	4	6	10	24	1	3	1	.....

AGE PERIOD.	NEWARK, N. J.		OAKLAND, CAL.		OMAHA, NEB.		PATERSON, N. J.		PHILADELPHIA, PA.		PITTSBURGH, PA.		PORTLAND, OREG.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	4,477	4,998	1,614	1,441	2,379	2,047	710	829	39,431	45,028	13,351	12,272	608	437
Under 5 years.....	428	447	107	109	122	121	56	76	3,391	3,472	1,128	1,112	21	24
Under 1 year.....	98	102	25	25	18	23	16	9	825	770	239	220	4	6
5 to 9 years.....	363	349	97	86	121	118	66	54	2,716	2,907	978	964	22	20
10 to 14 years.....	272	354	53	78	92	110	76	47	2,348	2,859	871	972	15	17
15 to 19 years.....	334	416	94	107	123	152	60	68	2,268	3,475	849	973	16	21
20 to 24 years.....	407	597	173	147	248	273	62	116	3,935	5,989	1,207	1,369	48	50
25 to 29 years.....	528	657	214	181	361	340	77	107	5,486	6,702	1,816	1,784	81	65
30 to 34 years.....	523	574	206	174	346	266	71	84	4,981	5,298	1,673	1,424	100	66
35 to 39 years.....	502	498	185	150	319	221	68	103	4,757	4,645	1,591	1,294	110	62
40 to 44 years.....	379	320	141	121	223	136	62	62	3,287	3,041	1,198	822	83	42
45 to 49 years.....	264	260	135	87	165	126	39	21	2,396	2,205	772	536	43	31
50 to 54 years.....	207	175	83	67	115	72	32	32	1,596	1,629	560	359	32	12
55 to 59 years.....	92	129	37	45	70	46	20	19	857	907	260	235	14	8
60 to 64 years.....	78	80	39	36	25	21	12	12	563	701	187	167	14	9
65 to 69 years.....	47	46	23	17	20	19	6	11	362	419	109	92	.....	.....
70 to 74 years.....	22	43	12	9	12	7	8	8	191	209	55	53	2	3
75 to 79 years.....	12	23	11	14	8	8	3	7	81	188	25	29	1	5
80 to 84 years.....	5	10	1	6	2	6	1	.....	32	91	8	17	2	1
85 to 89 years.....	1	3	2	1	3	.....	.....	1	14	36	4	10	1	.....
90 to 94 years.....	2	2	.....	4	2	.....	.....	.....	2	15	2	2	.....	.....
95 to 99 years.....	1	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	3	13	.....	.....	.....	.....
100 years and over.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Age unknown.....	12	14	1	1	2	4	.....	2	165	131	58	55	3	.....

AGE COMPOSITION.

TABLE 43.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED BY AGE PERIODS, BY CITIES HAVING 100,000 INHABITANTS OR MORE: 1910—Concluded.

AGE PERIOD.	PROVIDENCE, R. I.		RICHMOND, VA.		ROCHESTER, N. Y.		ST. LOUIS, MO.		ST. PAUL, MINN.		SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.		SCRANTON, PA.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages .....	2,577	2,739	21,472	25,261	424	455	22,168	21,792	1,904	1,240	1,025	617	305	262
Under 5 years .....	257	201	1,975	2,044	24	34	1,314	1,371	81	83	52	49	17	20
Under 1 year .....	58	40	492	504	7	4	248	290	18	11	11	11	2	8
5 to 9 years .....	167	205	1,825	2,013	29	23	1,243	1,345	68	72	34	27	23	25
10 to 14 years .....	175	208	1,894	1,994	25	32	1,293	1,387	74	75	28	37	23	17
15 to 19 years .....	169	229	2,054	2,753	34	28	1,567	1,752	86	91	63	44	23	29
20 to 24 years .....	255	255	2,788	3,626	49	70	2,479	2,755	179	153	120	75	27	34
25 to 29 years .....	317	330	2,668	3,008	61	69	3,082	3,005	347	174	185	86	36	39
30 to 34 years .....	278	254	1,914	2,113	53	56	2,850	2,506	301	175	146	71	41	21
35 to 39 years .....	276	242	1,827	2,026	40	39	2,655	2,207	271	143	115	71	41	26
40 to 44 years .....	178	209	1,303	1,561	28	24	1,818	1,592	182	88	80	43	22	19
45 to 49 years .....	154	164	1,153	1,345	24	28	1,397	1,212	129	67	63	44	21	18
50 to 54 years .....	106	158	791	952	32	23	911	875	79	42	46	21	14	4
55 to 59 years .....	100	102	453	598	12	14	532	586	46	25	27	11	10	5
60 to 64 years .....	63	73	338	523	10	8	388	475	28	14	20	12	3	2
65 to 69 years .....	39	34	224	321	3	5	284	267	15	17	20	7	2	1
70 to 74 years .....	27	36	103	146	.....	.....	160	173	6	9	9	7	1	.....
75 to 79 years .....	5	13	42	81	.....	.....	84	91	8	6	6	5	.....	.....
80 to 84 years .....	4	13	24	45	.....	.....	39	62	1	2	2	3	.....	.....
85 to 89 years .....	2	.....	8	17	.....	.....	13	30	3	2	2	1	.....	.....
90 to 94 years .....	1	4	4	13	.....	.....	4	10	.....	1	.....	.....	.....	.....
95 to 99 years .....	.....	.....	1	5	.....	.....	6	3	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
100 years and over .....	.....	.....	1	3	.....	.....	3	10	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Age unknown .....	4	8	32	74	.....	.....	46	64	.....	1	5	3	.....	.....

AGE PERIOD.	SEATTLE, WASH.		SPOKANE, WASH.		SYRACUSE, N. Y.		TOLEDO, OHIO.		WASHINGTON, D. C.		WORCESTER, MASS.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages .....	1,394	902	391	332	579	545	937	940	42,615	51,831	570	671
Under 5 years .....	53	46	17	20	35	31	54	60	3,581	3,709	54	50
Under 1 year .....	9	12	7	3	8	5	16	10	732	726	13	12
5 to 9 years .....	38	34	15	12	42	44	55	59	3,494	3,698	47	59
10 to 14 years .....	47	46	20	17	24	36	38	65	3,327	3,827	34	54
15 to 19 years .....	34	54	29	23	35	39	54	62	3,717	4,903	43	49
20 to 24 years .....	160	106	32	34	42	63	90	136	4,766	6,567	32	70
25 to 29 years .....	254	173	45	50	57	69	124	131	5,045	6,527	60	56
30 to 34 years .....	250	137	49	49	72	66	108	103	4,013	4,950	57	62
35 to 39 years .....	202	102	62	49	74	53	106	94	4,072	4,856	61	58
40 to 44 years .....	131	57	50	34	57	30	94	54	2,964	3,363	40	52
45 to 49 years .....	87	48	32	14	53	38	68	56	2,255	2,772	41	39
50 to 54 years .....	48	26	19	9	30	26	52	43	1,833	2,223	27	41
55 to 59 years .....	24	16	10	5	23	16	33	24	1,129	1,354	26	21
60 to 64 years .....	15	7	4	8	12	11	22	21	902	1,107	22	18
65 to 69 years .....	9	5	4	4	10	7	20	17	612	706	9	20
70 to 74 years .....	8	3	2	1	5	3	11	5	340	472	8	11
75 to 79 years .....	1	2	.....	.....	5	3	5	5	170	218	5	6
80 to 84 years .....	.....	2	.....	.....	1	4	.....	.....	90	149	1	2
85 to 89 years .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	3	36	69	.....	.....
90 to 94 years .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	1	.....	18	37	1	2
95 to 99 years .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	5	15	.....	1
100 years and over .....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	6	14	.....	.....
Age unknown .....	33	37	1	3	2	6	1	2	183	290	2	.....

NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 44.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED BY AGE PERIODS, BY CITIES OF 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS HAVING A NEGRO POPULATION OF 1,000 OR MORE: 1910.

AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.																	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
	ALABAMA.		ARKANSAS.		COLORADO.		CONNECTICUT.		DELAWARE.		FLORIDA.							
	Mobila.		Montgomery.		Little Rock.		Colorado Springs.		Pueblo.		Hartford.		Wilmington.		Jacksonville.		Tampa.	
All ages.....	10,344	12,419	8,293	11,029	7,060	7,479	505	602	777	721	797	948	4,390	4,691	14,556	14,737	4,431	4,520
Under 5 years.....	873	990	712	817	523	672	33	42	42	55	69	81	286	291	1,120	1,114	379	392
Under 1 year.....	151	183	148	158	100	118	4	11	11	5	19	20	73	59	244	230	91	87
5 to 9 years.....	962	995	777	866	559	568	47	42	51	60	74	72	328	378	1,131	1,142	377	407
10 to 14 years.....	883	1,001	816	944	498	546	51	53	47	55	80	72	336	399	1,133	1,183	312	351
15 to 19 years.....	858	1,199	864	1,120	702	882	33	35	45	66	62	72	337	432	1,197	1,538	351	464
20 to 24 years.....	1,118	1,670	751	1,321	975	1,004	42	67	69	66	55	103	443	542	1,776	2,157	572	668
25 to 34 years.....	2,207	2,682	1,454	2,228	1,604	1,715	98	149	168	161	142	205	857	926	3,664	3,737	1,168	1,101
35 to 44 years.....	1,791	1,826	1,228	1,703	1,064	1,066	100	97	184	131	168	166	772	766	2,702	2,155	770	644
45 to 64 years.....	1,291	1,545	1,401	1,579	928	896	82	92	146	112	120	146	809	759	1,568	1,413	435	426
65 years and over.....	264	398	259	417	183	184	11	20	15	9	23	25	150	173	215	263	49	51
Age unknown.....	97	113	31	34	24	46	8	5	10	6	4	6	22	18	50	35	18	16
	GEORGIA.				ILLINOIS.				INDIANA.									
	Augusta.		Macon.		Savannah.		Danville.		East St. Louis.		Peoria.		Quincy.		Springfield.		Evansville.	
All ages.....	8,160	10,184	8,305	9,845	15,218	18,028	753	712	3,233	2,649	867	702	804	792	1,500	1,461	3,220	3,046
Under 5 years.....	657	669	765	747	1,294	1,329	61	66	238	273	45	48	43	62	111	110	208	220
Under 1 year.....	126	148	131	136	284	280	8	16	56	49	10	13	7	13	17	18	37	38
5 to 9 years.....	694	690	793	836	1,264	1,517	56	49	220	258	60	44	54	42	96	123	220	229
10 to 14 years.....	740	866	789	931	1,191	1,473	46	55	179	195	47	56	71	63	122	122	236	278
15 to 19 years.....	829	1,139	794	1,025	1,257	1,802	59	72	246	243	54	61	67	70	130	123	255	310
20 to 24 years.....	956	1,399	940	1,348	1,744	2,688	78	88	408	366	103	81	75	100	149	158	360	363
25 to 34 years.....	1,665	2,200	1,679	1,998	3,603	4,238	165	154	949	686	246	176	145	138	315	312	730	630
35 to 44 years.....	1,338	1,538	1,048	1,232	2,793	2,621	147	118	549	366	154	125	133	113	261	220	556	485
45 to 64 years.....	1,048	1,332	1,097	1,228	1,836	1,951	109	93	368	227	134	86	154	149	261	210	544	421
65 years and over.....	213	330	240	284	206	374	27	11	66	28	23	22	67	47	48	79	107	105
Age unknown.....	20	21	160	171	40	35	5	1	10	7	1	3	5	8	7	4	4	5
	INDIANA—continued.		IOWA.		KANSAS.				KENTUCKY.				LOUISIANA.		MASSACHUSETTS.			
	Terre Haute.		Des Moines.		Kansas City.		Topeka.		Wichita.		Covington.		Lexington.		Shreveport.		New Bedford.	
All ages.....	1,336	1,257	1,490	1,440	4,622	4,664	2,185	2,353	1,334	1,123	1,398	1,501	5,075	5,936	6,226	7,670	1,485	1,400
Under 5 years.....	90	96	109	120	351	394	166	174	110	94	114	107	341	340	570	611	185	195
Under 1 year.....	16	29	30	27	74	65	31	29	16	22	18	22	64	68	106	112	56	53
5 to 9 years.....	111	103	108	124	381	388	183	206	96	114	86	81	385	355	712	689	129	129
10 to 14 years.....	82	111	95	105	341	387	186	197	96	88	100	95	419	431	593	640	78	104
15 to 19 years.....	125	118	109	129	372	469	245	249	117	117	110	126	470	555	532	871	122	95
20 to 24 years.....	153	181	156	186	464	510	223	256	173	136	141	184	486	713	673	1,067	181	139
25 to 34 years.....	317	267	326	330	948	964	356	420	309	260	316	339	963	1,183	1,362	1,727	378	274
35 to 44 years.....	220	186	291	234	795	721	295	322	220	157	248	255	380	947	907	1,004	215	188
45 to 64 years.....	196	161	245	167	772	645	400	400	168	112	246	260	940	1,095	710	832	157	209
65 years and over.....	39	32	38	34	173	178	127	123	39	40	37	54	187	309	148	21	40	67
Age unknown.....	3	2	15	11	25	8	4	6	6	5	.....	2	4	8	19	10	.....	.....
	MASSACHUSETTS—con.		MISSOURI.				NEW JERSEY.											
	Springfield.		St. Joseph.		Springfield.		Atlantic City.		Camden.		East Orange.		Elizabeth.		Orange.		Trenton.	
All ages.....	670	805	2,241	2,008	1,008	992	4,851	4,983	2,949	3,127	715	1,192	654	727	1,143	1,336	1,424	1,157
Under 5 years.....	60	58	128	127	82	68	268	268	279	290	81	91	63	79	127	102	91	92
Under 1 year.....	12	10	27	25	11	16	56	58	63	61	12	14	19	15	20	24	18	18
5 to 9 years.....	44	60	144	130	94	83	239	266	262	247	82	77	67	70	102	104	53	73
10 to 14 years.....	52	70	136	140	96	94	231	272	216	248	67	67	52	64	103	111	68	74
15 to 19 years.....	59	75	188	211	123	103	277	290	212	285	42	118	62	69	79	96	71	122
20 to 24 years.....	58	83	274	244	109	121	555	637	273	361	84	225	61	74	107	164	169	144
25 to 34 years.....	144	189	569	483	149	174	1,427	1,500	550	611	146	287	134	155	249	325	405	249
35 to 44 years.....	114	105	400	322	131	146	1,119	1,023	518	481	113	175	114	105	196	215	291	177
45 to 64 years.....	120	134	344	278	177	153	625	620	524	483	82	133	87	91	152	189	235	179
65 years and over.....	19	26	57	71	36	44	82	85	108	116	18	19	12	16	22	24	41	47
Age unknown.....	.....	5	1	2	6	6	28	22	7	5	.....	.....	2	4	6	6	.....	.....

AGE COMPOSITION.

TABLE 44.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED BY AGE PERIODS, BY CITIES OF 25,000 TO 100,000 INHABITANTS HAVING A NEGRO POPULATION OF 1,000 OR MORE: 1910—Continued.

AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.															
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
	NEW YORK.		NORTH CAROLINA.				OHIO.				OKLAHOMA.					
	New Rochelle.		Yonkers.		Charlotte.		Wilmington.		Springfield.		Youngstown.		Zanesville.		Muskogee.	
All ages.....	718	1,036	732	817	5,201	6,551	5,482	6,625	2,594	2,339	1,072	864	669	715	3,996	2,835
Under 5 years.....	96	92	70	66	597	628	666	614	201	179	78	81	68	62	319	377
Under 1 year.....	22	22	19	11	128	125	145	144	47	39	17	19	10	11	64	78
5 to 9 years.....	60	68	62	57	591	627	604	595	209	200	78	76	57	71	409	406
10 to 14 years.....	59	59	44	43	537	585	539	585	183	205	54	66	50	49	340	357
15 to 19 years.....	46	93	46	76	538	773	498	661	218	219	60	78	61	76	386	439
20 to 24 years.....	86	171	81	126	579	1,003	597	852	244	257	113	101	66	87	472	497
25 to 34 years.....	176	271	189	213	876	1,255	873	1,153	521	468	295	231	119	122	824	836
35 to 44 years.....	116	177	135	120	635	753	615	859	397	315	227	130	108	101	590	472
45 to 64 years.....	69	91	95	105	674	764	689	885	465	400	142	77	113	106	494	320
65 years and over.....	9	13	10	11	149	145	159	215	128	91	17	13	24	40	65	50
Age unknown.....	1	1			25	18	242	206	30	5	8	2	3	1	88	81
	OKLA.—CON.		PENNSYLVANIA.				RHODE ISLAND.				SOUTH CAROLINA.					
	Oklahoma City.		Chester.		Harrisburg.		Norristown Borough.		York.		Newport.		Charleston.		Columbia.	
All ages.....	3,534	3,012	2,363	2,432	2,232	2,303	490	525	509	662	718	882	13,714	17,342	5,226	6,320
Under 5 years.....	246	309	196	217	167	188	47	46	51	78	63	62	1,471	1,514	527	514
Under 1 year.....	42	63	53	28	48	28	11	10	11	16	16	13	278	293	98	117
5 to 9 years.....	291	267	177	212	151	157	52	58	49	62	62	74	1,385	1,604	476	548
10 to 14 years.....	229	228	171	231	161	173	36	49	41	62	45	58	1,376	1,536	509	550
15 to 19 years.....	262	312	168	204	161	214	34	37	45	54	52	59	1,314	1,884	513	698
20 to 24 years.....	587	537	234	278	223	284	46	45	57	83	79	69	1,472	2,365	702	1,003
25 to 34 years.....	966	726	537	510	503	501	101	110	118	140	146	170	2,469	3,419	1,049	1,252
35 to 44 years.....	566	359	439	363	403	336	87	71	98	77	116	157	2,146	2,583	707	817
45 to 64 years.....	321	223	387	329	379	373	68	82	91	82	124	180	1,888	1,928	515	688
65 years and over.....	56	44	59	85	82	74	18	25	19	24	26	52	296	435	112	167
Age unknown.....	10	7	5	3	2	3	1	2			5	1	97	74	116	83
	TENNESSEE.				TEXAS.											
	Chattanooga.		Knoxville.		Austin.		Dallas.		El Paso.		Fort Worth.		Galveston.		Houston.	
All ages.....	8,848	9,094	3,600	4,038	3,388	4,090	8,680	9,344	710	742	6,781	6,499	3,881	4,155	11,218	12,711
Under 5 years.....	772	716	283	263	315	344	613	658	57	57	532	531	276	269	909	881
Under 1 year.....	160	153	60	58	54	59	114	125	13	6	89	97	68	51	179	179
5 to 9 years.....	707	739	242	297	388	408	683	657	63	49	562	620	290	296	962	997
10 to 14 years.....	632	711	303	301	333	408	640	689	42	60	483	527	280	314	947	1,035
15 to 19 years.....	826	987	388	484	371	465	729	964	51	63	537	636	304	398	935	1,324
20 to 24 years.....	1,210	1,327	437	563	321	494	1,106	1,434	54	90	997	1,010	448	549	1,350	1,913
25 to 34 years.....	2,059	2,194	775	883	607	773	2,268	2,510	185	234	1,908	1,725	938	1,047	2,587	3,095
35 to 44 years.....	1,358	1,299	595	590	428	529	1,475	1,315	143	111	1,036	829	726	663	1,866	1,789
45 to 64 years.....	1,050	887	462	520	450	498	1,003	920	83	62	616	509	517	505	1,351	1,293
65 years and over.....	159	202	63	81	120	145	146	185	8	10	73	79	95	101	258	307
Age unknown.....	75	52	52	56	55	26	17	12	24	6	67	33	7	13	53	77
	TEXAS—CON.				VIRGINIA.				WEST VIRGINIA.							
	San Antonio.		Waco.		Lynchburg.		Norfolk.		Petersmouth.		Roanoke.		Huntington.		Wheeling.	
All ages.....	4,909	5,807	2,783	3,284	4,029	5,437	11,837	13,152	5,542	6,075	3,650	4,274	1,152	988	609	592
Under 5 years.....	452	443	263	228	451	431	992	1,016	514	550	384	382	79	71	44	35
Under 1 year.....	85	95	50	32	99	89	189	217	103	120	100	90	12	10	10	7
5 to 9 years.....	468	460	273	280	442	389	945	1,027	541	567	358	398	84	97	33	36
10 to 14 years.....	463	513	276	326	404	482	856	983	477	500	375	415	103	83	22	27
15 to 19 years.....	492	612	267	341	409	705	1,003	1,301	508	580	391	545	108	116	42	47
20 to 24 years.....	624	871	304	474	461	826	1,628	2,017	695	826	420	633	138	138	57	83
25 to 34 years.....	1,049	1,329	510	659	619	922	2,794	3,002	1,166	1,306	706	809	268	197	146	159
35 to 44 years.....	644	788	432	474	525	696	2,028	1,982	844	861	544	540	198	142	131	99
45 to 64 years.....	518	563	347	396	562	793	1,411	1,521	686	733	398	434	146	123	118	85
65 years and over.....	138	173	79	92	135	184	209	295	106	148	71	110	25	21	15	20
Age unknown.....	61	55	32	14	21	9	21	8	5	4	3	8	3		1	1

## NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 45.—NEGRO MALES AND FEMALES, CLASSIFIED BY BROAD AGE PERIODS, BY CITIES HAVING 10,000 TO 25,000 INHABITANTS AND A NEGRO POPULATION OF 1,000 OR MORE: 1910.

CITY.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.															
	Male.								Female.							
	All ages.	Under 5 years.		5 to 9 years.	10 to 19 years.	20 to 44 years.	45 years and over.	Age un-known	All ages.	Under 5 years.		5 to 9 years.	10 to 19 years.	20 to 44 years.	45 years and over.	Age un-known
	Total.	Under 1 year.							Total.	Under 1 year.						
Alexandria, La.	2,700	304	46	329	599	1,113	332	23	3,154	309	40	378	755	1,341	363	8
Alexandria, Va.	1,970	158	31	171	359	905	374	3	2,218	197	35	181	358	969	479	4
Alton, Ill.	623	53	13	57	113	290	109	1	537	55	4	11	238	89	3	3
Anniston, Ala.	2,180	245	57	237	440	820	416	22	2,390	246	49	273	509	1,048	294	20
Argenta, Ark.	2,186	214	45	181	330	1,168	292	1	2,024	205	45	181	359	1,000	278	1
Asbury Park, N. J.	837	49	10	57	116	423	191	1	1,097	65	18	67	130	613	221	1
Asheville, N. C.	2,363	271	53	261	494	990	331	16	2,998	200	50	270	620	1,433	379	1
Atchison, Kans.	1,335	98	10	111	257	563	303	3	1,283	94	11	104	256	542	285	4
Athens, Ga.	2,347	314	68	338	636	1,087	472	.....	3,469	344	74	358	782	1,457	528	2
Baton Rouge, La.	3,430	323	58	352	684	1,481	516	74	4,469	390	73	378	1,019	1,936	684	63
Beaumont, Tex.	3,276	345	61	314	558	1,720	338	1	3,620	278	49	333	683	2,020	305	1
Bessemer, Ala.	3,176	270	46	282	533	1,606	480	5	3,034	282	70	296	572	1,574	306	4
Bluefield, W. Va.	1,113	127	22	83	170	618	115	.....	1,125	108	27	123	210	580	95	.....
Bristol, Tenn. <sup>1</sup>	1,030	108	25	106	223	435	152	6	1,187	126	32	121	242	538	156	4
Brunswick, Ga.	2,095	250	46	286	448	1,268	411	32	2,872	245	41	276	618	1,367	342	24
Cairo, Ill.	2,692	182	35	187	452	1,356	511	4	2,742	179	34	202	483	1,453	421	4
Carlisle, Pa.	517	45	10	68	108	184	112	.....	602	57	8	60	114	215	155	1
Charleston, W. Va.	1,484	137	22	125	258	740	221	3	1,602	144	31	131	298	790	235	4
Chickasha, Okla.	675	54	10	78	113	345	85	.....	590	72	12	65	109	305	38	1
Coatesville, Pa.	839	96	28	74	103	454	102	10	681	75	13	62	130	333	76	5
Coffeyville, Kans.	620	52	11	57	101	306	96	8	689	82	17	72	135	303	92	5
Columbus, Ga.	3,287	354	78	362	716	1,355	484	16	4,357	351	74	393	874	2,033	692	14
Cumberland, Md.	516	50	11	54	93	213	105	1	551	67	11	62	114	218	100	.....
Danville, Va.	2,083	308	66	300	641	990	426	18	3,524	266	52	318	787	1,579	566	8
Denison, Tex.	1,345	137	23	144	260	566	232	6	1,454	147	33	139	329	650	188	1
Durham, N. C.	3,106	311	37	321	742	1,249	449	34	3,763	370	53	370	854	1,679	457	33
Evanston, Ill.	563	47	13	58	82	301	78	2	592	68	13	46	79	303	93	3
Frankfort, Ky.	1,659	64	13	75	204	1,049	265	2	1,192	67	16	70	212	553	288	2
Frederick, Md.	692	74	9	68	140	316	192	2	776	77	17	80	153	292	169	5
Fort Scott, Kans.	506	45	13	45	108	182	122	4	541	55	12	48	94	212	127	5
Fort Smith, Ark.	2,135	176	31	178	400	1,019	348	14	2,321	209	46	226	468	1,083	324	11
Gadsden, Ala.	1,898	186	43	195	352	868	291	4	1,539	183	40	184	329	704	157	2
Greensboro, N. C.	2,568	339	75	295	554	1,053	320	5	3,144	351	74	310	672	1,439	370	2
Greenville, S. C.	2,329	319	52	329	638	1,128	415	5	3,490	369	97	337	765	1,538	480	1
Guthrie, Okla.	1,434	171	30	181	254	508	316	4	1,542	170	28	183	326	594	265	4
Hagerstown, Md.	538	37	5	47	90	229	125	10	587	44	11	44	94	264	136	5
Hannibal, Mo.	878	53	9	51	125	418	230	1	968	63	13	67	172	417	249	.....
Hattiesburg, Miss.	2,055	226	50	236	411	1,001	178	3	2,302	261	50	244	464	1,130	201	2
Henderson, Ky.	1,421	116	23	136	269	572	307	21	1,595	121	25	119	333	703	308	11
Hot Springs, Ark.	1,795	117	20	144	286	902	325	21	2,032	96	24	149	335	1,093	331	28
Ironton, Ohio.	546	50	10	47	78	271	97	3	500	43	11	62	108	192	95	.....
Jackson, Miss.	4,752	513	109	463	869	2,207	653	47	5,802	506	92	555	1,072	2,866	760	43
Jackson, Tenn.	2,623	262	58	275	522	1,153	407	4	3,096	257	54	284	638	1,461	473	3
Jacksonville, Ill.	610	50	10	47	99	261	145	8	635	53	14	56	113	265	140	8
Jefferson City, Mo.	1,312	40	8	63	143	909	157	.....	612	45	9	43	143	257	120	4
Jeffersonville, Ind.	729	68	13	73	130	299	157	2	806	73	18	66	162	337	165	3
Keokuk, Iowa.	484	24	3	37	74	208	136	5	532	41	8	36	96	215	137	7
Key West, Fla.	2,605	343	84	329	519	964	449	1	2,910	324	62	367	622	1,128	460	.....
Lake Charles, La.	2,157	264	47	285	458	925	203	22	2,280	255	40	284	541	988	206	26
Lawrence, Kans.	822	59	14	59	154	324	212	14	942	71	16	72	180	359	253	7
Leavenworth, Kans.	1,166	72	10	97	212	489	290	6	1,311	84	21	112	241	522	339	13
Long Branch, N. J.	574	49	10	49	93	289	94	.....	674	65	18	75	127	307	100	.....
McAlester, Okla.	1,870	158	19	145	298	1,045	220	4	1,127	116	26	141	220	536	111	3
Marshall, Tex.	2,267	265	43	261	489	836	396	.....	2,730	266	52	286	635	1,136	406	1
Meridian, Miss.	4,273	462	100	462	866	1,806	574	103	5,048	503	84	599	1,016	2,303	596	121
Monroe, La.	2,331	254	39	251	435	1,046	342	3	2,939	284	50	294	561	1,433	416	1
Montclair, N. J.	1,009	106	28	89	164	510	130	10	1,476	101	17	99	232	875	152	17
Muncie, Ind.	511	34	9	34	81	252	108	2	494	41	9	37	88	234	92	2
Natchez, Miss.	2,705	293	60	334	564	995	470	49	3,995	283	56	331	788	1,734	788	71
New Albany, Ind.	801	64	11	70	133	344	190	.....	782	56	13	72	146	338	167	3
Newport News, Va.	3,714	306	53	319	532	2,192	847	18	3,545	338	59	374	653	1,856	311	8
Owensboro, Ky.	1,470	100	25	120	315	635	284	16	1,645	109	14	132	329	757	309	9
Paducah, Ky.	2,879	205	47	233	503	1,450	453	35	3,168	230	50	280	606	1,584	479	39
Palestine, Tex.	1,632	186	42	152	335	700	256	3	1,922	139	48	179	385	879	288	2
Paris, Tex.	1,467	161	40	193	336	555	219	3	1,664	142	16	200	389	702	223	8
Pensacola, Fla.	4,923	472	87	504	934	2,348	661	4	5,291	466	83	574	1,068	2,534	644	5
Petersburg, Va.	4,831	508	110	567	1,066	1,805	827	58	6,183	557	113	585	1,330	2,514	1,181	16
Pine Bluff, Ark.	2,836	261	60	272	513	1,290	479	21	3,288	269	58	264	612	1,627	496	20
Plainfield, N. J.	788	77	14	58	136	380	136	1	1,045	72	15	73	182	554	163	1
Raleigh, N. C.	3,275	322	72	381	713	1,206	643	10	4,097	356	71	393	868	1,727	739	14
Richmond, Ind.	601	51	11	55	85	245	140	25	590	51	12	40	129	237	118	15
Rome, Ga.	1,709	194	37	178	336	691	306	4	2,049	203	39	208	422	859	351	6
Sedalia, Mo.	903	54	8	56	174	418	201	.....	968	60	7	57	215	425	210	1
Selma, Ala.	3,300	312	67	307	693	1,300	672	18	4,583	342	71	366	896	2,053	834	20
Sherman, Tex.	1,061	87	11	118	205	434	187	30	1,159	95	22	101	234	517	187	24
Spartansburg, S. C.	3,152	400	90	377	729	1,249	393	4	3,721	393	77	392	843	1,647	441	5
Staunton, Va.	1,053	96	20	97	198	444	217	1	1,423	99	20	117	310	615	280	2
Steeltown, Pa.	674	53	17	50	120	362	88	1	560	68	13	45	134	247	66	.....
Temple, Tex.	1,404	145	30	173	284	644	151	7	1,410	134	25	161	283	691	134	7
Texarkana, Ark. <sup>2</sup>	2,406	261	54	270	431	1,092	330	22	2,913	229	38	319	646	1,400	300	19
Tulsa, Okla.	990	83	14	83	161	571	91	1	969	106	22	75	197	512	78	1
Tyler, Tex.	1,331	142	24	181	273	497	218	20	1,623	180	37	184	341	698	199	21
Uniontown, Pa.	655	60	15	63	100	335	97	.....	625	72	14	61	117	284	91	.....
Vicksburg, Miss.	5,231	463	70	537	962	2,250	1,008	11	6,822	439	70	560	1,220	3,296	1,298	9
Washington, Pa.	746	90	22	77	121	327	126	5	725	72	19	74				

## CHAPTER XI.—COLOR—BLACK AND MULATTO ELEMENTS.

### SIGNIFICANCE OF THE TERMS "BLACK" AND "MULATTO."

The classification of the Negro population as "black" and "mulatto" does not correspond accurately to any physiological characteristic, although it is a classification which measures with some uncertain degree of accuracy the admixture of white blood in the population classified as Negro. Increase in the proportion mulatto in the Negro population may, however, obviously result, and undoubtedly has in the past largely resulted, from the marriage of mulattoes to blacks, as well as from mixed marriages of Negroes and whites.

Of the Negro race one-fifth were returned as mulattoes at the 1910 census; that is, as not being "evidently full-blooded Negroes," as the instructions to the enumerators read, but having, in the judgment of the enumerator, "some proportion or perceptible trace of Negro blood."

Under a condition of complete segregation of the races this proportion not "evidently full-blooded Negro" must inevitably increase, unless the fact that the children of mixed black and mulatto marriages are not "full-blooded Negroes" becomes imperceptible in the case of at least one-half of such children, assuming a uniform natural increase for the black and mulatto elements of the Negro population.

The perceptibility of a trace of Negro or of white blood probably does not correspond uniformly to the physiological proportion of Negro and white blood in the individuals enumerated. Moreover, perceptibility is dependent upon the ability of the enumerator to perceive, and this ability varies from enumerator to enumerator.

There are undoubtedly many individuals in the United States in whom the trace of white blood has become absolutely imperceptible, and many other individuals in whom the trace, although perceptible, is not in fact perceived by the enumerator. Similarly the trace of Negro blood may have become imperceptible, or be unperceived in individual cases.

The census classification is necessarily based upon perceptibility, qualified by the ability of the enumerator to perceive.

At the census of 1910 enumerators were instructed to indicate the color or race of each person enumerated, distinguishing blacks and mulattoes in the Negro population in accordance with the definition following:

For census purposes the term "black" includes all persons who are evidently full-blooded Negroes, while the term "mulatto" includes all other persons having some proportion or perceptible trace of Negro blood.

Substantially similar instructions were given to enumerators in 1870, the term mulatto being defined in 1870 to include "quadroons, octoroons, and all persons having any perceptible trace of African blood." Instructions at the census of 1890, however, differed materially from those of 1910 and 1870. In 1890 the term "black" was defined to include all persons "having three-fourths or more 'black blood,'" other persons with any proportion of "black" blood being classified as "mulattoes," "quadroons," or "octoroons." This classification was made under the following instructions to enumerators:

Be particularly careful to distinguish between blacks, mulattoes, quadroons, and octoroons. The word "black" should be used to describe those persons who have three-fourths or more black blood; "mulatto," those persons who have three-eighths to five-eighths black blood; "quadroon," those persons who have one-fourth black blood; and "octoroon," those persons who have one-eighth or any trace of black blood.<sup>1</sup>

At the censuses of 1850 and 1860 the terms "black" and "mulatto" appear not to have been defined. In 1850 enumerators were instructed simply in enumerating colored persons to write "B" or "M" in the space on the schedule, to indicate black or mulatto, leaving the space blank in the case of whites. In 1860 no instructions are known to have been given to enumerators. No data are available in published reports for the census years 1880 and 1900.

It will be noted that the classification of 1890 provides by implication for a finer distinction in the case of individuals with a comparatively small proportion than it does in the case of individuals with a large proportion of Negro blood. The enumerator was instructed to distinguish persons having one-eighth from persons having one-fourth or two-eighths Negro blood; persons having one-fourth from persons having three to five eighths; and these persons from those having three-fourths or more.

If the exact proportion of Negro and white blood could be accurately determined by the enumerator in each individual case these fractions—one-eighth, one-fourth, three to five eighths, and three-fourths or more would obviously not provide for the classification of the Negro population, since there is no reason to suppose that the number of persons having two, or

<sup>1</sup> Regarding the classification of the Negro population of mixed blood in 1890, as mulattoes, quadroons, and octoroons, the following statement is made in the report of the Eleventh Census: "These figures are of little value. Indeed, as an indication of the extent to which the races have mingled, they are misleading." (Census of 1890, Population, Part I, p. xciii.) The aggregate number in the several classes as returned in 1890 was as follows: Blacks, 6,337,980; mulattoes, 956,989; quadroons, 105,135; octoroons, 69,936.

four sixteenths—that is, octoroons or quadroons in the literal sense of these terms—are more numerous than persons having three or five sixteenths. Under the 1890 definitions the class mulatto included persons having from three to five eighths Negro blood, and by implication persons having more than five-eighths—rather than more than three-fourths—were to be classified as blacks. Persons having between one-fourth and one-half Negro blood were divided between mulattoes and quadroons. Consistently with this principle of classification persons having between one-eighth and two-eighths of Negro blood must, it would seem, have been divided by the enumerators—although without specific instructions—between quadroons and octoroons. The extensions indicated in instructions to enumerators make the 1890 classes represent the following proportions: Black, ten-sixteenths or more; mulatto, six to ten sixteenths; quadroons, three to six sixteenths; and octoroons, less than three-sixteenths.

The fractions noted indicate class limits, within which every gradation of intermixture is comprehended, the exact proportion of intermixture in the great majority of cases being in all probability a proportion which can not be accurately stated by any fraction with a small denominator, and ranging by minute gradation, in the aggregate, from an imperceptible trace of white to an imperceptible trace of Negro blood. The provision in the 1890 census law, that "the population schedule shall include an inquiry as to the number of Negroes, mulattoes, quadroons, and octoroons," implies that these classes as distinct classes compose in the aggregate the Negro population, which obviously is not the case, if by octoroon, for example, one means a person in whom the proportion of Negro blood is precisely one-eighth.<sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> The fine gradations of admixture of white blood in the Negro population may be simply illustrated. If, for example, six individuals, in which the proportions of Negro blood are respectively precisely one-sixteenth, one-eighth, two-eighths, four-eighths, six-eighths, and eight-eighths, be presumed to intermarry, the number of possible different proportions in their children are 14; and if the group be presumed to be segregated for several generations, the possible different proportions in their great-grandchildren would be represented by approximately 70 fractions having 128 as a denominator and numbers ranging between 17 to 100 as numerators. If the proportions of Negro blood in the original parents were not precisely represented by the fractions given above—as would almost certainly be the case in any group of individuals selected from the Negro population of mixed blood—the number of possible different proportions in the children of third generation would be much greater. Under the assumption made, of complete segregation, the extreme range of differences in the proportion of Negro blood would tend to become less from generation to generation, but the number of different proportions, owing to the finer gradation, would tend to increase indefinitely. The tendency would be for the group collectively to approach a uniform proportion, from which individual proportions would vary by gradations becoming increasingly minute and various. In the hypothetical group supposed above, this limiting uniform proportion would slightly exceed seven-sixteenths Negro. In the mulatto population of the United States as a whole the number of proportions of intermixture is exceedingly great, and there is no reason to suppose that these proportions are concentrated in any considerable degree upon such simple fractions as one-eighth, or one-quarter, or one-half. In the Negro population at the present time, it is not mathematically improbable that any given union of a mulatto with either a black or a mulatto, will in its offspring represent a unique proportion of admixture of white blood.

No attempt has been made at any census, except that of 1890, to secure a return classifying the Negro population of mixed blood according to the proportions of Negro blood. At other censuses the general principle of classification has been to return Negroes showing perceptible traces of white blood as mulattoes, and all others as black. To the extent that the white strain is perceptible in individuals three-fourths (or more than five-eighths) black, they would under the 1910 instructions to enumerators be classified as mulattoes, while under the 1890 instructions they would be classified as black. Some of the increase in the proportion mulatto shown by the census returns—from 15.2 per cent in 1890 to 20.9 per cent in 1910—may, therefore, be a consequence of differences in the instructions to enumerators.

PROPORTION MULATTO: 1850-1910.

In the period of 60 years, 1850 to 1910, the proportion mulatto in the Negro population increased, as is shown in Table 1, from 11.2 to 20.9 per cent, the number of mulattoes per 1,000 blacks being 126 in 1850, and 264 in 1910.

YEAR.	NEGRO POPULATION.				Mulattoes to 1,000 blacks.
	Total.	Black. <sup>1</sup>	Mulatto. <sup>1</sup>		
			Number.	Per cent.	
1910.....	9,827,763	7,777,077	2,050,686	20.9	264
1900.....	8,833,994	7,488,676	1,345,318	18.1	226
1890.....	7,488,676	6,387,980	1,100,696	15.2	179
1880.....	6,580,793	5,880,009	700,784	12.0	136
1870.....	4,880,009	4,441,830	438,179	13.2	153
1860.....	4,441,830	3,638,808	803,022	11.2	126
1850.....	3,638,808	3,233,057	405,751	11.2	126

<sup>1</sup> No data for 1880 or 1900.

<sup>2</sup> Includes 18,636 Negroes enumerated in Indian Territory, not distinguished as black or mulatto.

In comparing the proportion mulatto at the several censuses for which data are available, allowance must be made for the differences noted above in instructions to enumerators, and also for inaccuracy in the returns. The very considerable increase in the proportion mulatto shown for the entire period, 1850-1910, makes a decrease for any decade in this period, such as is shown for the decade, 1860-1870, highly improbable, and it is to be noted that this decrease developed in the returns of a census—that of 1870—which was admittedly very defective as regards the Negro population. It may be fairly assumed that the change in the proportion mulatto has not been interrupted or reversed in any decade.

In the 20 years, 1850-1870, the percentage mulatto increased from 11.2 to 12, or by 0.8; in the succeeding period of 20 years, 1870-1890, it increased from 12 to 15.2, or by 3.2; and in the 20 years 1890-1910, from 15.2 to 20.9, or by 5.7.

It is not improbable that the increase in the proportion mulatto has, in fact, become as is indicated by the census returns, more rapid from period to period. This might naturally result—even without

any continuous infusion of white blood—from the intermarriage of mulattoes with blacks, since the children of such marriages will be mulattoes, under the 1910 definition of the term, provided they show perceptible traces of white blood. The mulatto element increases naturally by the union of mulattoes with mulattoes, of mulattoes with blacks, and of Negroes with whites, while the black increase is largely restricted to the union of blacks with blacks.

In the dissemination of white blood it is conceivable that a stage will be reached at some period in the future where the absorption of the mulatto by the black element in consequence of the white strain becoming imperceptible will equal or even exceed the absorption of the black by the mulatto element—a stage, that is to say, where the trace of white blood will become imperceptible to the census enumerator in the case of at least one-half of the children of mixed mulatto and black parentage. But whatever proportion mulatto future censuses may show for the Negro population, it is inevitable that the dissemination of white blood within the Negro population shall continue to embrace from period to period a larger proportion of that population, until in fact the entire Negro population is affected.

As this gradual modification of the racial character progresses the black element in the population must decrease, and tend to disappear. Under these conditions the standard of classification as black and mulatto may change, the term mulatto being defined with reference not to a pure-blooded Negro, but with reference to a Negro somewhat affected by the general diffusion of white blood.

It is probably true that a much greater proportion than 20.9 per cent of the Negro population in 1910 were of mixed parentage. The proportion more or less affected by the dissemination has been estimated as high as three-fourths, and although no adequate data are available to substantiate such an estimate, the estimate is not in itself improbable. This would mean that in the gradual modification of the Negro population, traces of white blood have already become imperceptible to the census enumerator in approximately one-half of that population, the imperceptibility being probably due in part to a modification of the standard of discrimination, by accepting as the racial type of unmixed descent that type which represents, not the one-quarter of the population which is in fact pure blooded, but the one-half which is slightly modified by the general dissemination of white blood. A progressive modification of the standard of discrimination might obviously prevent the proportion mulatto from increasing, or even occasion it to decline under a condition of complete segregation of the races as the race develops uniformity of type.

In 1850 the proportion mulatto in the free colored population greatly exceeded the proportion in the slave population, the number of mulattoes to 1,000

blacks being 581 in the free colored population of 434,495, and 83 in the slave population of 3,204,313.

A table in the compendium of the Seventh Census gives the ratio of mulattoes to blacks in the Negro population, free and slave, of the several states and territories as shown in Table 2, the ratios representing populations shown in Table 25 (p. 221).

STATE AND TERRITORY.	MULATTOES TO 100 BLACKS IN THE NEGRO POPULATION: 1850.		
	Total.	Free.	Slave.
United States.....	12.55	58.13	8.34
STATES.			
Alabama.....	7.24	299.47	6.73
Arkansas.....	16.53	202.40	15.61
California.....	9.94	9.94	.....
Connecticut.....	30.51	30.51	.....
Delaware.....	9.29	10.03	3.76
District of Columbia.....	42.18	48.30	27.80
Florida.....	10.20	305.99	8.33
Georgia.....	6.71	108.91	6.31
Illinois.....	85.53	85.53	.....
Indiana.....	89.56	89.56	.....
Iowa.....	87.08	87.08	.....
Kentucky.....	17.15	35.63	16.40
Louisiana.....	14.85	416.78	8.82
Maine.....	51.51	51.51	.....
Maryland.....	14.98	22.28	9.56
Massachusetts.....	34.80	34.80	.....
Michigan.....	76.31	76.31	.....
Mississippi.....	7.01	215.25	6.80
Missouri.....	18.69	55.19	78.40
New Hampshire.....	54.76	54.76	.....
New Jersey.....	18.19	18.38	1.72
New York.....	19.89	19.89	.....
North Carolina.....	12.08	167.72	6.19
Ohio.....	129.52	129.52	.....
Pennsylvania.....	40.07	40.07	.....
Rhode Island.....	24.87	24.87	.....
South Carolina.....	4.48	95.29	3.36
Tennessee.....	10.88	142.71	9.29
Texas.....	15.73	183.57	15.27
Vermont.....	40.23	40.23	.....
Virginia.....	17.84	183.13	10.34
Wisconsin.....	87.87	87.87	.....
TERRITORIES. <sup>1</sup>			
Minnesota.....	143.75	143.75	.....
New Mexico.....	266.67	266.67	.....
Oregon.....	360.00	360.00	.....
Utah.....	108.33	60.00	188.89

<sup>1</sup> The Negro population of the territories was as follows: Free, Minnesota, black 16, mulatto 23; New Mexico, black 6, mulatto 16; Oregon, black 45, mulatto 162; Utah, black 15, mulatto 9; 26 slaves; 9 black and 17 mulatto, were reported from Utah, "on their way to California."

At each of the four censuses—1850, 1870, 1890, and 1910—the proportion mulatto in the Negro population has been lowest in the South, and at each of these censuses except that of 1850 it has been highest in the West. In 1910 the percentage mulatto was 20.1 in the South, 26.6 in the North, and 32.1 in the West. In the South the proportion mulatto increased from 10 in 1850, to 11.1 in 1870, to 13.7 in 1890, and to 20.1 in 1910. In the North the percentage decreased from 24.8 in 1850 to 20.3 in 1870, increased to 28 in 1890, and decreased to 26.6 in 1910. In the West the percentage increased from 23.4 in 1850 to 35.6 in 1870, and to 39.2 in 1890, and decreased to 32.1 in 1910. These proportions and the populations which they represent are given in Table 3.

The decrease in the proportion mulatto in the Negro population of the North and West during the 20 years 1890–1910 is probably accounted for by the migration of Negroes into these sections from the South. While the proportion mulatto among migrants out of the South may be higher than it is in the Negro popula-

## NEGRO POPULATION.

tion of the South as a whole, it may very well have been considerably below the proportion in the Negro population resident in the North and West.

The number of mulattoes to 1,000 blacks in 1910 was 252 in the South, 363 in the North, and 473 in the West.

SECTION.	NEGRO POPULATION.				
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.		Mulattoes to 1,000 blacks.
			Number.	Per cent.	
1910					
United States.....	9,827,763	7,777,077	2,050,686	20.9	204
The South.....	8,749,427	6,988,567	1,760,860	20.1	252
The North.....	1,027,674	754,115	273,559	26.6	363
The West.....	50,662	34,395	16,267	32.1	473
1890					
United States.....	17,488,676	6,337,980	1,182,060	15.2	179
The South.....	16,760,577	5,816,997	924,944	13.7	159
The North.....	701,018	504,506	196,512	28.0	390
The West.....	27,081	16,477	10,604	39.2	644
1870					
United States.....	4,880,009	4,295,960	584,049	12.0	136
The South.....	4,420,811	3,931,107	489,704	11.1	125
The North.....	452,818	360,744	92,074	20.3	255
The West.....	6,380	4,109	2,271	35.6	553
1850					
United States.....	3,638,808	3,233,057	405,751	11.2	125
The South.....	3,352,198	3,017,490	334,708	10.0	111
The North.....	285,369	214,617	70,752	24.8	329
The West.....	1,241	950	291	23.4	306

<sup>1</sup> Includes 18,636 Negroes enumerated in Indian Territory, not distinguished as black or mulatto.

INCREASE OF THE BLACK AND MULATTO ELEMENTS:  
1850-1910.

The increases shown in Table 4 relate to the populations of Table 3. Omissions in the enumeration of Negroes in the South at the census of 1870 (see p. 26) affect the increases shown in Table 3 for the South and for the country as a whole, in the two 20-year periods 1850-1870 and 1870-1890, these increases as developed from the census returns being for the earlier period below, and for the later period above the true increases. Omissions at the census of 1870 do not, of course, affect the increases for the entire period of 60 years from 1850 to 1910 in any section of the country. Nor do they affect the increases shown for the North and the West in the periods 1850-1870 and 1870-1890, since the omissions were in the Southern states. The high percentage increases of the West in the earlier periods represent small absolute increases, chiefly by migration of Negroes into this section. As shown in Table 3, the total Negro population of the West in 1850 was only 1,241, the number of blacks being 950 and the number of mulattoes 291. Little specific

significance attaches to percentage increases based upon these small populations, and in Table 4 they have been combined with the populations of the North in computing increases for the period 1850-1910.

SECTION.	INCREASE OF THE NEGRO POPULATION.						
	Number.			Per cent.			Mulattoes to 1,000 blacks.
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	
1850-1910							
United States.....	6,188,955	4,544,020	1,644,935	170.1	140.5	405.4	362
The South.....	5,397,229	3,971,077	1,426,152	161.0	131.6	426.1	359
The North and West.....	791,726	572,943	218,783	276.2	265.8	308.0	362
1890-1910							
United States.....	2,357,723	1,439,097	918,626	31.2	22.7	81.1	638
The South.....	2,007,486	1,171,570	835,916	29.7	20.1	90.4	714
The North.....	326,650	249,609	77,047	46.6	49.5	39.2	309
The West.....	23,581	17,918	5,663	87.1	108.7	53.4	316
1870-1890							
United States <sup>1</sup> .....	2,590,031	2,042,020	548,011	53.5	47.5	93.8	268
The South <sup>1</sup> .....	2,321,130	1,885,890	435,240	52.5	48.0	88.9	231
The North.....	248,200	143,762	104,438	54.8	39.9	113.4	726
The West.....	20,701	12,368	8,333	324.5	301.0	366.9	674
1850-1870							
United States.....	1,241,201	1,062,903	178,298	34.1	32.9	43.9	168
The South.....	1,068,613	913,617	154,996	31.8	30.3	46.3	170
The North.....	167,449	146,127	21,322	58.7	68.1	30.2	146
The West.....	5,139	3,159	1,980	414.1	331.7	680.4	627

<sup>1</sup> Does not include 18,636 Negroes enumerated in Indian Territory, not distinguished as black and mulatto.

In the period of 60 years, 1850-1910, the increase of the black element in the Negro population amounted to 4,544,020, or 140.5 per cent, and the increase of the mulatto element to 1,644,935, or 405.4 per cent. The black population in 1910 was less than two and one-half times as great as in 1850, while the mulatto population in 1910 was more than five times as great as in 1850.

These relative increases obtained approximately in the South. In the North and West the relative increase of the blacks was greater, and of the mulattoes less than in the South, the percentage increase for the period of 60 years being for the black element, in the Negro population of the North and West combined 265.8 per cent, and in the mulatto element 308. Since the black element has during the period constituted more than two-thirds of the combined Negro population of these sections, and has constituted from nine-tenths to four-fifths of the Negro population of the South, the rate of growth of the Negro population as a whole approximates more nearly to that of the black, than to that of the mulatto element. In the South although the mulatto element increased from 1850 to 1910 by 426.1 per cent, the total Negro population of the South increased only 161 per cent, a rate

not greatly in excess of that shown by the black element, of 131.6 per cent. The corresponding increases per cent in the North and West were 308 for the mulatto element, 276.2 for the total Negro population, and 265.8 for the black element.

In the 20 years 1890-1910, the black element in the South increased 20.1 per cent and the mulatto element 90.4 per cent, and in each preceding 20-year period the relative increase of the mulattoes greatly exceeded that of the blacks. In the North and in the West the black element increased in the period 1890-1910 more rapidly than the mulatto, the percentage being 49.5 in the North and 108.7 in the West for blacks, as compared with 39.2 and 53.4 for mulattoes. In the preceding period of 20 years the mulatto element increased more rapidly than the black in both of these sections, and in the period 1850-1870 the black element increased more rapidly than the mulatto in the North, the reverse being the case in the small Negro population of the West.

Migration of Negroes from the South into the North and West undoubtedly accounts for the relatively more rapid increase of the black element as compared with the mulatto increase in these sections in the period 1890-1910. The proportion mulatto in the Negro population of the South in 1890 (13.7 per cent) was less than one-half as great as the proportion in the North (28 per cent), and if approximately the same proportion obtained among the Negro emigrants out of the South as obtained in the Negro population resident in the South, the effect of migration would be to add relatively larger numbers to the black than to the mulatto elements of the North and West.

The relatively low rate of increase (39.9 per cent) of the black element in the North in the period 1870-1890, as compared with the rate for the mulatto element in this section in the same period (113.4 per cent) is more difficult to explain, as is also the relatively low rate of increase of the mulatto element of the North in the period 1890-1910 (39.2 per cent) as compared with the rate for this element in the preceding 20-year period (113.4 per cent). These differences can not, it would seem, be accounted for by the differences noted above, in instructions to enumerators at these several censuses, as regards definition of the term "mulatto," since these differences, in so far as they affected the returns, would tend to an understatement of the mulatto increase in the earlier period and to an overstatement of that increase in the later period. The figures would seem to indicate that the proportion mulatto among migrants out of the South was greater in the period 1870-1890 than it was in the period 1890-1910. The absolute increase of the black element in the North was 143,762 in the period 1870-1890, and 249,609 in the period 1890-1910, the absolute increases for the mulatto element in these periods being 104,438 and 77,047—the absolute increase of the black element being much greater, and of the mulatto element consid-

erably smaller in the period 1890-1910 than in the 20 years preceding.

The Negro population is classified as black and mulatto, by divisions and states, and the percentage black and mulatto given in Table 22 (p. 218) for the three census years 1910, 1890, and 1870. The increases based upon this table are given in Table 23 (p. 219). Table 24 (p. 220) for divisions and states relates to the year 1860, and classifies the free and slave, black and mulatto population by sex. Similar data, without distinction of sex, are given, by states, in Table 25 for the year 1850.

PROPORTION MULATTO, BY SEX: 1910, 1870, AND 1860.

Data are available for the black and mulatto population by sex for the years 1910, 1870, and 1860, and in Table 5 the distribution by sex in the three years specified is shown for these elements of the Negro population, together with the excess of males or of females in each element, the number of males per 1,000 females, and the percentage black and mulatto for males and for females.

YEAR AND CLASS OF POPULATION.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Excess—		Males to 1,000 females.	Percentage distribution by color.	
				Of males.	Of females.		Males.	Females.
1910. Total.....	9,827,763	4,885,881	4,941,882	.....	56,001	989	100.0	100.0
Black.....	7,777,077	3,922,332	3,854,745	67,587	.....	1,018	80.3	78.0
Mulatto.....	2,050,686	963,549	1,087,137	.....	123,588	886	19.7	22.0
1870. Total.....	4,880,009	2,393,263	2,486,746	.....	93,483	962	100.0	100.0
Black.....	4,295,960	2,115,367	2,180,593	.....	65,226	970	88.4	87.7
Mulatto.....	584,049	277,896	306,153	.....	28,257	908	11.6	12.3
1860. Total.....	4,441,830	2,216,744	2,225,086	.....	8,342	996	100.0	100.0
Black.....	3,853,467	1,936,536	1,916,931	19,605	.....	1,010	87.4	86.2
Mulatto.....	588,363	280,208	308,155	.....	27,947	909	12.6	13.8

<sup>1</sup> The classification by sex of the black and mulatto population was not made in the report for 1890; nor in the report for 1850, except for the free colored in Connecticut, Louisiana, New York City, and New Orleans. (See Table 8 of Chapter VI.)

At each of these censuses the number of females in the mulatto population exceeded the number of males, the number of males to 1,000 females being markedly lower in 1910 (886) than at either of the two earlier censuses (908 in 1870 and 909 in 1860).

In the black population the number of males exceeded the number of females in 1910 and in 1860, the returns for 1870 showing an excess of females in the black as in the mulatto population. This excess of females shown for 1870 in the census returns of the black population may have developed in consequence of the extensive omissions in the enumeration of Negroes at the Ninth Census, since it is not improbable that a larger proportion of males—who would be generally away from the home at the time the enumerator called—than of females failed of enumeration.

NEGRO POPULATION.

The excess of females in the Negro population as a whole has been commented upon (see Chapter IX, and also section on "Sex distribution by age" of Chapter X), and it appears from Table 5 that this excess is specifically characteristic of the mulatto element.

The percentage mulatto among males increased from 12.6 in 1860 to 19.7 in 1910, and among females from 13.8 in 1860 to 22 in 1910.

In Table 6 the sex distribution of the black and mulatto population is shown by sections.

SECTION.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.			
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Percent-age mulatto.
	MALE.			
United States.....	4,885,881	3,922,332	963,549	19.7
The South.....	4,339,625	3,516,671	822,954	19.0
The North.....	518,544	386,244	132,300	25.5
The West.....	27,712	19,417	8,295	29.9
	FEMALE.			
United States.....	4,941,882	3,854,745	1,087,137	22.0
The South.....	4,409,802	3,471,896	937,906	21.3
The North.....	509,130	307,871	141,259	27.7
The West.....	22,950	14,978	7,972	34.7
	MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES.			
United States.....	989	1,018	886	.....
The South.....	984	1,013	877	.....
The North.....	1,018	1,050	937	.....
The West.....	1,207	1,296	1,041	.....

In each section, as in the country as a whole, the proportion mulatto among females in 1910 exceeded the proportion among males, the percentage mulatto being in the South 19 for males and 21.3 for females, in the North 25.5 for males and 27.7 for females, and in the West 29.9 for males and 34.7 for females.

The excess of males and of females, and the number of males per 1,000 females, in the black and mulatto elements, are shown in Table 7 by sections for 1910.

SECTION.	BLACKS AND MULATTOS: 1910.					
	Excess of males.		Excess of females.		Males to 1,000 females.	
	Black population.	Mulatto population.	Black population.	Mulatto population.	Black population.	Mulatto population.
United States.....	65,537	.....	123,538	.....	1,018	886
The South.....	44,775	.....	114,952	.....	1,013	877
The North.....	18,373	.....	8,959	.....	1,050	937
The West.....	4,439	.....	323	.....	1,296	1,041

Table 26 (p. 222) classifies the black and mulatto population of divisions and states in 1910 by sex, giving the excess of males and of females in each element, and the sex ratio. The sex distinction in the classification of the black and mulatto population is shown also for 1860, in Table 24 (p. 220).

The sex ratios of the Negro population, black and mulatto, are given in Table 8 in comparison with corresponding ratios for the other racial classes in the population for the three years for which data are available for the black and mulatto elements.

RACIAL CLASS.	MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES.		
	1910	1870	1860
Total population.....	1,060	1,022	1,047
Negro.....	989	962	995
Black.....	1,018	970	1,010
Mulatto.....	886	908	909
White.....	1,066	1,023	1,053
Native.....	1,027	1,006	1,037
Native parentage.....	1,040	.....	.....
Foreign or mixed parentage.....	995	.....	.....
Foreign-born.....	1,292	1,153	1,151
Indian.....	1,035	950	1,190
Chinese.....	14,301	12,841	18,581
Japanese.....	6,941	( <sup>1</sup> )	.....

<sup>1</sup> Number of females less than 100.

In each of the racial classes distinguished in Table 8, except among Negroes, and specifically among mulattoes, and among native whites of foreign or mixed parentage, the number of males exceeded the number of females, in 1910. In 1870 and in 1860, also, excess of males over females characterizes all classes shown, other than Negro, except that females exceeded males in the Indian population in 1870.

PROPORTION MULATTO, BY AGE: 1910.

Table 9 gives the percentage mulatto in the Negro population classified by age periods, for the United States as a whole, and for each of the three geographic sections in 1910. The populations which these percentages represent are given in Table 27 (p. 223), which gives corresponding data for each of the three southern divisions. Similar data are given for Southern states in Table 28.

AGE.	PERCENTAGE MULATTO IN THE NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.							
	United States.		The South.		The North.		The West.	
	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.	Male.	Female.
All ages.....	19.7	22.0	19.0	21.3	25.5	27.7	29.9	34.7
Under 5 years.....	22.0	22.5	21.3	21.8	31.0	31.2	40.7	38.8
Under 1 year.....	24.0	24.2	23.3	23.5	32.0	32.2	43.0	39.6
5 to 9 years.....	20.9	21.5	20.2	20.8	30.4	30.1	37.4	38.8
10 to 14 years.....	20.5	21.5	19.9	20.8	29.2	29.3	36.8	37.1
15 to 19 years.....	20.4	22.6	19.7	22.0	27.9	29.0	36.7	38.6
20 to 44 years.....	19.0	22.6	18.1	21.8	24.1	27.1	27.6	34.0
45 years and over.....	17.4	20.3	16.5	19.5	22.9	25.5	27.8	31.6
Age unknown.....	17.0	18.7	16.6	18.5	18.6	19.7	21.2	18.2

In the Negro population as a whole, and in the Negro population of each geographic section, among both males and females, the percentage mulatto is highest in the population under 1 year of age, and lowest in the population 45 years of age and over, except that in the West the proportion among males 45 and over slightly exceeds the proportion among males 20 to 44 years of age.

While the change in the proportion mulatto by age is more or less irregular in the several sections, the proportion in the younger ages generally exceeds the proportion in the older ages among both males and females. This would necessarily be the case in a population in which the proportion mulatto was increasing by the gradual dissemination of white blood through the intermarriage of mulattoes with blacks, each generation showing a larger proportion affected with a strain of white blood.

PROPORTION OF CHILDREN IN THE BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION.

Table 10 gives the percentage under 5 years of age in the black and mulatto elements of the Negro population, male and female.

SEX.	PERCENTAGE UNDER 5 YEARS OF AGE IN THE NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.		
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.
Both sexes.....	12.9	12.6	13.7
Male.....	12.9	12.5	14.4
Female.....	12.8	12.7	13.1

Of the mulatto population 13.7 per cent were under 5 years of age in 1910, and of the black population 12.6 per cent. In the black population the proportion under 5 among females (12.7 per cent) slightly exceeded the proportion among males (12.5 per cent) and in the mulatto population the proportion among males (14.4 per cent) considerably exceeded the proportion among females (13.1 per cent).

While the higher proportion of children in the mulatto population might result from a higher birth rate in this element, as compared with the black element, or from a higher mortality in the adult population among mulattoes, as compared with blacks, the more probable explanation is to be found in the mixed-marriages of mulattoes with blacks. The children of such marriages will in a majority of cases be classified as mulattoes, although only one-half of the parents are in this class. In other words, to the extent that blacks marry mulattoes they are in a majority of cases estopped from any natural increase whatever since their children are credited to the mulatto element.

PROPORTION MULATTO IN THE URBAN AND RURAL POPULATION.

The aggregate urban and rural Negro population, male and female, is classified as black and mulatto in Table 11, for the country as a whole and for each geographic section, the percentage mulatto in the urban and in the rural aggregates being given.

In each section in 1910 the proportion mulatto in the urban population exceeded the proportion in the rural, the percentage mulatto in the aggregate urban for the country as a whole being 27.2, and in the

aggregate rural 18.5. These were practically the proportions obtaining in the South.

SECTION.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.					
	Urban.		Rural.		Percentage mulatto.	
	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Urban.	Rural.
BOTH SEXES.						
United States.....	1,957,709	731,520	5,819,368	1,319,166	27.2	18.5
The South.....	1,350,050	504,405	5,638,517	1,256,455	27.2	18.2
The North.....	581,167	213,799	172,948	59,760	26.9	25.7
The West.....	26,492	13,316	7,903	2,951	33.4	23.7
MALE.						
United States.....	952,085	327,399	2,970,247	636,150	25.6	17.6
The South.....	646,439	219,507	2,870,232	603,447	25.3	17.4
The North.....	281,494	101,347	94,750	30,953	26.5	24.6
The West.....	14,152	6,545	5,265	1,750	31.6	24.9
FEMALE.						
United States.....	1,005,624	404,121	2,849,121	683,016	28.7	19.3
The South.....	703,611	284,898	2,768,285	653,008	28.8	19.1
The North.....	289,673	112,452	78,198	28,807	28.0	26.9
The West.....	12,340	6,771	2,638	1,201	35.4	31.3

In the North the proportion mulatto in the urban (26.9 per cent) is slightly lower than the corresponding proportion in the South. In the West 33.4 per cent, or one-third, of the urban Negro population is mulatto.

The proportion mulatto in the rural population of the North (25.7 per cent) and West (23.7 per cent) exceeds the corresponding proportion in the South, the rural proportion in the North approaching nearly to the urban proportion in the North and in the South.

The proportion mulatto among males is lower than among females in both the urban and the rural population.

Table 12 gives the number of males to 1,000 females in the black and mulatto population classified as urban and rural.

RACIAL CLASS.	MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES: 1910.	
	Urban population.	Rural population.
Negro population.....	908	1,021
Black.....	947	1,043
Mulatto.....	810	931

In the urban population black and mulatto the number of females exceeds the number of males. In the rural black population males are in excess, and in the rural mulatto population females.

CLASSES OF URBAN COMMUNITIES.

Table 13 gives, by sex, the black and mulatto aggregate population for classes of urban communities, the percentage mulatto and the sex ratio being given for these urban classes.

NEGRO POPULATION.

**Table 13** NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.

COLOR AND SEX.	Urban communities.						Rural communities.
	Total.	Places of 500,000 or more.	Places of 100,000 to 500,000.	Places of 25,000 to 100,000.	Places of 10,000 to 25,000.	Places of 2,500 to 10,000.	
NUMBER.							
Negro: Both sexes.....	2,689,229	396,615	626,946	602,040	408,302	655,266	7,138,534
Male.....	1,279,484	189,837	297,674	286,236	193,721	311,066	3,603,397
Female.....	1,409,745	206,778	329,272	315,754	214,641	344,300	3,535,137
Black: Both sexes.....	1,557,709	295,134	429,709	449,907	301,026	481,933	5,819,368
Male.....	952,035	143,000	210,064	218,215	145,240	234,569	2,970,247
Female.....	1,005,624	152,134	219,645	231,692	154,786	247,367	2,849,121
Mulatto: Both sexes.....	731,520	101,481	197,237	152,133	107,336	173,333	1,319,166
Male.....	327,398	46,837	87,610	68,071	47,481	77,400	636,150
Female.....	404,121	54,644	109,627	84,062	59,855	95,933	683,016
PERCENTAGE MULATTO.							
Both sexes.....	27.2	25.6	31.5	25.3	26.3	26.5	18.5
Male.....	25.6	24.7	29.4	23.8	24.5	24.8	17.6
Female.....	28.7	26.4	33.3	26.6	27.9	27.9	19.3
MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES.							
Negro.....	908	918	904	907	903	909	1,021
Black.....	947	940	956	942	945	948	1,043
Mulatto.....	810	837	799	810	793	807	931

In the aggregate for each class of cities shown in Table 13 the percentage mulatto among both males and females exceeds the percentage mulatto in the rural aggregate, and in each urban aggregate, black and mulatto, the number of females exceeds the number of males.

The excess of males over females in the black and mulatto aggregates shown in Table 13 is given in Table 14, which distributes the excess of females in each of these elements by urban communities.

**Table 14** NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.

CLASS OF COMMUNITY.	Total.						Black.		Mulatto.	
	Excess of males.	Excess of females.								
Total.....		56,001		67,587					123,588	
Urban population.....		130,261		53,539					76,722	
Places of 500,000 or more.....		16,941		9,134					7,807	
Places of 100,000 to 500,000.....		31,593		9,581					22,017	
Places of 25,000 to 100,000.....		29,468		13,477					15,991	
Places of 10,000 to 25,000.....		20,920		8,546					12,374	
Places of 2,500 to 10,000.....		31,334		12,801					18,533	
Rural population.....	74,260		121,126						46,866	

Table 29 (p. 227) classifies the black and mulatto urban and rural population, male and female, by divisions and states. The percentage mulatto in the urban and rural aggregates, the percentage urban in the male and female black and mulatto population, and the sex ratio in the urban and rural black and mulatto population are given, by states, in Table 30 (p. 228).

BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION OF INDIVIDUAL CITIES.

Table 15 shows the percentage mulatto in the population of each of the 96 cities having in 1910 a Negro population of 5,000 or more. In 28 of these cities—20 in the South, 7 in the North, and 1 in the West—mulattoes constituted one-third or more of the Negro population. Greenville, S. C., with a Negro population 53.7 per cent mulatto, was the only one of the cities listed in Table 14 in which mulattoes constituted one-half or more of the Negro population. The seven other cities in which mulattoes constituted 40 per cent or more of the Negro population were the following: Portsmouth, Va. (49.5 per cent); Norfolk, Va. (48.7 per cent); Petersburg, Va. (48.2 per cent); Paducah, Ky. (47.3 per cent); Chicago, Ill. (41.6 per cent); Galveston, Tex. (41.2 per cent); and Detroit, Mich. (40 per cent). In 20 other of these cities the percentage mulatto ranged between 33.3 and 39.9.

The black and mulatto populations of the cities listed in Table 15 are given in Table 31 (p. 229).

**Table 15**

CITY.	Percentage mulatto: 1910.	CITY.	Percentage mulatto: 1910.
Greenville, S. C.	53.7	Memphis, Tenn.	26.4
Portsmouth, Va.	49.5	Winston, N. C.	25.7
Norfolk, Va.	48.7	San Antonio, Tex.	25.4
Petersburg, Va.	48.2	Savannah, Ga.	25.2
Paducah, Ky.	47.3	New York, N. Y.	24.9
Chicago, Ill.	41.6	Spartanburg, S. C.	24.5
Galveston, Tex.	41.2	Little Rock, Ark.	23.8
Detroit, Mich.	40.0	Charleston, S. C.	23.6
Richmond, Va.	39.9	Texarkana, Ark.	23.5
Muskogee, Okla.	39.6	Pittsburgh, Pa.	23.4
Denver, Colo.	39.2	Athens, Ga.	23.1
Chattanooga, Tenn.	38.4	Oklahoma City, Okla.	22.8
Lynchburg, Va.	37.9	Brunswick, Ga.	22.6
Louisville, Ky.	36.6	Charlotte, N. C.	21.9
Danville, Va.	36.0	Evansville, Ind.	21.9
Washington, D. C.	34.9	Baltimore, Md.	21.5
Waycross, Ga.	34.9	Birmingham, Ala.	21.4
Providence, R. I.	34.8	New Bern, N. C.	21.4
Columbus, Ga.	34.5	Greensboro, N. C.	20.6
Kansas City, Kans.	34.5	Knoxville, Tenn.	20.2
Boston, Mass.	34.3	Newark, N. J.	18.3
New Orleans, La.	34.1	Lexington, Ky.	18.0
Asheville, N. C.	34.0	Pensacola, Fla.	17.2
St. Louis, Mo.	34.0	Indianapolis, Ind.	17.1
Tampa, Fla.	33.9	Dallas, Tex.	17.0
Roanoke, Va.	33.6	Augusta, Ga.	16.8
Durham, N. C.	33.4	Bessemer, Ala.	16.7
Columbus, Ohio.	33.3	Philadelphia, Pa.	16.6
Los Angeles, Cal.	32.9	Camden, N. J.	16.2
Nashville, Tenn.	32.8	Alexandria, La.	16.0
Kansas City, Mo.	32.5	Fort Worth, Tex.	16.0
Atlanta, Ga.	32.4	Houston, Tex.	15.9
Cairo, Ill.	32.2	Texarkana, Tex.	14.6
Baton Rouge, La.	31.6	Atlantic City, N. J.	14.2
Columbia, S. C.	31.6	Newport News, Va.	14.2
Helena, Ark.	31.3	Shreveport, La.	14.0
East St. Louis, Ill.	30.8	Austin, Tex.	13.8
Pine Bluff, Ark.	30.1	Greenville, Miss.	13.8
Jackson, Tenn.	29.8	Waco, Tex.	13.7
Cincinnati, Ohio.	29.6	Jacksonville, Fla.	13.6
Cleveland, Ohio.	29.6	Beaumont, Tex.	13.2
Key West, Fla.	28.9	Monroe, La.	12.5
Montgomery, Ala.	27.7	Meridian, Miss.	12.4
Vicksburg, Miss.	27.6	Macon, Ga.	12.3
Jackson, Miss.	27.3	Jersey City, N. J.	12.2
Natchez, Miss.	26.8	Wilmington, Del.	10.9
Mobile, Ala.	26.5	Selma, Ala.	9.2
Wilmington, N. C.	26.5	Raleigh, N. C.	9.0

<sup>1</sup> Joint population of Texarkana, Miller County, Ark., and Texarkana, Bowie County, Tex., 15,445; Negro population, 5,319; black, 4,357; mulatto, 962, or 18.1 per cent.

SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF BLACK AND MULATTO CHILDREN.<sup>1</sup>

The number of school age attending school and not attending school, of any kind, at any time between September 1, 1909, and April 15, 1910, is given, for the black and mulatto populations by sections, divisions and Southern states, in Table 32 (p. 230). Table 16 assembles the aggregates for sections, and gives the percentage in school by age periods.

AGE.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.					
	Black.		Mulatto.		Percentage in school.	
	In school.	Not in school.	In school.	Not in school.	Black.	Mu-latto.
	UNITED STATES.					
6 to 20 years.....	1,230,843	1,465,328	388,856	337,130	45.7	53.6
6 to 9 years.....	369,352	411,993	119,602	89,903	47.3	57.1
10 to 14 years.....	607,401	305,247	184,594	58,024	66.6	76.1
15 to 20 years.....	254,090	748,088	84,660	189,203	25.4	30.9
	THE SOUTH.					
6 to 20 years.....	1,125,347	1,388,786	341,593	308,770	44.8	52.5
6 to 9 years.....	334,665	401,270	103,879	85,849	45.5	54.8
10 to 14 years.....	553,481	298,902	162,621	55,976	65.1	74.4
15 to 20 years.....	234,201	688,614	75,093	166,945	25.4	31.0
	THE NORTH.					
6 to 20 years.....	101,758	73,975	44,914	27,008	57.9	62.4
6 to 9 years.....	33,509	10,363	15,003	3,853	76.4	79.6
10 to 14 years.....	49,153	6,170	20,906	1,978	88.8	91.4
15 to 20 years.....	19,096	57,442	9,005	21,179	24.9	30.9
	THE WEST.					
6 to 20 years.....	3,738	2,567	2,349	1,352	59.3	63.5
6 to 9 years.....	1,178	360	720	201	75.6	78.2
10 to 14 years.....	1,767	175	1,067	72	91.0	93.7
15 to 20 years.....	793	2,032	562	1,079	28.1	34.2

The black population 6 to 20 years of age, returned as attending school in 1910 numbered 1,230,843, and the number returned as not in school 1,465,328. Of the total not in school, 411,993 were 6 to 9 years of age, 305,247 were 10 to 14 years of age, and 748,088 were 15 to 20 years of age. Of the 305,247 black children 10 to 14 years of age not in school, 298,902 were in the South, 6,170 in the North, and 175 in the West. For black children of this age the percentage attending school was 65.1 in the South, 88.8 in the North, and 91 in the West.

The number of mulattoes 6 to 20 years of age returned as attending school in 1910 was 388,856, and the number not attending school 337,130. Of the mulatto children 10 to 14 not attending school, 55,976 were in the South, 1,976 in the North, and 72 in the West, the percentage in school for these children

<sup>1</sup>For data relating to school attendance of the Negro population, see Chapter XV.

being 74.4 in the South, 91.4 in the North, and 93.7 in the West.

The proportion attending school in the population of school age among mulattoes exceeds the proportion among blacks in each section of the country.

Table 17 gives the percentage attending school by sex for the black and mulatto population of school age.

AGE.	PERCENTAGE IN SCHOOL: 1910.			
	Male population. <sup>a</sup>		Female population.	
	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.
6 to 20 years.....	43.7	52.3	47.5	54.7
6 to 9 years.....	46.1	56.1	48.5	58.0
10 to 14 years.....	63.6	69.6	73.6	78.5
15 to 20 years.....	22.7	27.8	28.3	33.0

At each age period a larger proportion of females than of males were attending school in both the black and the mulatto population; and at each age period for both males and females the proportion in school was higher for mulattoes than for blacks.

The black and mulatto population 6 to 20 years of age, and the percentage in school for each class of Negro population is given in Table 18 by divisions and Southern states. Tables 19 and 20, also, present data for the black and mulatto element in the Negro population.

SECTION, DIVISION, AND STATE.	NEGRO POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE.				PERCENTAGE IN SCHOOL.	
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.		Black.	Mu-latto.
			Number.	Per cent.		
United States.....	3,422,157	2,696,171	725,986	21.2	45.6	53.6
The South.....	3,164,496	2,514,133	650,363	20.6	44.8	52.5
The North.....	247,655	175,733	71,922	29.0	57.9	62.4
The West.....	10,006	6,305	3,701	37.0	59.3	63.5
The South:						
South Atlantic.....	1,504,019	1,186,665	317,354	21.1	45.3	53.2
East South Central.....	944,880	759,535	185,345	19.8	45.6	54.2
West South Central.....	715,597	567,933	147,664	20.6	42.4	48.9
The North:						
New England.....	15,539	9,860	5,679	36.5	65.4	66.1
Middle Atlantic.....	95,194	74,808	20,386	21.4	56.6	61.2
East North Central.....	72,837	46,717	26,120	35.9	59.7	63.5
West North Central.....	64,085	44,348	19,737	30.8	56.7	61.3
The West:						
Mountain.....	4,170	2,758	1,412	33.9	59.8	62.5
Pacific.....	5,836	3,547	2,289	39.2	58.9	64.0
THE SOUTH.						
South Atlantic:						
Delaware.....	10,078	8,785	1,293	12.8	50.5	66.0
Maryland.....	73,230	59,194	14,036	19.2	51.5	56.6
District of Columbia.....	23,593	15,245	8,348	35.4	57.7	62.4
Virginia.....	242,413	160,037	82,376	34.0	44.9	51.5
West Virginia.....	18,481	11,818	6,663	36.1	51.3	56.2
North Carolina.....	264,025	208,314	55,711	21.1	52.9	58.8
South Carolina.....	331,429	277,698	53,731	16.2	44.3	53.6
Georgia.....	439,485	361,255	78,230	17.8	40.5	49.5
Florida.....	101,285	84,319	16,966	16.8	43.0	49.5
East South Central:						
Kentucky.....	81,976	60,436	21,540	26.3	52.6	56.9
Tennessee.....	163,397	121,084	42,313	25.9	45.2	53.1
Alabama.....	327,176	270,891	56,285	17.2	39.0	48.7
Mississippi.....	372,331	307,124	65,207	17.5	50.3	58.8
West South Central:						
Arkansas.....	159,431	129,485	29,946	18.8	47.6	52.7
Louisiana.....	254,530	198,809	55,721	21.9	27.2	34.9
Oklahoma.....	48,718	34,004	14,714	30.2	62.0	67.9
Texas.....	252,868	205,635	47,233	18.7	50.5	57.0

NEGRO POPULATION.

Table 19

PERCENTAGE IN SCHOOL OF NEGRO POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE: 1910.

SECTION, DIVISION, STATE, AND SEX.	Total.		6 to 9 years of age.		10 to 14 years of age.		15 to 20 years of age.	
	Black.	Mu-latto.	Black.	Mu-latto.	Black.	Mu-latto.	Black.	Mu-latto.
<b>BOTH SEXES.</b>								
United States.....	45.6	53.6	47.3	57.1	66.6	76.1	25.4	30.9
The South.....	44.8	52.5	45.5	54.8	65.1	74.4	25.4	31.0
The North.....	57.9	62.4	76.4	79.6	88.8	91.4	24.9	29.8
The West.....	50.3	63.5	76.6	73.2	91.0	93.7	28.1	34.2
<b>MALE.</b>								
United States.....	43.7	52.3	46.1	56.1	63.6	73.6	22.7	28.3
The South.....	42.7	51.1	44.3	53.6	62.0	71.7	22.6	28.3
South Atlantic.....	43.0	51.5	45.8	55.3	62.6	72.4	21.3	27.1
East South Central.....	43.6	52.9	45.0	55.7	62.1	72.9	24.5	31.1
West South Central.....	40.9	47.8	40.2	47.5	60.6	68.5	22.6	27.3
The North.....	57.9	63.0	75.8	79.8	88.6	91.3	24.3	28.6
New England.....	66.0	64.7	87.3	87.4	93.7	94.6	27.2	26.4
Middle Atlantic.....	58.2	62.8	77.3	79.6	90.0	92.7	21.5	25.7
East North Central.....	58.7	64.0	77.5	82.0	89.9	92.7	25.3	29.2
West North Central.....	55.1	61.2	68.9	75.5	83.8	86.9	26.8	31.3
The West.....	57.7	63.2	76.5	78.0	90.8	93.3	24.7	32.8
Mountain.....	59.7	63.5	73.4	72.5	90.4	92.9	26.9	34.3
Pacific.....	56.2	63.1	79.5	81.3	91.0	93.5	23.2	31.9
<i>The South.</i>								
South Atlantic.....	43.0	51.5	45.8	55.3	62.6	72.4	21.3	27.1
Delaware.....	57.4	70.0	63.2	76.5	82.2	91.7	30.5	41.4
Maryland.....	51.0	57.3	58.6	65.7	76.3	82.8	22.1	26.4
Dist. Columbia.....	58.6	61.4	73.3	75.3	89.1	89.5	26.8	32.2
Virginia.....	42.5	49.8	40.1	48.9	65.0	73.7	21.8	26.7
West Virginia.....	46.3	52.5	68.5	69.1	80.5	81.3	15.7	21.8
North Carolina.....	50.8	57.5	51.7	59.1	69.1	75.1	32.2	38.0
South Carolina.....	42.0	51.9	41.2	52.9	61.4	72.4	23.1	29.2
Georgia.....	37.7	47.1	44.3	56.0	55.1	66.0	13.2	18.9
Florida.....	40.7	47.5	46.1	56.2	59.6	67.0	13.3	21.4
East South Central.....	43.6	52.9	45.0	55.7	62.1	72.9	24.5	31.1
Kentucky.....	50.0	50.0	56.2	64.3	75.8	81.4	25.4	28.9
Tennessee.....	42.7	51.5	44.5	55.5	64.7	73.8	23.1	29.1
Alabama.....	36.8	46.8	34.4	44.6	53.7	65.8	21.7	29.0
Mississippi.....	48.5	58.1	52.6	62.8	65.9	75.7	27.4	35.2
West South Central.....	40.9	47.8	40.2	47.5	60.6	68.5	22.6	27.3
Arkansas.....	46.3	51.1	47.7	52.8	62.7	67.6	30.4	33.6
Louisiana.....	25.7	33.7	26.5	34.5	39.8	51.7	11.0	14.5
Oklahoma.....	60.5	68.0	62.6	70.0	83.3	88.0	38.8	46.5
Texas.....	48.7	55.7	45.2	52.6	75.7	82.8	25.6	31.9
<b>FEMALE.</b>								
United States.....	47.5	54.7	48.5	58.0	69.6	78.5	27.8	33.0
The South.....	46.8	53.8	46.7	55.8	68.2	77.0	28.0	33.2
South Atlantic.....	47.6	54.7	48.3	57.0	69.5	78.5	27.5	33.2
East South Central.....	47.7	55.4	47.6	58.2	68.4	78.3	29.8	35.0
West South Central.....	43.8	49.9	42.0	50.4	65.1	72.2	26.5	31.0
The North.....	57.9	62.0	76.9	79.3	89.1	91.5	25.5	30.9
New England.....	64.9	67.4	87.5	86.0	94.9	93.9	29.7	32.9
Middle Atlantic.....	55.1	59.8	77.6	79.8	89.4	92.1	20.2	25.1
East North Central.....	60.6	63.0	79.5	81.2	90.4	92.5	28.6	31.8
West North Central.....	58.2	61.4	70.6	74.2	85.8	88.8	31.2	35.0
The West.....	60.8	63.7	76.7	78.4	91.2	94.1	31.3	35.5
Mountain.....	59.8	61.7	75.9	76.6	89.7	90.8	30.8	33.6
Pacific.....	61.5	64.9	77.3	79.6	92.8	96.0	31.7	36.6
<i>The South.</i>								
South Atlantic.....	47.6	54.7	48.3	57.0	69.5	78.5	27.5	33.2
Delaware.....	55.5	62.3	64.4	72.8	83.8	88.5	25.4	29.8
Maryland.....	51.9	56.0	60.8	66.4	79.2	84.0	22.1	27.3
Dist. Columbia.....	56.9	63.2	74.5	79.1	91.1	92.9	26.7	37.9
Virginia.....	47.4	53.0	43.5	50.6	70.7	78.0	28.9	33.2
West Virginia.....	57.1	60.0	69.1	70.2	83.4	86.8	27.4	33.2
North Carolina.....	55.0	60.0	53.6	59.9	74.1	80.2	38.9	42.5
South Carolina.....	46.4	55.2	43.7	54.7	67.6	77.7	29.4	35.8
Georgia.....	43.3	51.7	46.8	58.0	65.4	75.9	20.8	26.8
Florida.....	45.3	51.1	49.3	58.5	66.4	74.5	24.3	28.1
East South Central.....	47.7	55.4	47.6	58.2	68.4	78.3	29.8	35.0
Kentucky.....	55.2	57.7	58.7	63.3	79.3	84.7	34.1	34.6
Tennessee.....	47.7	54.5	47.5	57.9	70.0	78.8	30.0	34.0
Alabama.....	41.2	50.5	36.9	48.7	61.2	72.9	26.8	33.2
Mississippi.....	52.1	59.5	55.3	65.0	72.1	80.5	31.4	37.6
West South Central.....	43.8	49.9	42.0	50.4	65.1	72.2	26.5	31.0
Arkansas.....	48.9	54.2	48.6	54.2	67.7	73.8	33.1	38.4
Louisiana.....	28.6	36.0	28.4	38.3	44.5	55.0	14.8	18.7
Oklahoma.....	63.6	67.7	65.8	71.5	85.5	89.8	41.7	45.3
Texas.....	52.2	58.2	47.3	55.4	80.1	86.1	31.3	36.8

As a class the mulattoes include 20.9 per cent, or a little over one-fifth, of the entire Negro population,

and a slightly larger proportion, 21.2 per cent, of the population 6 to 20 years of age. They are proportionally more numerous in the North and West than in the South, constituting 29 and 37 per cent, respectively, of the Negro population 6 to 20 years of age in those sections. The proportion is nearly uniform in the three southern divisions, but in the northern divisions varies from 21.4 per cent in the Middle Atlantic to 36.5 per cent in the New England division. In the Southern states the lowest percentages are found in Delaware, South Carolina, Florida, Alabama, and Mississippi; the highest in West Virginia, the District of Columbia, and Virginia. The percentage in North Carolina is considerably higher than in South Carolina.

For each section and each division, except the West South Central, the percentage in school of mulattoes 6 to 20 years of age represents the majority of that age period; and in the southern divisions the only states showing less than 50 per cent are Georgia, Florida, Alabama, and Louisiana. The highest percentages are those for Oklahoma, 67.9; Delaware, 66; the District of Columbia, 62.4, and North Carolina and Mississippi, each 58.8. Compared with the percentages for the blacks, those for the mulattoes are higher in each section, division, and Southern state, the excess in favor of the mulattoes being greater in the South than in the North.

Similarly, as may be noted in Table 19, the different age periods show higher percentages for the mulattoes than for the blacks, among both males and females. This is true for each age period and for both sexes in every Southern state, and is true in the North and West except in New England and in the Mountain division, although the difference in the percentages for mulattoes as compared with blacks is in some cases slight. The situation in the Southern states as well as in the several sections, and for the two sexes, is set forth by age periods in the percentages of Table 19.

In general, it seems to be the fact that in those sections where opportunities are equal for all classes of population the difference between the blacks and mulattoes diminishes. This will be apparent from Table 20 which shows the excess of the percentage in school of mulattoes over blacks, by sections and age periods.

Table 20

EXCESS OF PERCENTAGE IN SCHOOL: MULATTOES OVER BLACKS.

SECTION.	EXCESS OF PERCENTAGE IN SCHOOL: MULATTOES OVER BLACKS.			
	Total, 6 to 20 years of age.	6 to 9 years of age.	10 to 14 years of age.	15 to 20 years of age.
United States.....	8.0	9.8	9.5	5.5
The South.....	7.7	9.3	9.3	5.6
The North.....	4.5	3.2	2.6	4.9
The West.....	4.2	1.6	2.7	6.1

ILLITERACY OF BLACKS AND MULATTOES.<sup>1</sup>

The number and percentage illiterate in the black and mulatto, male and female, population 10 years of age and over, and in the male population 21 years of age and over, are given, by divisions and states, in Table 33 (p. 231). Table 21 summarizes the data relating to illiteracy for these elements of the Negro population, by sections and southern divisions.

In 1910 illiterates constituted 32.3 per cent of the male and 33.4 per cent of the female black population 10 years of age and over, the corresponding proportions in the mulatto population being 20.8 per cent for males and 21.2 per cent for females. These propor-

<sup>1</sup> For data relating to illiteracy in the Negro population, see Chapter XVI.

tions are equivalent approximately to one-third of the black population and to one-fifth of the mulatto population, male and female.

In the Negro population, male and female, the proportion illiterate was higher among blacks than among mulattoes in each section and southern division.

In both the black and the mulatto population, as a whole, the proportion illiterate is higher for females than for males.

The proportion illiterate among adult males 21 years of age and over was 35.5 per cent for blacks and 23.6 per cent for mulattoes. This proportion was highest in the Negro population of the East South Central division (41.4 for blacks, and 28.6 for mulattoes) and was lowest in the West (7.1 for blacks, and 5.6 for mulattoes).

ILLITERACY IN THE BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910.

SECTION AND SOUTHERN DIVISION.	NEGRO POPULATION 10 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER: 1910.												NEGRO ILLITERATE MALES 21 YEARS OF AGE AND OVER.			
	Male.		Female.		Illiterate.								Black.		Mulatto.	
	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Number.				Per cent.				Number.	Per cent.	Number.	Per cent.
					Male.		Female.		Male.		Female.					
					Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.				
United States.....	2,941,656	695,730	2,870,657	809,879	951,074	144,926	959,746	171,985	32.3	20.8	33.4	21.2	711,865	35.5	107,270	23.6
The South.....	2,593,275	530,888	2,547,131	687,245	914,427	136,812	920,811	161,911	35.3	23.6	36.2	23.6	677,376	39.4	99,805	27.2
South Atlantic.....	1,189,572	230,725	1,184,051	332,588	412,962	64,145	416,925	75,400	34.7	22.8	35.2	22.7	304,332	39.0	46,888	26.6
East South Central.....	803,975	166,946	788,310	201,667	297,375	40,518	295,172	48,442	37.0	24.3	37.4	24.0	222,522	41.4	30,155	28.6
West South Central.....	599,728	133,217	574,770	152,990	204,090	32,149	208,714	38,069	34.0	24.1	36.3	24.9	150,522	37.3	22,762	26.8
The North.....	330,833	107,745	310,547	115,928	35,500	7,755	37,722	9,682	10.7	7.2	12.1	8.4	33,405	12.5	7,141	8.6
The West.....	17,548	7,097	12,979	6,706	1,147	359	1,213	392	6.5	5.1	9.3	5.8	1,084	7.1	324	5.6

## NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 22.—NEGRO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED AS BLACK AND MULATTO, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910, 1890, AND 1870.

[Classification as black and mulatto not available for 1900 or 1880.]

DIVISION AND STATE.	NEGRO POPULATION.									PER CENT OF TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION.					
	1910			1890			1870			1910		1890		1870	
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.
UNITED STATES.....	9,827,763	7,777,077	2,050,686	7,488,676	6,337,980	1,132,060	4,880,009	4,295,960	584,049	79.1	20.9	84.8	15.2	88.0	12.0
<b>GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:</b>															
New England.....	60,306	44,156	22,150	44,580	30,001	14,579	31,705	22,625	9,080	66.6	33.4	67.3	32.7	71.4	28.6
Middle Atlantic.....	417,870	335,901	81,969	225,326	177,174	48,152	148,083	125,044	23,039	80.4	19.6	78.6	21.4	85.1	14.9
East North Central.....	300,836	201,027	99,809	207,023	130,024	76,999	130,497	92,372	38,125	66.8	33.2	62.8	37.2	70.8	29.2
West North Central.....	242,662	173,031	69,631	224,059	167,307	56,752	142,583	119,703	22,880	71.3	28.7	74.7	25.3	84.0	16.0
South Atlantic.....	4,112,483	3,256,669	855,819	3,262,600	2,823,905	438,785	2,216,705	1,985,984	230,721	79.2	20.8	86.6	13.4	80.6	10.4
East South Central.....	2,652,513	2,145,458	507,055	2,110,797	1,830,782	289,035	1,464,252	1,302,024	162,228	80.9	19.1	86.4	13.6	88.9	11.1
West South Central.....	1,984,426	1,886,440	397,986	1,378,090	1,162,330	197,124	739,854	643,099	96,755	79.9	20.1	85.5	14.5	86.9	13.1
Mountain.....	21,467	15,322	6,135	12,971	8,334	4,637	1,555	1,082	473	71.4	28.6	64.3	35.7	69.6	30.4
Pacific.....	29,195	19,063	10,132	14,110	8,143	5,967	4,825	3,027	1,798	65.3	34.7	57.7	42.3	62.7	37.3
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>															
Maine.....	1,363	737	626	1,190	507	683	1,606	1,014	592	54.1	45.9	42.6	57.4	63.1	36.9
New Hampshire.....	564	356	208	614	248	366	580	436	144	63.1	36.9	40.4	59.6	75.2	24.8
Vermont.....	1,621	1,185	436	937	521	416	924	677	247	73.1	26.9	55.6	44.4	73.3	26.7
Massachusetts.....	38,085	24,100	13,955	22,144	14,108	8,036	13,947	9,686	4,261	63.3	36.7	63.7	36.3	69.4	30.6
Rhode Island.....	9,529	6,350	3,179	7,393	5,396	1,997	4,960	3,820	1,140	66.6	33.4	73.0	27.0	76.7	23.3
Connecticut.....	15,174	11,428	3,746	12,302	9,221	3,081	9,668	6,992	2,676	75.3	24.7	75.0	25.0	72.3	27.7
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC:</b>															
New York.....	134,191	103,583	30,608	70,092	54,852	15,240	52,081	46,498	5,583	77.2	22.8	78.3	21.7	89.3	10.7
New Jersey.....	89,760	75,553	14,207	47,638	40,436	7,202	30,658	27,105	3,553	84.2	15.8	84.9	15.1	88.4	11.6
Pennsylvania.....	193,919	156,765	37,154	107,596	81,886	25,710	65,294	52,441	12,853	80.8	19.2	76.1	23.9	80.3	19.7
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>															
Ohio.....	111,452	72,203	39,249	87,113	50,078	37,035	63,213	45,374	17,839	64.8	35.2	57.5	42.5	71.8	28.2
Indiana.....	60,320	45,767	14,553	45,215	31,557	13,658	24,560	17,548	7,012	75.9	24.1	69.8	30.2	71.4	28.6
Illinois.....	109,049	72,221	36,828	57,028	40,346	16,682	28,762	21,419	7,343	66.2	33.8	70.7	29.3	74.5	25.5
Michigan.....	17,115	9,079	8,036	15,223	7,036	8,187	11,849	6,434	5,415	53.0	47.0	46.2	53.8	54.3	45.7
Wisconsin.....	2,900	1,757	1,143	2,444	1,007	1,437	2,113	1,597	516	60.6	39.4	41.2	58.8	75.6	24.4
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>															
Minnesota.....	7,094	4,468	2,616	3,683	1,981	1,702	759	514	245	63.1	36.9	53.8	46.2	67.7	32.3
Iowa.....	14,973	11,329	3,644	10,685	7,503	3,182	5,762	4,689	1,073	75.7	24.3	70.2	29.8	81.0	19.0
Missouri.....	157,452	112,762	44,690	150,184	114,739	35,445	118,071	100,412	17,659	71.6	28.4	74.4	25.6	85.0	15.0
North Dakota.....	617	460	157	873	153	220	94	71	23	74.6	25.4	41.0	59.0	(1)	(1)
South Dakota.....	817	521	296	541	310	231	94	71	23	63.8	36.2	57.3	42.7	(1)	(1)
Nebraska.....	7,889	5,602	2,087	8,913	6,091	2,822	789	738	51	72.9	27.1	68.3	31.7	93.5	6.5
Kansas.....	54,030	37,889	16,141	49,710	36,530	13,180	17,108	13,299	3,809	70.1	29.9	73.5	26.5	77.7	22.3
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC:</b>															
Delaware.....	31,181	27,475	3,706	28,386	24,837	3,549	22,794	20,570	2,224	88.1	11.9	87.5	12.5	90.2	9.8
Maryland.....	232,250	189,093	43,157	215,657	181,296	34,361	175,391	151,463	23,928	81.4	18.6	84.1	15.9	86.4	13.6
District of Columbia.....	94,446	61,494	32,952	75,572	55,736	19,836	49,404	35,372	14,032	65.1	34.9	73.8	26.2	81.5	18.5
Virginia.....	671,096	448,186	222,910	635,438	512,997	122,441	512,841	440,593	72,248	66.8	33.2	80.7	19.3	85.9	14.1
West Virginia.....	64,173	43,294	20,879	32,690	23,336	9,354	17,980	13,640	4,340	67.5	32.5	71.4	28.6	75.9	24.1
North Carolina.....	697,843	553,720	144,123	561,018	483,817	77,201	391,650	354,209	37,441	79.3	20.7	86.2	13.8	90.4	9.6
South Carolina.....	835,843	701,422	134,421	688,934	621,781	67,153	415,814	387,985	27,829	83.9	16.1	90.3	9.7	93.3	6.7
Georgia.....	1,176,987	972,782	204,205	858,815	773,682	85,133	545,142	501,814	43,328	82.7	17.3	90.1	9.9	92.1	7.9
Florida.....	308,669	259,158	49,511	166,180	146,423	19,757	91,689	80,338	11,351	84.0	16.0	88.1	11.9	87.6	12.4
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>															
Kentucky.....	261,656	195,713	65,943	268,071	216,085	51,986	222,210	177,499	44,711	74.8	25.2	80.6	19.4	79.9	20.1
Tennessee.....	473,088	354,391	118,697	430,678	355,215	75,463	322,331	292,029	30,302	74.9	25.1	82.7	17.3	90.6	9.4
Alabama.....	908,232	736,872	151,410	678,489	601,069	77,420	475,610	433,608	41,812	83.3	16.7	88.6	11.4	91.2	8.8
Mississippi.....	1,009,437	838,432	171,005	742,559	657,393	85,166	444,201	398,798	45,403	83.1	16.9	88.5	11.5	89.8	10.2
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>															
Arkansas.....	442,891	361,520	81,371	309,117	269,487	39,630	122,169	109,831	12,338	81.6	18.4	87.2	12.8	89.9	10.1
Louisiana.....	713,874	561,297	152,577	559,193	468,240	90,953	364,210	307,610	56,600	78.6	21.4	83.7	16.3	84.5	15.5
Oklahoma.....	137,612	93,269	39,343	221,609	2,156	817	817	817	817	71.4	28.6	72.5	27.5	(1)	(1)
Texas.....	690,049	565,354	124,695	482,171	422,447	59,724	253,475	225,658	27,817	81.9	18.1	86.5	13.5	89.0	11.0
<b>MOUNTAIN:</b>															
Montana.....	1,834	1,223	611	1,490	1,086	404	183	137	46	66.7	33.3	72.9	27.1	74.9	25.1
Idaho.....	651	425	226	201	100	101	60	60	0	65.3	34.7	49.8	50.2	(1)	(1)
Wyoming.....	2,235	1,942	293	922	671	251	183	96	87	66.9	33.1	72.8	27.2	52.5	47.5
Colorado.....	11,453	7,815	3,638	6,215	4,056	2,159	272	184	88	68.2	31.8	65.3	34.7	59.6	40.4
New Mexico.....	1,628	1,189	439	1,956	970	986	172	116	56	73.0	27.0	49.6	50.4	67.4	32.6
Arizona.....	2,009	1,561	448	1,357	932	425	26	26	0	77.7	22.3	68.7	31.3	(1)	(1)
Utah.....	1,144	854	290	588	379	209	118	85	33	74.7	25.3	64.5	35.5	72.0	28.0
Nevada.....	513	323	190	242	140	102	357	290	67	63.0	37.0	57.9	42.1	81.2	18.8
<b>PACIFIC:</b>															
Washington.....	6,058	4,218	1,840	1,602	1,044	558	207	56	151	69.6	30.4	65.2	34.8	27.1	72.9
Oregon.....	1,492	1,058	434	1,186	557	629	346	259	87	70.9	29.1	47.0	53.0	74.9	25.1
California.....	21,645	13,787	7,858	11,322	6,542	4,780	4,272	2,712	1,560	63.7	36.3	57.8	42.2	63.5	36.5

1 Percent not shown where base is less than 100.

2 Includes 18,636 Negroes enumerated in Indian Territory, not distinguished as black or mulatto.

# BLACK AND MULATTO ELEMENTS.

**TABLE 23.—INCREASE IN BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1870-1890, 1890-1910, AND 1870-1910.**

[A minus sign (-) denotes decrease. Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.]

DIVISION AND STATE.	INCREASE OF BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION.														
	Number.						Per cent.								
	1890-1910		1870-1890		1870-1910		1890-1910		1870-1890		1870-1910				
	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total Negro population.	Black.	Mu-latto.	Total Negro population.	Black.	Mu-latto.	Total Negro population.	Black.	Mu-latto.
<b>UNITED STATES.....</b>	1,439,007	918,626	2,042,020	548,011	3,481,117	1,466,637	31.2	22.7	81.1	53.5	47.5	93.8	101.4	81.0	251.1
<b>GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:</b>															
New England.....	14,155	7,571	7,376	5,409	21,531	13,070	48.7	47.2	51.9	40.6	32.6	60.6	109.1	95.2	143.9
Middle Atlantic.....	158,727	33,817	51,130	20,163	209,857	59,980	85.5	89.6	70.2	52.2	40.6	119.0	132.3	106.5	272.8
East North Central.....	71,003	22,810	37,652	38,874	108,655	61,084	45.3	54.6	29.6	58.6	40.8	102.0	130.5	117.6	161.8
West North Central.....	5,724	12,849	47,604	53,902	53,323	46,751	8.3	3.4	22.6	57.2	39.8	148.2	70.2	44.6	204.3
South Atlantic.....	432,764	417,034	837,921	208,064	1,270,685	625,098	28.0	15.3	35.0	47.2	42.2	90.2	85.5	64.0	270.9
East South Central.....	314,696	218,020	528,738	126,807	843,434	344,827	25.1	17.2	75.4	44.8	40.0	78.2	81.2	64.8	212.6
West South Central.....	143,110	200,862	151,931	100,369	943,841	301,321	44.0	36.5	101.9	96.3	83.7	103.7	168.2	146.7	311.3
Mountain.....	6,998	1,498	7,252	4,164	14,256	5,632	65.5	84.0	32.3	73.1	67.0	280.3	1,317.0	1,197.0	463.5
Pacific.....	10,920	4,165	5,116	4,169	16,036	8,394	106.9	134.1	69.8	192.4	169.0	831.9	503.1	529.8	463.5
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>															
Maine.....	230	-57	-507	91	-277	31	14.5	45.4	-8.3	-25.9	-50.0	15.4	-15.1	-27.3	5.7
New Hampshire.....	198	-158	-188	222	-80	64	-8.1	43.5	-43.2	5.0	-43.1	154.2	-2.9	-18.3	44.4
Vermont.....	664	20	-156	169	508	189	73.0	127.4	4.8	1.4	-23.0	68.4	75.4	75.0	76.5
Massachusetts.....	9,992	5,919	4,422	3,775	14,414	9,694	71.9	70.8	73.7	58.8	45.7	88.6	172.0	148.8	227.5
Rhode Island.....	954	1,182	1,576	837	2,530	2,019	28.9	17.7	59.2	48.5	41.3	72.2	91.3	66.2	174.1
Connecticut.....	2,207	665	2,229	405	4,436	1,070	23.3	22.2	21.6	27.2	31.9	15.1	57.0	63.4	40.0
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC:</b>															
New York.....	48,731	15,368	8,354	9,657	57,085	25,025	91.4	88.8	100.8	34.6	18.0	173.0	157.7	122.8	448.2
New Jersey.....	35,117	7,005	13,331	3,649	48,418	10,654	88.4	86.6	97.3	55.4	49.2	102.7	192.8	178.7	269.9
Pennsylvania.....	74,879	11,444	29,445	12,857	104,324	24,301	80.2	91.4	44.5	64.8	56.1	100.0	107.0	198.9	189.1
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>															
Ohio.....	22,125	2,214	4,704	19,196	26,829	21,410	27.9	44.2	6.0	37.8	10.4	107.6	76.3	59.1	120.0
Indiana.....	14,210	895	6,646	26,219	7,541	33.4	45.0	6.6	84.1	79.8	94.8	145.6	160.8	107.5	167.5
Illinois.....	31,875	20,146	18,927	9,339	50,802	29,485	91.2	79.0	120.8	98.3	88.4	127.2	279.1	237.2	401.5
Michigan.....	2,043	-151	602	2,772	2,645	2,621	12.4	29.0	-1.8	28.5	9.4	61.2	44.4	41.1	48.4
Wisconsin.....	750	-294	-590	921	160	627	18.7	74.5	-20.5	15.7	-36.9	178.5	37.2	10.0	121.5
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>															
Minnesota.....	2,487	914	1,467	1,457	3,954	2,371	92.3	125.5	53.7	385.2	285.4	594.7	833.3	769.3	967.8
Iowa.....	3,826	462	2,834	2,089	6,660	2,551	40.1	51.0	14.5	85.4	60.7	191.1	159.9	142.6	233.4
Missouri.....	-1,977	9,245	14,327	17,786	12,350	27,031	4.8	-1.7	26.1	27.2	14.3	100.7	33.4	12.3	163.1
North Dakota.....	307	-63	392	428	910	430	65.4	200.7	-28.6	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
South Dakota.....	211	65	.....	.....	.....	.....	51.0	68.1	28.1	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Nebraska.....	-489	-735	5,353	2,771	4,864	2,036	-13.7	-8.0	-26.0	1,029.7	725.3	.....	874.5	659.1	.....
Kansas.....	1,359	2,961	23,231	9,371	24,590	12,332	8.7	3.7	22.5	190.6	174.7	246.0	215.8	184.9	323.8
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC:</b>															
Delaware.....	2,638	157	4,267	1,325	6,905	1,482	9.8	10.0	4.4	24.5	20.7	59.6	36.8	33.6	66.6
Maryland.....	7,802	8,791	29,833	10,433	37,635	19,224	7.7	4.3	25.6	23.0	19.7	43.6	32.4	24.8	80.3
District of Columbia.....	5,758	13,116	20,364	11,894	26,122	24,920	25.0	10.3	66.1	74.1	57.6	147.0	117.6	73.8	310.3
Virginia.....	-64,811	100,469	72,404	50,193	7,593	150,662	5.6	-12.6	82.1	23.9	15.4	69.5	30.9	1.7	208.5
West Virginia.....	19,958	11,525	9,696	5,014	29,654	16,539	96.3	85.5	123.2	81.8	71.1	115.5	256.0	217.4	381.1
North Carolina.....	69,903	66,922	129,608	39,760	199,511	106,682	24.4	14.4	86.7	43.2	36.6	105.2	78.2	56.3	284.9
South Carolina.....	79,681	67,228	233,796	39,324	313,477	106,552	21.3	12.8	100.1	65.7	60.3	141.3	101.0	80.8	382.9
Georgia.....	199,100	119,072	271,868	41,805	470,968	160,877	37.0	25.7	139.9	57.5	54.2	96.5	115.9	93.9	371.3
Florida.....	112,735	29,754	66,085	8,406	178,820	38,160	85.7	77.0	150.6	81.2	82.3	74.1	236.6	222.6	336.2
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>															
Kentucky.....	-20,372	13,957	38,586	7,275	18,214	21,232	-2.4	-9.4	26.8	20.6	21.7	16.3	17.8	10.3	47.5
Tennessee.....	-1,824	44,234	64,186	44,161	62,362	88,395	9.8	-0.5	59.4	33.6	22.0	145.7	46.8	21.4	291.7
Alabama.....	155,803	73,990	167,371	35,608	323,174	109,598	33.9	25.9	95.6	42.7	38.6	85.2	91.0	74.5	262.1
Mississippi.....	181,089	85,839	258,595	39,763	439,684	125,602	35.9	27.5	100.8	67.2	64.8	87.6	127.3	110.3	276.6
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>															
Arkansas.....	92,033	41,741	159,656	27,292	251,689	69,033	43.3	34.2	105.3	153.0	145.4	221.2	262.5	229.2	559.5
Louisiana.....	93,057	61,624	160,630	34,353	253,687	95,977	27.7	19.9	67.8	53.5	52.2	60.7	96.0	82.5	169.6
Oklahoma.....	190,113	38,526	.....	.....	98,269	39,343	536.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Texas.....	142,907	58,971	196,789	37,907	339,696	96,878	41.4	33.8	89.7	92.6	87.2	136.3	172.2	150.5	348.3
<b>MOUNTAIN:</b>															
Montana.....	137	207	949	358	1,086	565	23.1	12.6	51.2	714.2	692.7	.....	902.2	792.7	.....
Idaho.....	325	125	40	101	365	226	223.9	325.0	123.8	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....	.....
Wyoming.....	1,271	42	575	164	1,846	206	142.4	189.4	16.7	403.8	.....	.....	1,121.3	.....	.....
Colorado.....	3,759	1,479	3,784	1,975	7,543	3,454	84.3	92.7	68.5	1,262.9	1,391.2	1,073.4	2,411.6	2,773.2	1,877.2
New Mexico.....	219	-547	854	930	1,073	383	-16.8	22.6	-55.5	1,037.2	736.2	.....	846.5	925.0	.....
Arizona.....	629	23	906	425	1,535	448	48.0	67.5	5.4	.....	.....	.....	869.5	.....	.....
Utah.....	475	81	294	176	769	257	94.6	125.3	38.8	398.3	.....	.....	869.5	.....	.....
Nevada.....	183	88	-150	35	33	123	112.0	130.7	86.3	-32.2	-51.7	.....	43.7	11.4	.....
<b>PACIFIC:</b>															
Washington.....	3,174	1,282	988	407	4,162	1,689	278.2	304.0	229.7	673.9	.....	269.5	2,826.6	.....	1,118.5
Oregon.....	501	-195	298	542	799	347	25.8	89.9	-31.0	242.8	115.1	.....	331.2	308.5	.....
California.....	7,245	3,078	3,830	3,220	11,075	6,298	91.2	110.7	64.4	165.0	141.2	206.4	406.7	408.4	493.7

1 Includes 2,156 blacks and 817 mulattoes enumerated in Oklahoma Territory in 1890, but does not include 18,636 Negroes enumerated in Indian Territory who were not classified as black and mulatto.



# BLACK AND MULATTO ELEMENTS.

221

TABLE 25.—BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION, FREE AND SLAVE, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1850.

DIVISION AND STATE.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1850.								
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Free.			Slave.		
				Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.
UNITED STATES.....	3,638,808	3,233,057	405,751	434,495	275,400	159,095	3,204,313	2,957,657	246,656
<b>GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:</b>									
New England.....	23,021	17,301	5,720	23,021	17,301	5,720			
Middle Atlantic.....	126,741	90,560	27,181	126,505	98,323	27,177	236	232	4
East North Central.....	45,195	21,688	23,507	45,185	21,688	23,507			
West North Central.....	90,412	76,068	14,344	2,990	1,881	1,109	87,422	74,187	13,235
South Atlantic.....	1,860,871	1,674,968	185,903	197,474	119,652	77,822	1,668,397	1,555,316	108,081
East South Central.....	1,122,790	1,022,631	100,159	19,628	10,889	8,739	1,108,162	1,011,742	91,420
West South Central.....	368,537	319,891	48,646	18,467	3,720	14,747	350,070	316,171	33,899
Mountain.....	72	30	42	46	21	25	26	9	17
Pacific.....	1,160	920	240	1,160	920	240			
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>									
Maine.....	1,356	895	461	1,356	895	461			
New Hampshire.....	520	336	184	520	336	184			
Vermont.....	718	512	206	718	512	206			
Massachusetts.....	9,064	6,724	2,340	9,064	6,724	2,340			
Rhode Island.....	3,670	2,939	731	3,670	2,939	731			
Connecticut.....	7,693	5,895	1,798	7,693	5,895	1,798			
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC:</b>									
New York.....	40,069	40,030	39	40,069	40,030	39			
New Jersey.....	24,016	20,345	3,701	23,810	20,113	3,697	236	232	4
Pennsylvania.....	53,626	38,285	15,341	53,626	38,285	15,341			
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>									
Ohio.....	25,279	11,014	14,265	25,279	11,014	14,265			
Indiana.....	11,262	5,941	5,321	11,262	5,941	5,321			
Illinois.....	5,436	2,930	2,506	5,436	2,930	2,506			
Michigan.....	2,533	1,465	1,118	2,533	1,465	1,118			
Wisconsin.....	635	338	297	635	338	297			
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>									
Minnesota.....	39	16	23	39	16	23			
Iowa.....	333	178	155	333	178	155			
Missouri.....	90,040	75,874	14,166	2,618	1,687	931	87,422	74,187	13,235
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC:</b>									
Delaware.....	20,363	18,632	1,731	18,073	16,425	1,648	2,290	2,207	83
Maryland.....	165,091	143,538	21,503	74,723	61,109	13,614	90,368	82,479	7,889
District of Columbia.....	13,746	9,668	4,078	10,059	6,783	3,276	3,687	2,855	802
Virginia.....	526,861	447,086	79,775	54,333	18,857	35,476	472,528	428,229	44,299
North Carolina.....	316,011	281,991	34,020	27,463	10,258	17,205	288,548	271,733	16,815
South Carolina.....	393,944	377,070	16,874	8,960	4,588	4,372	384,984	372,482	12,502
Georgia.....	334,613	360,416	24,197	2,931	1,403	1,528	381,682	359,013	22,669
Florida.....	40,242	36,517	3,725	932	229	703	39,310	36,288	3,022
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>									
Kentucky.....	220,992	188,633	32,359	10,011	7,381	2,630	210,981	181,252	29,729
Tennessee.....	245,881	221,749	24,132	6,422	2,646	3,776	239,459	219,103	20,356
Alabama.....	345,109	321,806	23,303	2,265	567	1,698	342,844	321,239	21,605
Mississippi.....	310,808	290,443	20,365	930	295	635	309,878	290,148	19,730
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>									
Arkansas.....	47,708	40,940	6,768	608	201	407	47,100	40,739	6,361
Louisiana.....	262,271	228,353	33,918	17,462	3,379	14,083	244,809	224,974	19,835
Texas.....	53,558	50,598	2,960	397	140	257	53,161	50,463	2,698
<b>MOUNTAIN:</b>									
New Mexico.....	22	6	16	22	6	16			
Utah.....	50	24	26	24	15	9	26	9	17
<b>PACIFIC:</b>									
Oregon.....	207	45	162	207	45	162			
California.....	962	875	87	962	875	87			

## NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 26.—BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION, CLASSIFIED BY SEX, WITH EXCESS OF MALES OR FEMALES, AND SEX RATIO, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

DIVISION AND STATE.	BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION: 1910.											
	Black.						Mulatto.					
	Total.	Male.	Female.	Excess of—		Males to 1,000 females.	Total.	Male.	Female.	Excess of—		Males to 1,000 females.
			Males.	Females.					Males.	Females.		
UNITED STATES.....	7,777,077	3,922,332	3,854,745	67,587	.....	1,018	2,050,686	963,549	1,087,137	.....	123,588	886
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England.....	44,156	21,737	22,419	.....	682	970	22,150	11,046	11,104	.....	58	995
Middle Atlantic.....	335,901	165,079	170,822	.....	5,743	966	81,909	38,387	43,522	.....	5,135	881
East North Central.....	201,027	107,294	93,733	13,561	.....	1,145	99,809	49,137	50,672	.....	1,535	970
West North Central.....	173,031	92,134	80,897	11,237	.....	1,139	69,631	33,730	35,901	.....	2,171	940
South Atlantic.....	3,256,669	1,629,697	1,626,972	2,725	.....	1,002	856,819	400,111	455,708	.....	55,597	878
East South Central.....	2,145,455	1,081,094	1,064,394	16,700	.....	1,016	507,055	234,728	272,327	.....	37,599	862
West South Central.....	1,586,440	805,910	780,580	25,330	.....	1,033	397,980	188,115	209,871	.....	21,756	896
Mountain.....	15,332	8,697	6,635	2,062	.....	1,311	6,135	3,069	3,065	.....	3	1,001
Pacific.....	19,063	10,720	8,343	2,377	.....	1,285	10,132	5,226	4,906	.....	320	1,005
NEW ENGLAND:												
Maine.....	737	385	352	33	.....	1,094	626	315	311	.....	4	1,013
New Hampshire.....	356	167	169	.....	22	684	208	121	87	.....	34	(1)
Vermont.....	1,185	616	269	647	.....	8,405	430	257	179	.....	78	1,436
Massachusetts.....	24,100	11,652	12,448	.....	796	636	13,955	7,096	6,859	.....	237	1,035
Rhode Island.....	6,350	3,124	3,226	.....	102	968	3,179	1,521	1,658	.....	137	917
Connecticut.....	11,428	5,493	5,935	.....	442	926	3,746	1,736	2,010	.....	274	864
MIDDLE ATLANTIC:												
New York.....	103,583	50,009	53,574	.....	3,565	933	30,608	14,025	16,583	.....	2,558	846
New Jersey.....	75,553	36,914	38,639	.....	1,725	955	14,207	6,658	7,549	.....	831	889
Pennsylvania.....	156,765	78,156	78,609	.....	453	994	37,154	17,674	19,480	.....	1,806	907
EAST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Ohio.....	72,263	38,664	33,539	5,125	.....	1,153	39,240	19,331	19,908	.....	587	971
Indiana.....	45,767	23,935	21,832	2,103	.....	1,086	14,553	7,109	7,444	.....	335	955
Illinois.....	72,221	38,851	33,370	5,481	.....	1,164	36,828	18,058	18,770	.....	712	962
Michigan.....	9,079	4,941	4,138	803	.....	1,194	8,036	4,066	3,970	.....	96	1,024
Wisconsin.....	1,757	903	854	49	.....	1,057	1,143	573	570	.....	3	1,005
WEST NORTH CENTRAL:												
Minnesota.....	4,468	2,689	1,779	910	.....	1,512	2,610	1,494	1,122	.....	372	1,332
Iowa.....	11,329	6,282	5,047	1,235	.....	1,245	3,644	1,838	1,806	.....	32	1,018
Missouri.....	112,762	59,277	53,485	5,792	.....	1,108	44,690	21,212	23,478	.....	2,266	903
North Dakota.....	460	286	174	112	.....	1,644	157	95	62	.....	33	(1)
South Dakota.....	521	304	217	87	.....	1,401	236	164	132	.....	32	1,242
Nebraska.....	5,602	3,175	2,427	748	.....	1,308	2,087	1,084	1,003	.....	81	1,081
Kansas.....	37,889	20,121	17,768	2,353	.....	1,132	16,141	7,843	8,298	.....	455	945
SOUTH ATLANTIC:												
Delaware.....	27,475	14,235	13,240	995	.....	1,075	3,706	1,776	1,930	.....	154	920
Maryland.....	189,098	94,910	94,188	722	.....	1,008	43,152	19,839	23,313	.....	3,474	851
District of Columbia.....	61,494	28,254	33,240	.....	4,986	850	32,952	14,361	18,591	.....	4,230	772
Virginia.....	448,186	225,365	222,821	2,544	.....	1,011	222,010	105,177	117,733	.....	12,556	893
West Virginia.....	43,294	25,630	17,664	7,966	.....	1,451	20,879	10,977	9,902	.....	1,075	1,109
North Carolina.....	553,720	272,299	251,421	.....	9,122	968	144,123	67,282	76,841	.....	9,559	876
South Carolina.....	701,462	345,142	356,320	.....	11,178	969	134,381	62,930	71,445	.....	8,600	881
Georgia.....	972,782	486,012	486,770	.....	758	998	204,205	94,251	109,954	.....	15,703	857
Florida.....	256,158	137,850	121,308	16,542	.....	1,136	49,511	23,512	25,999	.....	2,487	904
EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Kentucky.....	195,713	101,071	94,642	6,429	.....	1,068	65,943	30,421	35,522	.....	5,101	856
Tennessee.....	354,391	179,678	174,713	4,965	.....	1,028	118,697	54,032	64,665	.....	10,633	836
Alabama.....	756,872	377,869	379,003	.....	1,134	997	151,410	69,925	81,485	.....	11,500	858
Mississippi.....	838,482	422,446	416,036	6,410	.....	1,015	171,005	80,350	90,655	.....	10,305	886
WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:												
Arkansas.....	361,520	184,637	176,883	7,754	.....	1,044	81,371	38,686	42,685	.....	3,999	906
Louisiana.....	561,297	282,094	279,203	2,891	.....	1,010	152,577	71,730	80,847	.....	9,117	887
Oklahoma.....	98,299	52,360	45,909	6,451	.....	1,141	39,343	19,577	19,766	.....	189	990
Texas.....	565,354	286,819	278,535	8,284	.....	1,030	124,695	58,122	66,573	.....	8,451	873
MOUNTAIN:												
Montana.....	1,223	726	497	229	.....	1,461	611	332	279	.....	53	1,190
Idaho.....	425	269	113	156	.....	1,724	226	129	97	.....	32	(1)
Wyoming.....	1,942	1,374	598	806	.....	2,419	293	170	123	.....	47	1,382
Colorado.....	7,815	4,117	3,698	419	.....	1,113	3,693	1,750	1,888	.....	138	927
New Mexico.....	1,189	673	516	157	.....	1,304	439	218	221	.....	3	986
Arizona.....	1,561	820	741	79	.....	1,107	448	234	214	.....	20	1,093
Utah.....	854	536	318	218	.....	1,086	290	155	135	.....	20	1,148
Nevada.....	323	182	141	41	.....	1,291	190	81	109	.....	28	743
PACIFIC:												
Washington.....	4,218	2,680	1,533	1,142	.....	1,742	1,840	1,056	784	.....	272	1,347
Oregon.....	1,058	662	396	266	.....	1,072	434	245	182	.....	56	1,236
California.....	13,787	7,378	6,409	969	.....	1,161	7,858	3,925	3,933	.....	8	998

1 Ratio not shown where the number of females is less than 100.

BLACK AND MULATTO ELEMENTS.

TABLE 27.—NEGRO POPULATION, BLACK AND MULATTO, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, WITH PERCENTAGE MULATTO, BY SECTIONS AND SOUTHERN DIVISIONS: 1910.

SECTION, DIVISION, AND AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.											
	Both sexes.			Male.			Female.			Percentage mulatto.		
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.
<b>UNITED STATES.</b>												
All ages.....	9,827,763	7,777,077	2,050,686	4,885,881	3,922,332	963,549	4,941,882	3,854,745	1,087,137	20.9	19.7	22.0
Under 5 years.....	1,263,288	982,172	281,116	629,320	490,746	138,574	633,968	491,426	142,542	22.3	22.0	22.5
Under 1 year.....	252,386	191,582	60,804	125,469	95,337	30,122	126,927	96,245	30,682	24.1	24.0	24.2
5 to 9 years.....	1,246,553	982,592	263,961	619,175	489,930	129,245	627,378	493,662	134,716	21.2	20.9	21.5
10 to 14 years.....	1,155,266	912,648	242,618	578,074	459,430	118,641	577,192	453,215	123,977	21.0	20.5	21.5
15 to 19 years.....	1,060,416	831,539	228,877	507,945	404,094	103,851	552,471	427,445	125,026	21.6	20.4	22.6
20 to 44 years.....	3,668,973	2,903,882	765,091	1,786,255	1,446,365	339,890	1,882,718	1,457,517	425,201	20.9	19.0	22.6
45 years and over.....	1,402,227	1,138,712	263,515	748,036	617,587	130,449	654,191	521,125	133,066	18.8	17.4	20.3
Age unknown.....	31,040	25,532	5,508	17,076	14,177	2,899	13,964	11,355	2,609	17.7	17.0	18.7
<b>THE SOUTH.</b>												
All ages.....	8,749,427	6,988,567	1,760,860	4,339,625	3,516,671	822,954	4,409,802	3,471,896	937,906	20.1	19.0	21.3
Under 5 years.....	1,176,331	922,542	253,789	586,500	461,356	125,144	589,831	461,186	128,645	21.6	21.3	21.8
Under 1 year.....	234,092	179,220	54,872	116,230	89,095	27,134	117,862	90,124	27,738	23.4	23.3	23.5
5 to 9 years.....	1,104,567	925,619	238,938	578,062	462,040	116,022	535,595	463,979	71,616	20.5	20.2	20.8
10 to 14 years.....	1,075,980	855,383	218,597	538,747	431,667	107,074	535,266	423,716	111,550	20.4	19.9	20.8
15 to 19 years.....	970,716	767,716	203,000	465,747	373,806	91,941	504,969	393,910	111,059	20.9	19.7	21.8
20 to 44 years.....	3,128,876	2,563,197	625,679	1,509,813	1,236,991	272,822	1,619,063	1,266,206	352,857	20.0	18.1	21.8
45 years and over.....	1,208,547	992,314	216,233	645,503	538,822	106,681	563,039	453,492	109,547	17.9	16.5	19.5
Age unknown.....	26,420	21,796	4,624	14,381	11,989	2,392	12,039	9,807	2,232	17.5	16.6	18.5
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.</b>												
All ages.....	4,112,483	3,256,669	855,819	2,029,808	1,629,697	400,111	2,082,680	1,626,972	455,708	20.8	19.7	21.9
Under 5 years.....	570,516	444,617	125,899	284,101	221,961	62,140	286,415	222,656	63,759	22.1	21.9	22.3
Under 1 year.....	115,906	88,249	27,657	57,676	43,998	13,678	58,230	44,251	13,979	23.9	23.7	24.0
5 to 9 years.....	555,036	438,429	116,607	276,410	218,104	57,216	278,626	220,265	59,361	21.0	20.8	21.2
10 to 14 years.....	513,239	405,905	107,334	257,227	204,614	52,613	256,012	201,291	54,721	20.9	20.5	21.4
15 to 19 years.....	457,053	358,698	98,355	218,115	173,537	44,578	238,938	185,161	53,777	21.0	20.4	22.5
20 to 44 years.....	1,443,775	1,144,156	299,619	693,130	562,172	130,958	750,645	581,984	168,661	20.8	18.9	22.5
45 years and over.....	561,439	456,698	105,741	295,418	244,055	51,363	265,021	211,643	53,378	18.8	17.4	20.4
Age unknown.....	11,430	9,166	2,264	6,407	5,194	1,213	5,023	3,972	1,051	19.8	18.9	20.9
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.</b>												
All ages.....	2,652,513	2,145,458	507,055	1,315,792	1,081,064	234,728	1,336,721	1,064,394	272,327	19.1	17.8	20.4
Under 5 years.....	347,803	276,411	71,392	173,992	138,726	35,176	178,901	137,685	41,216	20.5	20.2	20.8
Under 1 year.....	68,455	53,099	15,356	34,036	26,466	7,570	34,419	26,033	7,786	22.4	22.2	22.6
5 to 9 years.....	343,812	278,782	67,050	179,969	138,363	32,606	172,843	138,399	34,444	19.5	18.1	19.9
10 to 14 years.....	320,476	258,429	62,047	161,742	131,325	30,417	158,734	127,104	31,630	19.4	18.8	19.9
15 to 19 years.....	294,133	235,119	59,064	142,363	115,552	26,811	151,820	119,567	32,253	20.1	18.8	21.2
20 to 44 years.....	855,942	773,152	182,190	457,410	379,796	77,614	497,932	393,356	104,576	19.1	17.0	21.0
45 years and over.....	382,481	318,561	63,920	205,045	173,603	31,442	177,436	144,958	32,478	16.7	15.3	18.3
Age unknown.....	8,416	7,024	1,392	4,361	3,699	662	4,055	3,325	730	16.5	15.2	18.0
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.</b>												
All ages.....	1,084,426	1,586,440	397,986	994,025	805,910	188,115	990,401	780,530	209,871	20.1	18.9	21.2
Under 5 years.....	258,012	201,514	56,498	128,497	100,669	27,828	129,515	100,845	28,670	21.9	21.7	22.1
Under 1 year.....	49,731	37,872	11,859	24,513	18,632	5,886	25,213	19,240	5,973	23.8	24.0	23.7
5 to 9 years.....	265,709	210,428	55,281	132,583	105,513	27,070	133,126	104,915	28,211	20.8	20.4	21.2
10 to 14 years.....	240,265	191,049	49,216	119,745	95,728	24,017	120,520	95,321	25,199	20.5	20.1	20.9
15 to 19 years.....	219,480	173,899	45,581	105,269	84,717	20,552	114,211	89,182	25,029	20.8	19.5	21.9
20 to 44 years.....	729,759	585,889	143,870	359,273	295,023	64,250	370,466	290,866	79,600	19.7	17.9	21.5
45 years and over.....	264,627	218,055	46,572	145,045	121,164	23,881	119,582	96,361	23,221	17.6	16.5	19.0
Age unknown.....	6,574	5,606	908	3,613	3,096	517	2,961	2,510	451	14.7	14.3	15.2
<b>THE NORTH.</b>												
All ages.....	1,027,674	754,115	273,559	518,544	386,244	132,300	509,130	367,871	141,259	26.6	25.5	27.7
Under 5 years.....	83,729	57,684	26,045	41,273	28,473	12,800	42,456	29,211	13,245	31.1	31.0	31.2
Under 1 year.....	17,638	11,977	5,661	8,906	6,057	2,849	8,732	5,920	2,812	32.1	32.0	32.2
5 to 9 years.....	78,892	55,051	23,841	38,693	26,938	11,755	40,199	28,113	12,086	30.2	30.4	30.1
10 to 14 years.....	78,205	55,323	22,882	37,568	26,823	11,045	40,337	28,500	11,837	29.3	29.2	29.3
15 to 19 years.....	86,126	61,596	24,530	40,501	29,214	11,287	45,625	32,382	13,243	28.5	27.9	29.0
20 to 44 years.....	512,407	381,409	130,998	260,834	198,077	62,757	251,573	183,332	68,241	25.6	24.1	27.1
45 years and over.....	184,051	139,601	44,450	96,888	74,695	22,193	87,163	64,906	22,257	24.2	22.9	25.5
Age unknown.....	4,264	3,451	813	2,487	2,024	463	1,777	1,427	350	19.1	18.6	19.7
<b>THE WEST.</b>												
All ages.....	50,662	34,395	16,267	27,712	19,417	8,295	22,950	14,978	7,972	32.1	29.9	34.7
Under 5 years.....	3,228	1,946	1,282	1,547	917	630	1,681	1,099	582	39.7	40.7	38.8
Under 1 year.....	656	385	271	323	184	139	333	201	132	41.3	43.0	39.6
5 to 9 years.....	3,104	1,922	1,182	1,520	953	568	1,584	970	614	33.1	37.4	38.8
10 to 14 years.....	3,051	1,942	1,109	1,492	943	549	1,589	999	590	37.0	36.8	37.1
15 to 19 years.....	3,574	2,227	1,347	1,697	1,074	623	1,577	1,153	424	37.7	36.7	38.6
20 to 44 years.....	27,690	19,276	8,414	15,608	11,207	4,311	12,082	7,979	4,103	30.4	27.6	34.0
45 years and over.....	9,629	6,797	2,832	5,640	4,070	1,570	3,989	2,727	1,262	29.4	27.8	31.6
Age unknown.....	356	255	71	208	164	44	148	121	27	19.9	21.2	18.2

NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 28.—NEGRO POPULATION, BLACK AND MULATTO, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, WITH PERCENTAGE MULATTO, BY SOUTHERN STATES: 1910.

STATE AND AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.											
	Both sexes.			Male.			Female.			Percentage mulatto.		
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.
SOUTH ATLANTIC DIVISION.												
DELAWARE.												
All ages.....	31,181	27,475	3,706	16,011	14,235	1,776	15,170	13,240	1,930	11.9	11.1	12.7
Under 5 years.....	3,089	2,617	472	1,518	1,278	240	1,571	1,339	232	15.3	15.8	14.8
Under 1 year.....	646	529	117	325	263	62	321	266	55	18.1	19.1	17.1
5 to 9 years.....	3,315	2,842	473	1,607	1,380	227	1,798	1,462	246	14.3	14.1	14.4
10 to 14 years.....	3,540	3,035	455	1,871	1,643	228	1,669	1,442	227	12.9	12.2	13.6
15 to 19 years.....	3,228	2,849	379	1,648	1,471	177	1,580	1,378	202	11.7	10.7	12.8
20 to 44 years.....	12,112	10,743	1,369	6,255	5,623	632	5,857	5,120	737	11.3	10.1	12.6
45 years and over.....	5,778	5,223	555	3,046	2,777	269	2,732	2,446	286	9.6	8.8	10.5
Age unknown.....	119	116	3	66	63	3	53	53	0	2.5	4.5	.....
MARYLAND.												
All ages.....	232,250	189,098	43,152	114,749	94,910	19,839	117,501	94,188	23,313	18.6	17.3	19.8
Under 5 years.....	25,987	20,649	5,338	12,755	10,151	2,604	13,232	10,498	2,734	20.5	20.4	20.7
Under 1 year.....	5,310	4,165	1,145	2,660	2,079	581	2,650	2,086	564	21.6	21.8	21.3
5 to 9 years.....	25,809	20,834	4,975	12,659	10,233	2,426	13,150	10,601	2,549	19.3	19.2	19.4
10 to 14 years.....	24,595	19,959	4,636	12,144	9,885	2,259	12,451	10,074	2,377	18.8	18.6	19.1
15 to 19 years.....	23,398	18,806	4,592	11,160	9,108	2,052	12,238	9,698	2,540	19.6	18.4	20.8
20 to 44 years.....	91,281	74,437	16,844	44,888	37,517	7,371	46,393	36,920	9,473	18.5	16.4	20.4
45 years and over.....	40,661	35,976	6,685	20,895	17,803	3,092	19,766	16,173	3,593	16.4	14.8	18.2
Age unknown.....	519	437	82	248	213	35	271	224	47	15.8	14.1	17.3
DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.												
All ages.....	94,446	61,494	32,952	42,615	28,254	14,361	51,831	33,240	18,591	34.9	33.7	35.9
Under 5 years.....	7,290	4,596	2,694	3,581	2,249	1,332	3,709	2,347	1,362	37.0	37.2	36.7
Under 1 year.....	1,458	893	565	732	542	190	726	451	275	38.8	39.6	37.9
5 to 9 years.....	7,192	4,714	2,478	3,494	2,319	1,175	3,698	2,395	1,303	34.5	33.6	35.2
10 to 14 years.....	7,211	4,660	2,551	3,384	2,199	1,185	3,827	2,401	1,366	35.4	35.0	35.7
15 to 19 years.....	8,620	5,530	3,090	3,717	2,413	1,304	4,903	3,117	1,786	35.8	35.1	36.4
20 to 44 years.....	47,123	30,588	16,537	20,860	13,885	6,975	26,263	16,701	9,562	35.1	33.4	36.4
45 years and over.....	16,537	11,098	5,439	7,396	5,074	2,322	9,141	6,024	3,117	32.9	31.4	34.1
Age unknown.....	473	310	163	183	115	68	290	195	95	34.5	37.2	32.8
VIRGINIA.												
All ages.....	671,096	448,186	222,910	330,542	225,365	105,177	340,554	222,821	117,733	33.2	31.8	34.6
Under 5 years.....	86,555	55,159	31,996	42,927	27,411	15,516	43,628	27,748	15,880	36.3	36.1	36.4
Under 1 year.....	17,901	11,051	6,850	8,888	5,479	3,409	9,013	5,572	3,441	38.3	38.4	38.2
5 to 9 years.....	88,123	57,878	30,245	43,658	28,774	14,884	44,465	29,104	15,361	34.3	34.1	34.5
10 to 14 years.....	83,395	55,397	27,988	41,902	28,073	13,829	41,493	27,324	14,169	33.6	33.0	34.1
15 to 19 years.....	75,047	49,360	25,687	36,368	24,490	11,878	38,679	24,870	13,809	34.2	32.7	35.7
20 to 44 years.....	231,591	151,791	79,800	111,472	77,083	34,389	120,119	77,708	42,411	33.2	30.8	35.3
45 years and over.....	105,114	74,792	30,322	53,475	39,068	14,407	51,639	35,724	15,915	28.8	26.9	30.8
Age unknown.....	1,271	809	462	740	466	274	531	343	188	36.3	37.0	35.4
WEST VIRGINIA.												
All ages.....	64,173	43,204	20,879	36,607	25,630	10,977	27,566	17,664	9,902	32.5	30.0	35.9
Under 5 years.....	6,974	4,216	2,728	3,534	2,187	1,347	3,440	2,059	1,381	39.1	38.1	40.1
Under 1 year.....	1,471	850	621	740	429	311	731	421	310	42.2	42.0	42.4
5 to 9 years.....	6,274	3,938	2,336	3,015	1,896	1,119	3,259	2,042	1,217	37.2	37.1	37.3
10 to 14 years.....	5,424	3,415	2,009	2,741	1,717	1,024	2,683	1,698	985	37.0	37.4	36.7
15 to 19 years.....	6,575	4,239	2,336	3,721	2,508	1,213	2,854	1,731	1,123	35.5	32.6	39.3
20 to 44 years.....	31,394	22,098	9,296	19,198	14,119	5,079	12,196	7,979	4,217	29.6	26.5	34.6
45 years and over.....	7,330	5,236	2,094	4,266	3,130	1,136	3,064	2,106	958	28.6	26.6	31.3
Age unknown.....	202	122	80	132	73	59	70	49	21	39.6	44.7	30.0
NORTH CAROLINA.												
All ages.....	697,843	553,720	144,123	339,581	272,299	67,282	358,262	281,421	76,841	20.7	19.8	21.4
Under 5 years.....	107,297	83,150	24,147	53,279	41,805	11,974	54,018	41,845	12,173	22.5	22.5	22.5
Under 1 year.....	22,852	17,343	5,509	11,316	8,609	2,707	11,536	8,734	2,802	24.1	23.9	24.3
5 to 9 years.....	100,151	78,790	21,361	49,662	39,143	10,519	50,489	39,647	10,842	21.3	21.2	21.5
10 to 14 years.....	89,416	70,577	18,839	44,654	35,361	9,293	44,762	35,216	9,546	21.1	20.8	21.3
15 to 19 years.....	80,253	63,386	16,867	38,752	30,921	7,831	41,501	32,465	9,036	21.0	20.2	21.8
20 to 44 years.....	221,544	176,871	44,673	100,668	82,035	18,633	120,876	94,836	26,040	20.2	18.5	21.5
45 years and over.....	96,771	78,965	17,806	51,287	42,467	8,820	45,484	36,498	8,986	18.4	17.2	19.8
Age unknown.....	2,411	1,981	430	1,279	1,067	212	1,132	914	218	17.8	16.6	19.3
SOUTH CAROLINA.												
All ages.....	835,843	701,462	134,381	408,078	345,142	62,936	427,765	356,320	71,445	16.1	15.4	16.7
Under 5 years.....	128,712	106,600	22,052	64,470	53,583	10,887	64,242	53,077	11,165	17.1	16.9	17.4
Under 1 year.....	25,934	21,142	4,792	12,977	10,634	2,343	12,957	10,568	2,449	18.5	18.1	18.9
5 to 9 years.....	123,067	103,246	19,821	61,803	51,539	9,764	61,764	51,707	10,057	16.1	15.9	16.3
10 to 14 years.....	114,341	95,742	18,599	57,285	45,100	9,185	57,056	47,642	9,414	16.3	16.0	16.5
15 to 19 years.....	99,118	82,858	16,260	47,442	40,631	7,411	51,676	42,827	8,849	16.4	15.6	17.1
20 to 44 years.....	270,557	227,355	43,202	125,427	106,876	18,551	145,130	120,479	24,651	16.0	14.8	17.0
45 years and over.....	98,313	84,225	14,088	51,186	44,245	6,941	47,127	39,980	7,147	14.3	13.6	15.2
Age unknown.....	1,735	1,378	359	965	768	197	770	608	152	20.7	20.4	21.0

BLACK AND MULATTO ELEMENTS.

TABLE 28.—NEGRO POPULATION, BLACK AND MULATTO, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, WITH PERCENTAGE MULATTO, BY SOUTHERN STATES: 1910—Continued.

STATE AND AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.											
	Both sexes.			Male.			Female.			Percentage mulatto.		
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.
<b>GEORGIA.</b>												
All ages.....	1,176,987	972,782	204,205	580,263	486,012	94,251	596,724	486,770	109,954	17.3	16.2	18.4
Under 5 years.....	167,498	136,696	30,802	83,625	68,422	15,203	83,873	63,274	15,599	18.4	18.2	18.6
Under 1 year.....	32,992	26,299	6,693	16,449	13,121	3,328	16,543	13,178	3,365	20.3	20.2	20.3
5 to 9 years.....	163,294	134,570	28,724	81,086	66,998	14,088	82,208	67,572	14,636	17.6	17.4	17.8
10 to 14 years.....	152,029	125,288	26,741	76,610	63,609	13,001	75,419	61,679	13,740	17.6	17.0	18.2
15 to 19 years.....	129,923	106,140	23,783	60,723	50,304	10,419	69,200	55,836	13,364	18.3	17.2	19.3
20 to 44 years.....	408,283	337,792	70,491	194,595	164,731	29,864	213,688	173,061	40,627	17.3	15.3	19.0
45 years and over.....	153,304	130,052	23,252	82,174	70,717	11,456	71,131	59,335	11,796	15.2	13.9	16.6
Age unknown.....	2,656	2,244	412	1,451	1,231	220	1,205	1,013	192	15.5	15.2	15.9
<b>FLORIDA.</b>												
All ages.....	308,669	259,158	49,511	161,362	137,850	23,512	147,307	121,308	25,999	16.0	14.6	17.6
Under 5 years.....	37,114	30,844	6,270	18,412	15,375	3,037	18,702	15,469	3,233	16.9	16.5	17.3
Under 1 year.....	7,342	5,977	1,365	3,589	2,942	647	3,753	3,035	718	18.6	18.0	19.1
5 to 9 years.....	37,811	31,617	6,194	18,926	15,882	3,044	18,885	15,735	3,150	16.4	16.1	16.7
10 to 14 years.....	33,288	27,782	5,506	16,686	14,027	2,609	16,652	13,755	2,897	16.5	15.7	17.4
15 to 19 years.....	30,891	25,530	5,361	14,584	12,291	2,293	15,307	12,239	3,068	17.4	15.7	18.8
20 to 44 years.....	129,890	109,483	20,407	69,767	60,303	9,464	60,123	49,180	10,943	15.7	13.6	18.2
45 years and over.....	37,631	32,131	5,500	18,774	18,774	2,920	15,937	13,357	2,580	14.6	13.5	16.2
Age unknown.....	2,044	1,771	273	1,343	1,198	145	701	573	128	13.4	10.8	18.3
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.</b>												
<b>KENTUCKY.</b>												
All ages.....	261,656	195,713	65,943	131,492	101,071	30,421	130,164	94,642	35,522	25.2	23.1	27.3
Under 5 years.....	25,541	18,406	7,135	12,700	9,207	3,493	12,841	9,199	3,642	27.9	27.5	28.4
Under 1 year.....	5,176	3,645	1,531	2,568	1,817	751	2,608	1,828	780	29.6	29.2	29.9
5 to 9 years.....	26,087	18,169	6,918	13,022	9,667	3,355	13,065	9,502	3,563	26.5	25.8	27.3
10 to 14 years.....	26,984	18,941	7,043	13,540	10,071	3,469	13,444	9,870	3,574	26.1	25.6	26.6
15 to 19 years.....	28,163	20,756	7,407	13,846	10,413	3,433	14,317	10,343	3,974	25.3	24.8	27.8
20 to 44 years.....	105,293	78,069	27,229	52,629	40,663	11,966	52,669	37,406	15,263	25.9	22.7	29.0
45 years and over.....	48,433	38,413	10,025	25,164	20,553	4,611	23,274	17,860	5,414	20.7	18.3	23.3
Age unknown.....	1,145	959	186	591	497	94	554	462	92	16.2	15.9	16.6
<b>TENNESSEE.</b>												
All ages.....	473,088	354,391	118,697	233,710	179,678	54,032	239,378	174,713	64,665	25.1	23.1	27.0
Under 5 years.....	56,580	40,849	15,731	28,245	20,486	7,759	28,335	20,363	7,972	27.8	27.5	28.1
Under 1 year.....	11,706	8,317	3,389	5,800	4,135	1,665	5,906	4,182	1,724	29.0	28.7	29.2
5 to 9 years.....	55,845	41,152	14,693	27,767	20,654	7,113	28,078	20,498	7,580	26.3	25.6	27.0
10 to 14 years.....	53,344	39,633	13,703	26,338	20,189	6,649	26,606	19,449	7,057	25.7	24.8	26.6
15 to 19 years.....	54,363	40,227	14,136	26,705	20,216	6,489	27,658	20,011	7,647	26.0	24.3	27.6
20 to 44 years.....	176,192	131,952	44,240	82,859	64,688	18,211	93,293	67,264	26,029	25.1	22.0	27.9
45 years and over.....	75,442	59,493	15,949	40,573	32,872	7,701	34,869	26,621	8,248	21.1	19.0	23.7
Age unknown.....	1,322	1,080	242	683	573	110	639	507	132	18.3	16.1	20.7
<b>ALABAMA.</b>												
All ages.....	908,282	756,872	151,410	447,794	377,869	69,925	460,488	379,003	81,485	16.7	15.6	17.7
Under 5 years.....	123,991	101,897	22,094	61,808	51,026	10,782	62,183	50,871	11,312	17.8	17.4	18.2
Under 1 year.....	24,244	19,468	4,776	12,017	9,959	2,315	12,227	9,769	2,458	19.7	19.3	20.1
5 to 9 years.....	121,935	101,155	20,780	60,321	50,226	10,105	61,004	50,929	10,075	17.0	16.7	17.3
10 to 14 years.....	112,129	93,028	19,101	55,630	47,230	8,400	55,490	45,798	9,701	17.0	16.6	17.5
15 to 19 years.....	99,130	81,697	17,433	47,343	39,500	7,843	51,787	42,107	9,590	17.6	16.8	18.5
20 to 44 years.....	318,299	285,421	32,878	149,102	127,040	22,062	169,197	138,381	30,816	16.6	14.8	18.2
45 years and over.....	130,019	111,265	18,754	71,147	61,591	9,556	58,872	49,674	9,198	14.4	13.4	15.6
Age unknown.....	2,779	2,409	370	1,433	1,256	177	1,346	1,153	193	13.3	12.4	14.3
<b>MISSISSIPPI.</b>												
All ages.....	1,009,487	838,482	171,005	502,796	422,446	80,350	506,691	416,036	90,655	16.9	16.0	17.9
Under 5 years.....	141,691	115,250	26,432	71,149	58,007	13,142	70,542	57,252	13,290	18.7	18.5	18.8
Under 1 year.....	27,329	21,660	5,669	13,651	10,815	2,836	13,878	10,854	3,024	20.7	20.8	20.6
5 to 9 years.....	139,945	115,286	24,659	69,849	57,816	12,033	70,096	57,470	12,626	17.6	17.2	18.0
10 to 14 years.....	123,019	105,822	22,197	64,734	53,835	10,899	63,285	51,987	11,298	17.3	16.8	17.9
15 to 19 years.....	112,527	92,439	20,088	54,469	45,423	9,046	58,058	47,016	11,042	17.9	16.6	19.0
20 to 44 years.....	355,553	297,710	57,843	173,780	174,405	25,375	182,773	150,305	32,468	16.3	14.7	17.8
45 years and over.....	128,582	109,390	19,192	68,161	58,687	9,574	60,421	50,803	9,618	14.9	14.0	15.9
Age unknown.....	3,170	2,576	594	1,654	1,373	281	1,516	1,203	313	18.7	17.0	20.6

NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 28.—NEGRO POPULATION, BLACK AND MULATTO, CLASSIFIED BY SEX AND AGE PERIODS, WITH PERCENTAGE MULATTO, BY SOUTHERN STATES: 1910—Continued.

STATE AND AGE PERIOD.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.											
	Both sexes.			Male.			Female.			Percentage mulatto.		
	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Total.	Black.	Mulatto.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL DIVISION.</b>												
<b>ARKANSAS.</b>												
All ages.....	442,891	361,520	81,371	223,323	184,637	38,686	219,568	176,883	42,685	18.4	17.3	19.4
Under 5 years.....	57,330	45,776	11,554	28,456	22,750	5,706	28,874	23,026	5,848	20.2	20.1	20.3
Under 1 year.....	10,804	8,402	2,402	5,289	4,086	1,203	5,515	4,316	1,199	22.2	22.7	21.7
5 to 9 years.....	58,552	47,470	11,082	28,987	23,601	5,386	29,565	23,869	5,696	18.9	18.6	19.3
10 to 14 years.....	52,679	42,838	9,841	26,082	21,301	4,781	26,597	21,537	5,060	18.7	18.3	19.0
15 to 19 years.....	50,309	40,895	9,414	24,296	20,083	4,213	26,013	20,812	5,201	18.7	17.3	20.0
20 to 44 years.....	161,603	132,041	29,462	79,125	65,957	13,168	82,378	66,084	16,294	18.2	16.6	19.8
45 years and over.....	61,426	51,622	9,804	35,792	30,476	5,316	25,634	21,146	4,488	16.0	14.9	17.5
Age unknown.....	1,092	878	214	585	469	116	507	409	98	19.6	19.8	19.3
<b>LOUISIANA.</b>												
All ages.....	713,874	561,297	152,577	353,824	282,094	71,730	360,050	279,203	80,847	21.4	20.3	22.5
Under 5 years.....	92,439	71,074	21,365	45,867	35,322	10,545	46,572	35,752	10,820	23.1	23.0	23.2
Under 1 year.....	17,435	13,051	4,384	8,695	6,468	2,227	8,740	6,583	2,157	25.1	25.6	24.7
5 to 9 years.....	95,985	75,029	20,956	48,020	37,714	10,306	47,965	37,315	10,650	21.8	21.5	22.2
10 to 14 years.....	85,917	67,244	18,673	42,931	33,796	9,135	42,988	33,448	9,538	21.7	21.3	22.2
15 to 19 years.....	76,868	59,695	17,173	36,172	28,563	7,609	40,696	31,132	9,564	22.3	21.0	23.5
20 to 44 years.....	264,740	209,310	55,430	130,123	105,150	24,973	134,617	104,160	30,457	20.9	19.2	22.6
45 years and over.....	95,699	77,061	18,638	49,454	40,462	8,992	46,245	36,599	9,646	19.5	18.2	20.9
Age unknown.....	2,226	1,884	342	1,257	1,087	170	969	797	172	15.4	13.5	17.8
<b>OKLAHOMA.</b>												
All ages.....	137,612	98,269	39,343	71,937	52,360	19,577	65,675	45,909	19,766	28.6	27.2	30.1
Under 5 years.....	18,186	12,396	5,790	9,028	6,172	2,856	9,158	6,224	2,934	31.8	31.6	32.0
Under 1 year.....	3,544	2,379	1,165	1,718	1,177	541	1,826	1,203	624	32.9	31.5	34.2
5 to 9 years.....	18,269	12,619	5,650	9,223	6,397	2,826	9,046	6,222	2,824	30.9	30.6	31.2
10 to 14 years.....	16,208	11,305	4,903	8,015	5,555	2,460	8,193	5,750	2,443	30.3	30.7	29.8
15 to 19 years.....	14,974	10,513	4,461	7,448	5,315	2,133	7,526	5,198	2,328	29.8	28.6	30.9
20 to 44 years.....	51,351	37,375	13,976	27,094	20,435	6,659	24,257	16,940	7,317	27.2	24.6	30.2
45 years and over.....	18,033	13,578	4,455	10,786	8,201	2,585	7,247	5,377	1,870	24.7	24.0	25.8
Age unknown.....	591	483	108	343	285	58	248	198	50	18.3	16.9	20.2
<b>TEXAS.</b>												
All ages.....	690,049	565,354	124,695	344,941	286,819	58,122	345,108	278,535	66,573	18.1	16.8	19.3
Under 5 years.....	90,057	72,268	17,789	45,146	36,425	8,721	44,911	35,543	9,068	19.8	19.3	20.2
Under 1 year.....	17,948	14,040	3,908	8,816	6,901	1,915	9,132	7,139	1,993	21.8	21.7	21.8
5 to 9 years.....	92,903	75,310	17,593	46,353	37,501	8,852	46,550	37,509	9,041	18.9	18.4	19.4
10 to 14 years.....	85,461	69,662	15,799	42,717	35,076	7,641	42,744	34,586	8,158	18.5	17.9	19.1
15 to 19 years.....	77,329	62,796	14,533	37,353	30,756	6,597	39,976	32,040	7,936	18.8	17.7	19.9
20 to 44 years.....	252,165	207,163	45,002	122,931	103,481	19,450	123,234	103,682	25,552	17.8	15.8	19.8
45 years and under.....	89,469	75,794	13,675	49,013	42,025	6,988	40,456	33,769	6,687	15.3	14.3	16.5
Age unknown.....	2,665	2,361	304	1,428	1,255	173	1,237	1,106	131	11.4	12.1	10.6

# BLACK AND MULATTO ELEMENTS.

227

TABLE 29.—URBAN AND RURAL BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION CLASSIFIED BY SEX, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

DIVISION AND STATE.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.											
	Urban.						Rural.					
	Both sexes.		Male.		Female.		Both sexes.		Male.		Female.	
	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.	Black.	Mulatto.
UNITED STATES.....	1,957,709	731,520	952,085	327,399	1,005,624	404,121	5,819,368	1,319,166	2,970,247	638,150	2,849,121	683,016
GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:												
New England:												
Maine.....	41,342	19,535	20,225	9,468	21,114	10,067	2,514	2,615	1,509	1,578	1,305	1,037
Middle Atlantic.....	270,946	68,300	130,050	31,403	140,896	36,897	64,955	13,669	35,029	6,984	29,026	6,685
East North Central.....	155,398	75,144	81,765	36,118	73,633	39,026	45,629	24,665	25,529	13,019	20,100	11,646
West North Central.....	113,481	50,820	59,451	24,358	54,080	28,462	59,550	18,811	32,683	9,372	26,867	9,439
South Atlantic.....	652,247	257,273	308,584	112,035	343,663	145,238	2,604,422	598,546	1,321,113	288,076	1,283,809	310,470
East South Central.....	373,417	135,680	180,024	58,179	193,393	77,501	1,772,041	371,375	901,040	176,549	871,001	104,826
West South Central.....	324,386	111,452	157,831	49,263	166,555	62,159	1,262,054	286,534	648,079	188,822	613,975	147,712
Mountain.....	10,867	4,579	5,729	2,189	5,138	2,390	4,465	1,556	2,968	880	1,497	676
Pacific.....	15,625	8,737	8,423	4,356	7,202	4,381	3,438	1,395	2,297	870	1,141	525
New England:												
Maine.....	528	396	277	174	251	222	209	230	108	141	101	89
New Hampshire.....	270	86	110	49	160	37	86	122	57	72	29	50
Vermont.....	1,059	282	841	163	218	119	126	154	75	94	51	60
Massachusetts.....	22,952	12,291	11,044	6,057	11,908	6,234	1,148	1,064	608	1,039	540	625
Rhode Island.....	6,099	3,046	2,932	1,447	3,077	1,599	341	133	192	74	149	59
Connecticut.....	10,524	3,434	5,024	1,578	5,500	1,856	904	312	469	158	435	154
Middle Atlantic:												
New York.....	89,488	27,998	42,028	12,615	47,460	15,383	14,095	2,610	7,981	1,410	6,114	1,200
New Jersey.....	54,962	10,465	25,932	4,850	29,030	5,615	20,591	3,742	10,982	1,838	9,609	1,904
Pennsylvania.....	126,496	29,837	62,090	13,938	64,406	15,899	30,269	7,317	16,066	3,736	14,203	3,581
East North Central:												
Ohio.....	54,565	27,717	28,866	13,208	25,699	14,509	17,638	11,532	9,798	6,123	7,840	5,409
Indiana.....	36,746	11,679	18,895	5,590	17,851	6,089	9,021	2,874	5,040	1,519	3,981	1,355
Illinois.....	55,472	30,066	29,438	14,577	26,034	15,489	16,749	6,762	9,413	3,481	7,336	3,281
Michigan.....	7,276	4,880	3,893	2,262	3,383	2,518	1,803	3,156	1,048	1,704	755	1,452
Wisconsin.....	1,339	802	673	381	666	421	418	341	230	192	188	149
West North Central:												
Minnesota.....	4,117	2,401	2,502	1,362	1,615	1,039	351	215	137	132	164	83
Iowa.....	7,066	2,720	3,881	1,334	3,185	1,386	4,203	924	2,401	504	1,862	420
Missouri.....	72,042	32,420	37,343	15,275	34,699	17,145	40,720	12,270	21,934	5,937	18,786	6,533
North Dakota.....	230	76	147	50	83	26	230	81	139	45	91	36
South Dakota.....	277	135	161	67	116	68	244	161	143	97	101	64
Nebraska.....	4,844	1,777	2,112	914	2,132	833	758	310	463	170	295	140
Kansas.....	24,905	11,201	12,705	5,356	12,200	5,935	12,984	4,850	7,416	2,487	5,568	2,363
South Atlantic:												
Delaware.....	10,064	1,093	4,913	479	5,151	614	17,411	2,613	9,322	1,297	8,089	1,316
Maryland.....	77,148	22,082	36,292	9,654	40,856	12,428	111,950	21,070	58,618	10,185	53,332	10,885
District of Columbia.....	61,494	32,952	28,254	14,361	33,240	18,591	352,739	160,139	180,415	77,323	172,824	82,516
Virginia.....	95,447	62,771	44,950	27,854	50,497	34,917	352,739	160,139	180,415	77,323	172,824	82,516
West Virginia.....	10,163	5,217	5,463	2,482	4,700	2,735	33,131	15,062	20,167	8,495	12,964	7,167
North Carolina.....	90,404	25,571	41,896	10,900	48,508	14,671	463,316	118,552	230,403	56,382	232,013	62,170
South Carolina.....	71,945	29,757	33,095	12,884	38,550	16,873	629,517	104,624	312,047	50,652	317,470	54,572
Georgia.....	167,375	57,451	78,981	24,300	88,444	33,151	805,407	146,754	407,031	69,051	398,326	76,803
Florida.....	68,207	20,379	34,790	9,121	33,417	11,258	190,951	29,132	103,060	14,391	87,891	14,741
East South Central:												
Kentucky.....	74,010	32,621	36,734	14,452	37,276	15,169	121,703	33,322	64,337	15,969	57,366	17,353
Tennessee.....	106,142	44,364	51,301	19,074	54,841	25,200	248,249	74,333	128,377	34,958	119,872	39,375
Alabama.....	119,920	36,683	58,000	15,579	61,920	21,104	636,952	114,727	319,869	54,346	317,083	60,381
Mississippi.....	73,345	22,012	33,989	9,074	39,356	12,938	765,137	148,993	388,457	71,276	376,680	77,717
West South Central:												
Arkansas.....	43,528	15,619	21,535	7,177	21,993	8,442	317,992	65,752	163,102	31,509	154,890	34,243
Louisiana.....	113,134	47,711	53,267	20,576	59,867	27,136	448,163	104,866	228,827	51,155	299,336	58,711
Oklahoma.....	25,906	11,076	14,063	5,434	11,843	5,642	72,363	28,267	38,297	14,143	34,066	14,124
Texas.....	141,818	37,046	68,966	16,107	72,852	20,939	423,536	87,649	217,853	42,015	205,683	45,634
Mountain:												
Montana.....	930	525	543	287	387	238	293	86	183	45	110	41
Idaho.....	262	164	163	89	99	75	163					

NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 30.—PERCENTAGE MULATTO IN THE URBAN AND RURAL NEGRO POPULATION, AND PERCENTAGE URBAN, AND MALES TO 1,000 FEMALES IN THE URBAN AND RURAL BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION, BY DIVISIONS AND STATES: 1910.

DIVISION AND STATE.	NEGRO POPULATION: 1910.															
	Percentage mulatto.						Percentage urban.						Males to 1,000 females.			
	Urban communities.			Rural communities.			Both sexes.		Male.		Female.		Urban commu- nities.		Rural commu- nities.	
	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Both sexes.	Male.	Female.	Black.	Mulat- to.	Black.	Mulat- to.	Black.	Mulat- to.	Black.	Mulat- to.	Black.	Mulat- to.
UNITED STATES.....	27.2	25.6	28.7	18.5	17.6	19.3	25.2	35.7	24.3	34.0	26.1	37.2	947	810	1,043	931
<b>GEOGRAPHIC DIVISIONS:</b>																
New England.....	32.1	31.9	32.3	48.2	51.1	44.3	93.6	88.2	93.1	85.7	94.2	90.7	958	940	1,156	1,522
Middle Atlantic.....	20.1	19.5	20.8	17.4	16.6	18.3	80.7	83.3	78.8	81.8	82.5	84.7	923	851	1,171	1,045
East North Central.....	32.6	30.6	34.6	35.1	33.8	36.7	77.3	75.3	76.2	78.5	78.6	77.0	1,110	925	1,270	1,118
West North Central.....	30.9	29.1	32.9	24.0	22.3	26.0	65.6	73.0	64.5	72.2	68.9	71.7	1,100	920	1,216	993
South Atlantic.....	28.3	26.6	29.7	18.7	17.9	19.5	20.0	30.1	18.9	28.0	21.1	31.9	898	771	1,029	928
East South Central.....	25.7	24.4	28.6	17.3	16.4	18.3	17.4	26.8	15.7	24.8	18.2	28.5	932	751	1,034	906
West South Central.....	25.6	23.8	27.2	18.5	17.6	19.4	20.4	28.0	16.6	26.2	21.3	29.6	948	793	1,056	910
Mountain.....	29.6	27.6	31.7	25.8	22.9	31.1	70.9	74.6	65.9	71.3	77.4	78.0	1,115	916	1,383	1,302
Pacific.....	35.9	34.1	37.8	28.9	27.5	31.5	82.0	86.2	78.6	83.4	86.3	89.3	1,170	994	2,013	1,657
<b>NEW ENGLAND:</b>																
Maine.....	42.9	33.6	46.9	52.4	56.6	46.8	71.6	63.3	71.9	55.2	71.3	71.4	1,104	784	1,069	(2)
New Hampshire.....	24.2	30.8	18.8	53.7	55.8	(1)	75.8	41.3	65.9	40.5	84.7	(1)	658	(2)	(2)	(2)
Vermont.....	21.0	16.2	35.3	55.0	55.6	54.1	89.4	64.7	91.8	63.4	81.0	66.5	3,858	1,370	(2)	(2)
Massachusetts.....	34.9	35.4	34.4	59.2	63.1	53.6	95.2	88.1	94.8	85.4	95.7	90.9	927	972	1,126	1,662
Rhode Island.....	33.6	33.0	34.2	28.1	27.8	28.4	94.6	95.8	93.9	95.1	95.4	96.4	953	905	1,289	(2)
Connecticut.....	24.6	23.9	25.2	25.7	25.2	26.1	92.1	91.7	91.5	90.9	92.7	92.3	913	850	1,078	1,026
<b>MIDDLE ATLANTIC:</b>																
New York.....	23.8	23.1	24.5	15.6	15.0	16.4	86.4	91.5	84.0	89.9	83.6	92.8	886	820	1,305	1,175
New Jersey.....	16.0	15.8	16.2	15.4	14.3	16.5	72.7	73.7	70.2	72.5	75.1	74.7	893	864	1,143	965
Pennsylvania.....	19.1	18.3	19.8	19.5	18.9	20.1	80.7	80.3	79.4	78.9	81.9	81.6	964	877	1,131	1,043
<b>EAST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>																
Ohio.....	33.7	31.4	36.1	39.5	38.5	40.8	75.6	70.6	74.7	68.3	76.6	72.8	1,123	910	1,250	1,132
Indiana.....	24.1	22.8	25.4	24.2	23.2	25.4	80.3	80.3	78.9	78.6	81.8	81.8	1,058	918	1,266	1,121
Illinois.....	35.1	33.1	37.3	28.8	27.0	30.9	76.8	81.6	75.8	80.7	78.0	82.5	1,131	941	1,233	1,061
Michigan.....	40.1	37.8	42.7	63.6	61.9	65.8	80.1	60.7	78.8	58.1	81.8	63.4	1,151	938	1,388	1,174
Wisconsin.....	37.5	36.1	38.7	44.9	45.5	44.2	76.2	70.2	74.5	66.5	78.0	73.9	1,011	905	1,223	1,289
<b>WEST NORTH CENTRAL:</b>																
Minnesota.....	36.8	35.2	39.1	38.0	41.4	33.6	92.1	91.8	93.0	91.2	90.8	92.6	1,549	1,311	1,140	(2)
Iowa.....	27.8	25.6	30.3	17.8	17.3	18.4	62.4	74.6	61.8	72.6	63.1	76.7	1,219	962	1,289	1,200
Missouri.....	31.0	29.0	33.1	23.2	21.3	25.2	63.9	72.5	63.0	72.0	64.9	73.0	1,076	891	1,168	937
North Dakota.....	24.8	25.4	23.9	26.0	24.5	28.3	50.0	48.4	51.4	(1)	47.7	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
South Dakota.....	32.8	29.4	37.0	29.8	40.4	38.8	53.2	45.6	53.0	40.9	53.5	51.5	1,388	(2)	1,416	(2)
Nebraska.....	26.8	25.2	28.8	29.0	26.9	32.2	86.5	85.1	85.4	84.3	87.8	86.0	1,272	1,059	1,569	1,214
Kansas.....	31.2	29.7	32.7	27.2	25.1	29.8	65.7	70.0	63.1	68.3	68.7	71.5	1,041	902	1,332	1,052
<b>SOUTH ATLANTIC:</b>																
Delaware.....	9.8	8.9	10.7	13.0	12.2	14.0	36.6	29.5	34.5	27.0	38.9	31.8	954	780	1,152	986
Maryland.....	22.3	21.0	23.3	15.8	14.8	17.0	40.8	51.2	33.2	48.7	43.4	53.3	888	777	1,099	936
District of Columbia.....	34.9	33.7	35.9				100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	850	772	(2)	(2)
Virginia.....	39.7	38.3	40.9	31.2	30.0	32.5	21.3	28.2	19.9	26.5	22.7	29.7	890	798	1,047	934
West Virginia.....	33.9	31.2	36.8	32.1	29.6	35.6	23.5	25.0	21.3	22.6	26.6	27.6	1,162	907	1,556	1,185
North Carolina.....	22.0	20.6	23.2	20.4	19.7	21.1	16.3	17.7	15.4	16.2	17.2	19.1	864	743	989	907
South Carolina.....	29.3	28.0	30.3	14.3	13.8	14.7	10.3	22.1	9.6	20.5	10.9	23.6	852	764	983	917
Georgia.....	25.6	23.5	27.3	15.4	14.7	16.2	17.2	28.1	16.2	25.8	18.2	30.6	892	733	1,022	911
Florida.....	23.0	20.8	25.2	13.2	12.3	14.4	26.3	41.2	25.2	38.8	27.5	43.3	1,041	810	1,173	976
<b>EAST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>																
Kentucky.....	30.6	28.2	32.8	21.5	19.9	23.2	37.8	49.5	36.3	47.5	39.4	51.1	985	795	1,122	920
Tennessee.....	29.5	27.1	31.6	23.0	21.4	24.7	30.0	37.4	28.6	35.3	31.4	39.1	935	754	1,071	888
Alabama.....	23.4	21.2	25.4	15.3	14.5	16.0	15.8	24.2	15.3	22.3	16.3	25.9	937	738	1,009	900
Mississippi.....	23.1	21.1	24.7	16.3	15.5	17.1	8.7	12.9	8.0	11.3	9.5	14.3	864	701	1,031	917
<b>WEST SOUTH CENTRAL:</b>																
Arkansas.....	26.4	25.0	27.7	17.1	16.2	18.1	12.0	19.2	11.7	18.6	12.4	19.8	979	850	1,053	920
Louisiana.....	29.7	27.9	31.2	19.0	18.3	19.7	20.2	31.3	18.9	28.7	21.4	33.6	890	758	1,043	952
Oklahoma.....	29.9	27.9	32.3	28.1	27.0	29.3	26.4	28.2	26.9	27.8	25.8	28.5	1,187	963	1,124	1,001
Texas.....	20.7	18.9	22.3	17.1	16.2	18.2	25.1	29.7	24.0	27.7	26.2	31.5	947	769	1,059	921
<b>MOUNTAIN:</b>																
Montana.....	36.1	34.6	38.1	22.7	19.7	27.2	76.0	85.9	74.8	86.4	77.9	85.3	1,403	1,206	1,664	(2)
Idaho.....	38.5	35.3	43.1	27.6	27.4	(1)	61.6	72.6	60.6	69.0	63.5	(1)	(2)	(2)	(2)	(2)
Wyoming.....	16.5	15.0	18.1	10.1	8.9	16.9	44.7	58.7	33.3	47.6	72.4	74.0	1,114	(2)	5,834	(2)
Colorado.....	31.8	29.5	34.1	31.5	31.0	32.2	81.6	81.9	79.5	78.4	84.0	85.1	1,054	854	1,424	1,344
New Mexico.....	18.2	14.8	21.6	35.3	32.1	40.0	54.7	33.0	49.8	26.6	61.0	39.4	1,063	(2)	1,632	1,194
Arizona.....	21.1	21.9	20.3	24.6	22.7	27.7	66.2	61.6	59.6	58.5	73.5	65.0	897	986	1,689	(2)
Utah.....	29.3	25.7	34.7	4.9	6.8	(1)	79.4	96.9	79.5	94.8	79.2	99.3	1,690	1,097	1,629	(2)
Nevada.....	36.6	(1)	(1)	37.1	30.9	43.8	19.8	19.5	22.5	(1)	16.3	17.4	(2)	(2)	1,195	(2)
<b>PACIFIC:</b>																
Washington.....	31.6	30.3	33.5	26.1	22.7	35.5	76.2	80.7	71.2	78.5	84.9	83.7	1,463	1,264	3,309	1,777
Oregon.....	26.2	23.3	30.5	45.2	45.7	(1)	88.2	76.3	87.6	71.8	89.1	82.0	1,643	1,135	(2)	(2)
California.....	37.6	36.1	39.2	28.9	28.4	29.6	83.3	88.1	80.4	85.4	86.5	90.8	1,070	939	1,669	1,587

<sup>1</sup> Per cent not shown where base is less than 100.

<sup>2</sup> Ratio not shown, the number of females being less than 100.

# BLACK AND MULATTO ELEMENTS.

TABLE 31.—NEGRO POPULATION, DISTINGUISHED AS BLACK AND MULATTO, IN CITIES HAVING 5,000 NEGROES OR MORE: 1910.

CITY.	Total population: 1910.	NEGRO POPULATION.			PER CENT OF TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION.		CITY.	Total population: 1910.	NEGRO POPULATION.			PER CENT OF TOTAL NEGRO POPULATION.	
		Total.	Black.	Mu-latto.	Black.	Mu-latto.			Total.	Black.	Mu-latto.	Black.	Mu-latto.
<b>ALABAMA.</b>													
Bessemer.....	10,864	6,210	5,171	1,039	83.3	16.7							
Birmingham.....	132,685	52,305	41,192	11,203	78.6	21.4							
Mobile.....	51,521	22,763	16,728	6,035	73.5	26.5							
Montgomery.....	38,136	19,322	13,965	5,357	72.3	27.7							
Selma.....	13,649	7,863	7,143	720	90.8	9.2							
<b>ARKANSAS.</b>													
Helena.....	8,772	5,596	3,845	1,751	68.7	31.3							
Little Rock.....	45,941	14,539	11,074	3,465	76.2	23.8							
Pine Bluff.....	15,102	6,124	4,280	1,844	69.9	30.1							
Texarkana <sup>1</sup> .....	5,655	2,101	1,608	493	76.5	23.5							
<b>CALIFORNIA.</b>													
Los Angeles.....	319,198	7,599	5,101	2,498	67.1	32.9							
<b>COLORADO.</b>													
Denver.....	213,381	5,426	3,297	2,129	60.8	39.2							
<b>DELAWARE.</b>													
Wilmington.....	87,411	9,081	8,090	991	89.1	10.9							
<b>DISTRICT OF COLUMBIA.</b>													
Washington.....	331,069	94,446	61,494	32,952	65.1	34.9							
<b>FLORIDA.</b>													
Jacksonville.....	57,699	29,293	25,314	3,979	86.4	13.6							
Key West.....	19,945	5,515	3,923	1,592	71.1	28.9							
Pensacola.....	22,082	10,214	8,453	1,761	82.8	17.2							
Tampa.....	37,782	8,951	5,913	3,038	66.1	33.9							
<b>GEORGIA.</b>													
Athens.....	14,913	6,316	4,859	1,457	76.9	23.1							
Atlanta.....	154,839	51,902	35,071	16,831	67.6	32.4							
Augusta.....	41,040	18,344	15,260	3,084	83.2	16.8							
Brunswick.....	10,182	5,567	4,307	1,260	77.4	22.6							
Columbus.....	20,554	7,644	5,010	2,634	65.5	34.5							
Macon.....	40,066	18,150	15,921	2,229	87.7	12.3							
Savannah.....	65,664	33,246	24,881	8,365	74.8	25.2							
Waycross.....	14,465	6,729	4,378	2,351	65.1	34.9							
<b>ILLINOIS.</b>													
Cairo.....	14,548	5,434	3,686	1,748	67.8	32.2							
Chicago.....	2,185,928	44,103	25,760	18,343	58.4	41.6							
East St. Louis.....	55,547	5,882	4,070	1,812	69.2	30.8							
<b>INDIANA.</b>													
Evansville.....	69,647	6,266	4,891	1,375	73.1	26.9							
Indianapolis.....	233,650	21,816	18,088	3,728	82.9	17.1							
<b>KANSAS.</b>													
Kansas City.....	82,331	9,286	6,080	3,206	65.5	34.5							
<b>KENTUCKY.</b>													
Lexington.....	35,090	11,011	9,026	1,985	82.0	18.0							
Louisville.....	223,928	40,522	25,708	14,814	63.4	36.6							
Paducah.....	22,760	6,047	3,186	2,861	52.7	47.3							
<b>LOUISIANA.</b>													
Alexandria.....	11,213	5,854	4,917	937	84.0	16.0							
Baton Rouge.....	14,897	7,899	5,402	2,497	63.4	36.6							
Monroe.....	10,209	5,320	4,656	664	87.5	12.5							
New Orleans.....	339,075	89,262	58,782	30,480	65.9	34.1							
Shreveport.....	28,015	13,896	11,953	1,943	86.0	14.0							
<b>MARYLAND.</b>													
Baltimore.....	558,485	84,749	66,508	18,241	78.5	21.5							
<b>MASSACHUSETTS.</b>													
Boston.....	670,585	13,564	8,905	4,659	65.7	34.3							
<b>MICHIGAN.</b>													
Detroit.....	465,766	5,741	3,444	2,297	60.0	40.0							
<b>MISSISSIPPI.</b>													
Greenville.....	9,610	6,010	5,179	831	86.2	13.8							
Jackson.....	21,262	10,554	7,668	2,886	72.7	27.3							
Meridian.....	23,285	9,321	8,166	1,155	87.6	12.4							
Natchez.....	11,791	6,700	4,907	1,793	73.2	26.8							
Vicksburg.....	20,814	12,053	8,722	3,331	72.4	27.6							
<b>MISSOURI.</b>													
Kansas City.....	248,381	23,566	15,906	7,660	67.5	32.5							
St. Louis.....	687,029	43,960	29,004	14,956	66.0	34.0							
<b>NEW JERSEY.</b>													
Atlantic City.....	46,150	9,834	8,441	1,393	85.8	14.2							
Camden.....	94,538	6,076	5,093	983	83.8	16.2							
Jersey City.....	207,779	5,960	5,233	727	87.8	12.2							
Newark.....	347,409	9,475	7,741	1,734	81.7	18.3							
<b>NEW YORK.</b>													
New York.....	4,766,883	91,709	68,914	22,795	75.1	24.9							
Manhattan Borough.....	2,951,642	60,634	44,637	15,997	73.8	26.2							
Bronx Borough.....	430,960	4,117	3,080	1,037	73.6	26.4							
Brooklyn Borough.....	1,634,561	22,708	17,632	5,076	77.9	22.1							
Queens Borough.....	834,041	3,198	2,445	753	76.5	23.5							
Richmond Borough.....	85,969	1,152	1,060	92	92.0	8.0							
<b>NORTH CAROLINA.</b>													
Asheville.....	18,762	5,359	3,535	1,824	66.0	34.0							
Charlotte.....	34,014	11,752	9,181	2,571	78.1	21.9							
Durham.....	18,241	6,969	4,572	2,397	65.6	34.4							
Greensboro.....	15,895	5,710	4,536	1,174	79.4	20.6							
Newbern.....	9,991	5,649	4,439	1,210	73.6	26.4							
Raleigh.....	19,218	7,372	6,705	667	91.0	9.0							
Wilmington.....	25,748	12,107	8,897	3,210	73.5	26.5							
Winston.....	17,167	7,828	5,814	2,014	74.3	25.7							
<b>OHIO.</b>													
Cincinnati.....	363,591	19,639	13,834	5,805	70.4	29.6							
Cleveland.....	560,663	8,448	5,944	2,504	70.4	29.6							
Columbus.....	181,511	12,739	8,503	4,236	66.7	33.3							
<b>OKLAHOMA.</b>													
Muskogee.....	25,278	7,831	4,728	3,103	60.4	39.6							
Oklahoma City.....	64,205	6,546	5,054	1,492	77.2	22.8							
<b>PENNSYLVANIA.</b>													
Philadelphia.....	1,549,008	84,459	70,479	13,980	83.4	16.6							
Pittsburgh.....	533,905	25,623	19,620	6,003	76.6	23.4							
<b>RHODE ISLAND.</b>													
Providence.....	224,326	5,316	3,468	1,848	65.2	34.8							
<b>SOUTH CAROLINA.</b>													
Charleston.....	58,833	31,056	23,733	7,323	76.4	23.6							
Columbia.....	26,319	11,546	7,903	3,643	68.4	31.6							
Greenville.....	15,741	6,319	2,924	3,395	46.3	53.7							
Spartanburg.....	17,517	6,873	5,192	1,681	75.5	24.5							
<b>TENNESSEE.</b>													
Chattanooga.....	44,604	17,942	11,056	6,886	61.6	38.4							
Jackson.....	15,779	5,719	4,015	1,704	70.2	29.8							
Knoxville.....	36,346	7,638	6,097	1,541	79.8	20.2							
Memphis.....	131,105	52,441	38,592	13,849	73.6	26.4							
Nashville.....	110,304	36,523	24,586	11,937	67.2	32.8							
<b>TEXAS.</b>													
Austin.....	29,860	7,478	6,445	1,033	86.2	13.8							
Beaumont.....	20,640	6,895	5,987	908	88.8	11.2							
Dallas.....	92,104	18,024	14,968	3,056	83.0	17.0							
Fort Worth.....	73,312	13,280	11,149	2,131	84.0	16.0							
Galveston.....	36,981	8,036	4,725	3,311	58.8	41.2							
Houston.....	78,800	23,929	20,125	3,804	84.1	15.9							
San Antonio.....	96,614	10,716	7,992	2,724	74.6	25.4							
Texarkana <sup>1</sup> .....	9,790	3,218	2,749	469	85.4	14.6							
Waco.....	26,425	6,097	5,233	864	88.3	11.7							
<b>VIRGINIA.</b>													
Danville.....	19,020	6,207	3,971	2,236	64.0	36.0							
Lynchburg.....	29,494	9,466	5,875	3,591	62.1	37.9							
Newport News.....	20,265	7,259	6,226	1,033	85.8	14.2							
Norfolk.....	67,452	25,039	12,839	12,200	51.3	48.7							
Petersburg.....	24,127	11,014	5,704	5,310	51.8	48.2							
Portsmouth.....	38,190	11,617	5,865	5,752	50.5	49.5							
Richmond.....	127,628	46,733	28,088	18,645	60.1	39.9							
Roanoke.....	34,874	7,924	5,265	2,659	66.4	33.6							

<sup>1</sup> Joint population of Texarkana, Miller County, Ark., and Texarkana, Bowie County, Tex., 15,445; Negro population, 5,319; black, 4,357, or 81.9 per cent; mulatto, 962, or 18.1 per cent.

NEGRO POPULATION.

TABLE 32.—SCHOOL ATTENDANCE OF THE BLACK AND MULATTO POPULATION—NUMBER IN SCHOOL AND NOT IN SCHOOL, BY AGE PERIODS, BY SECTIONS, SOUTHERN DIVISIONS, AND STATES: 1910.

SECTION, DIVISION, STATE, AND SEX.	NEGRO POPULATION 6 TO 20 YEARS OF AGE: 1910.															
	Total.				6 to 9 years of age.				10 to 14 years of age.				15 to 20 years of age.			
	Black.		Mulatto.		Black.		Mulatto.		Black.		Mulatto.		Black.		Mulatto.	
	Number in school.	Number not in school.	Number in school.	Number not in school.	Number in school.	Number not in school.	Number in school.	Number not in school.	Number in school.	Number not in school.	Number in school.	Number not in school.	Number in school.	Number not in school.	Number in school.	Number not in school.
<b>BOTH SEXES.</b>																
United States.....	1,230,843	1,465,328	388,856	337,130	369,352	411,093	119,602	89,903	607,401	305,247	184,594	53,024	254,090	748,088	84,660	180,203
The North.....	101,758	73,975	44,914	27,008	33,509	10,363	15,003	3,853	49,153	6,170	20,906	1,076	19,096	57,442	9,005	21,179
The South.....	1,125,347	1,388,786	341,593	308,770	334,665	401,270	103,878	85,849	550,481	298,902	162,621	55,976	234,201	688,614	75,093	166,945
The West.....	3,738	2,567	2,349	1,352	1,178	360	720	201	1,767	175	1,067	72	793	2,032	562	1,079
<b>MALE.</b>																
United States.....	580,473	747,618	179,940	163,548	179,656	210,332	57,506	44,972	292,167	167,266	87,319	31,322	108,650	370,020	34,515	87,254
The North.....	48,743	35,386	21,407	12,595	16,273	5,106	7,421	1,877	23,788	3,055	10,079	966	8,702	27,135	3,807	9,753
New England.....	3,008	1,551	1,791	977	1,093	153	683	123	1,469	99	819	47	486	1,299	289	807
Middle Atlantic.....	20,185	14,510	5,963	3,333	7,114	2,087	2,174	558	9,977	1,108	2,339	222	3,104	11,315	950	2,753
East North Central.....	13,441	9,467	7,975	4,485	4,351	1,263	2,174	597	6,566	786	3,773	297	2,780	7,468	1,483	3,592
West North Central.....	12,109	9,558	5,678	3,600	3,755	1,693	1,850	599	5,736	1,112	2,643	400	2,588	7,059	1,185	2,601
The South.....	529,952	710,930	156,826	150,308	162,800	204,957	49,738	42,997	267,543	164,124	76,728	30,319	99,609	341,849	30,360	76,992
South Atlantic.....	251,406	332,833	77,425	72,861	79,644	94,376	25,212	20,360	128,046	76,568	38,116	14,497	43,716	161,889	14,097	38,004
East South Central.....	164,142	212,630	46,144	41,060	49,445	60,406	14,304	11,360	81,494	49,831	22,163	8,254	33,203	102,393	9,677	21,446
West South Central.....	114,404	165,467	33,257	36,387	33,711	50,175	10,222	11,277	58,003	37,725	16,449	7,568	22,690	77,567	6,586	17,542
The West.....	1,778	1,302	1,107	644	583	179	347	98	856	87	512	37	339	1,036	248	500
Mountain.....	802	542	424	244	276	100	121	46	373	40	208	16	148	402	95	182
Pacific.....	976	760	683	400	307	79	226	52	478	47	304	21	101	634	153	327
South Atlantic.....	251,406	332,833	77,425	72,861	79,644	94,376	25,212	20,360	128,046	76,568	38,116	14,497	43,716	161,889	14,097	38,004
Delaware.....	2,538	1,909	441	189	685	399	143	44	1,350	293	209	19	533	1,217	89	126
Maryland.....	14,766	14,189	3,755	2,796	4,821	3,403	1,255	655	7,545	2,340	1,871	388	2,400	8,446	629	1,753
District of Columbia.....	4,002	2,888	2,269	1,429	1,342	489	699	229	1,059	240	1,000	125	701	2,159	510	1,075
Virginia.....	33,885	45,857	19,700	19,812	9,219	13,749	5,334	6,088	18,416	9,657	10,186	3,643	6,250	22,451	3,680	10,081
West Virginia.....	2,930	3,402	1,765	1,598	1,277	473	618	276	1,882	335	832	192	521	2,504	315	1,130
North Carolina.....	52,206	50,502	15,325	11,344	16,117	15,065	4,907	3,400	24,430	10,931	6,975	2,318	11,659	24,506	3,443	5,625
South Carolina.....	57,316	79,008	13,287	12,322	16,882	24,118	4,114	3,664	29,535	18,561	6,448	2,637	10,899	36,320	2,525	6,121
Georgia.....	66,608	110,353	17,177	19,279	23,712	29,849	6,273	4,935	35,070	28,539	8,586	4,415	7,916	51,965	2,318	9,929
Florida.....	16,945	24,730	3,706	4,022	5,839	6,831	1,369	1,069	8,359	5,668	1,749	560	2,717	12,231	588	2,163
East South Central.....	164,142	212,630	46,144	41,060	49,445	60,406	14,304	11,360	81,494	49,831	22,163	8,254	33,203	102,393	9,677	21,446
Kentucky.....	15,183	15,155	5,719	4,874	4,376	3,410	1,724	958	7,636	2,435	2,825	644	3,171	9,310	1,170	2,885
Tennessee.....	26,037	34,920	10,231	9,634	7,417	9,242	3,114	2,493	13,058	7,131	4,905	1,744	5,562	18,547	2,212	5,397
Alabama.....	49,016	84,082	12,368	14,059	13,093	26,132	3,555	4,413	25,339	21,891	6,183	3,217	9,934	36,059	2,630	6,429
Mississippi.....	73,906	78,473	17,826	12,890	23,959	21,622	5,911	3,496	18,374	8,250	3,249	1,476	14,486	38,477	3,665	6,735
West South Central.....	114,404	165,467	33,257	36,387	33,711	50,175	10,222	11,277	58,003	37,725	16,449	7,568	22,690	77,567	6,586	17,542
Arkansas.....	29,476	34,134	7,158	6,833	9,969	9,837	2,270	2,030	13,357	7,044	3,233	1,548	7,150	16,353	1,655	3,275
Louisiana.....	25,075	72,406	8,845	17,406	7,960	21,906	2,826	5,368	13,448	20,348	4,726	4,409	3,721	30,152	1,293	7,629
Oklahoma.....	10,283	6,708	4,893	2,302	3,191	1,905	1,572	673	4,630	925	2,164	296	2,462	3,878	1,157	1,333
Texas.....	49,570	52,219	12,361	9,826	13,645	16,527	3,544	3,206	26,568	8,508	6,326	1,315	9,357	27,184	2,481	5,305
<b>FEMALE.</b>																
United States.....	650,370	717,710	209,516	173,582	189,696	201,661	62,096	44,931	315,234	137,981	97,275	26,702	145,440	378,068	50,145	101,949
The North.....	53,015	38,589	23,507	14,412	17,236	5,167	7,582	1,976	25,385	3,115	10,827	1,010	10,394	30,307	5,098	11,426
New England.....	3,440	1,861	1,962	949	1,138	162	690	112	1,622	88	890	58	680	1,011	382	779
Middle Atlantic.....	22,119	17,994	6,513	4,377	7,613	2,202	2,206	559	10,839	1,291	3,115	267	3,667	14,501	1,192	3,551
East North Central.....	14,436	9,375	8,610	5,049	4,608	1,911	2,791	645	6,839	729	3,919	320	2,989	7,453	1,904	4,084
West North Central.....	13,020	9,361	6,422	4,037	3,877	1,612	1,895	660	6,085	1,007	2,903	365	3,058	6,742	1,224	3,012
The South.....	595,395	677,856	184,767	158,462	171,865	196,313	54,141	42,852	288,938	134,778	85,893	25,657	134,592	346,765	44,733	89,953
South Atlantic.....	285,681	315,745	91,462	75,609	84,666	90,527	26,943	20,294	139,914	61,377	42,634	11,787	62,101	163,841	21,585	43,525
East South Central.....	182,568	200,195	54,376	43,795	52,062	57,250	15,890	11,422	86,937	40,167	24,755	6,875	43,569	102,778	13,731	25,468
West South Central.....	126,146	161,916	38,929	39,091	35,137	48,536	11,308	11,136	62,067	33,234	18,204	6,995	28,922	80,146	9,417	20,960
The West.....	1,960	1,265	1,242	708	595	181	373	103	911	88	555	35	454	996	314	570
Mountain.....	846	568	459	285	268	85	151	46	383	44	197	20	195	439	111	219
Pacific.....	1,114	697	783	423	327	96	222	57	528	44	358	15	259	557	203	351
South Atlantic.....	286,681	315,745	91,462	75,609	84,666	90,527	26,943	20,294	139,914	61,377	42,634	11,787	62,101	163,841	21,585	43,525
Delaware.....	2,393	1,915	413	250	754	410	139	52	1,208	234	201	26	431	1,265	73	1,472
Maryland.....	15,705	14,534	4,101	3,294	5,142	3,310	1,360	689	7,977	2,097	1,997	380	2,586	9,124	834	2,225
District of Columbia.....	4,099	3,566	2,940	1,710	1,417	486	320	217	2,241	220	1,269	97	1,041	2,860	851	1,596
Virginia.....	38,040	42,255	22,721	20,143	10,118	13,168	6,207	6,049	19,330	7,994	11,057	3,112	8,592	21,093	5,467	10,982
West Virginia.....	3,130	3,356	1,681	1,319	1,119	501	678	288	1,416	282	855	130	555	1,573	448	901
North Carolina.....	58,072	47,534	17,436	11,606	16,885	14,642	5,151	3,451	26,082	9,134	7,653	1,893	15,105	23,758	4,632	6,262
South Carolina.....	65,610	75,769	16,513	12,699	17,919	23,123	4,353	3,611	32,213	15,429	7,317	2,097	15,478	37,217	3,843	6,901
Georgia.....	79,735	104,469	21,581	20,193	25,112	28,514	6,757	4,859	40,323	21,359	10,428	3,312	14,303	54,596	4,390	11,992
Florida.....	19,297	23,347	4,686	4,482	6,200	6,364	1,478	1,048	9,127	4,628	2,157	702	3,970	12,355	1,061	2,694
East South Central.....	182,568	200,195	54,376	43,795	52,062	57,250	15,890	11								

